

Product Handbook Singapore Book

EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2016

BCPPHB1

Belt Conveyor Products



2 Woodlands Sector 1
#01-21 Woodlands Spectrum I
Singapore 738068

Phone: +65-6484-1533 Fax: +65-6484-1531

E-mail: asiasales@flexco.com

www.flexco.com.sg

Table of Contents

Belt Cleaners

Belt Cleaner Information and Selection Guide	page 6
Precleaners	
EZP1 Standard, Twist Tensioner and Hi-Temp Precleaners; ConShear™ Replacement Blades	page 11
EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner	page 24
MSP Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner & ConShear™ Replacement Blades	page 33
MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner & TuffShear™ Replacement Blades	page 39
MHP Heavy Mine-Duty Precleaner & MegaShear™ Replacement Blades	page 47
MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner & SuperShear™ Replacement Blades	page 54
H-Type® Precleaners.....	page 59
Secondary Cleaners	
EZS2 Secondary Cleaners	page 70
Y-Type™ Secondary Cleaners.....	page 74
P-Type® & P-Type LS (Limited Space) Secondary Cleaners	page 82
R-Type® Reversing Secondary Cleaners	page 86
FMS Medium-Duty Secondary Cleaner	page 89
MHS HD Secondary Cleaners	page 92
P-Type® Secondary Cleaners with Enhanced Service Advantage™ Cartridge	page 102
R-Type® Secondary Cleaners with Enhanced Service Advantage™ Cartridge	page 106
MHS HD Secondary Cleaners with Enhanced Service Advantage™ Cartridge	page 110
MHS HD Secondary Cleaners with Service Advantage™ Cartridge—Legacy Replacement Parts.....	page 114
U-Type® Secondary Cleaners	page 115
MDWS DryWipe Secondary Cleaner	page 120
Motorized Brush Cleaner	page 124
Chevron Belt Cleaner	page 127
Optional Mounting Kits and Accessories	
Optional Mounting Kits	page 128
Spring Tensioner Accessories.....	page 129
Belt Cleaner Accessories	
Inspection Door.....	page 130
Spray Pole Systems.....	page 132
Stabilizing Return Rollers and Kits.....	page 133
Live-Shaft Hold-down Rollers.....	page 134
Optional Installation Tools	page 135
Legacy Belt Cleaner Parts—H-Type® and I-Type™	page 136
Replacement Blades for Other OEM Cleaners	
ConShear™ Replacement Blades for Other OEM Cleaners	page 138
Martin Engineering	page 140
Arch/Gordon	page 143
Superior Exterra®	page 145
ASGCO	page 146
Argonics	page 147
Stephens-Adamson Metso/Trellex	page 148
Martin Engineering Durt Hawg®	page 149
Belt Plows	
V-Plows and Diagonal Plows.....	page 150
Impact Beds	
Flexco Slider and Impact Beds	page 154
EZSB-C and EZSB-I Slider Beds; EZIB-L and EZIB-M Impact Beds; Adjustable Idler Sets.....	page 155
DRX® Impact Beds	page 167
DRX200, DRX750 and DRX1500 Impact Beds; DRX3000 Dynamic Bed.....	page 168
Optional Parts and Tools.....	page 176
Belt Positioners and Trainers	
Belt Positioner™, PT Smart™, PT Pro™ and PT Max™	page 177
Skirting Systems	
Skirt Clamps—RMC1, Flex-Lok™ and FlexSeal™	page 192
Belt Maintenance Tools	
Flex-Lifter™, Flexco® Belt Cutters, and Far-Pul® HD® Belt Clamps	page 195
Pulley Lagging	
Flex-Lag® Rubber, Full Ceramic, Medium Ceramic, Adhesives, Weld-on™ Rubber, Weld-on™ Ceramic.....	page 197
Index	page 203

Belt Cleaner Information and Selection Guide

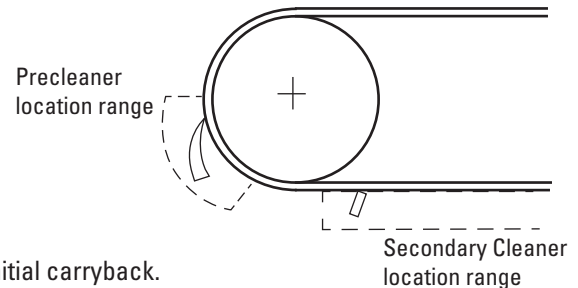
Why Are Belt Cleaners Needed?

- **Saves Money**
 - Increases belt wear life.
 - Extends life of rollers, pulleys and splices.
 - High cost of accidents.
- **Reduces Maintenance Costs**
 - Minimizes manual cleanup.
 - Protects against belt mistracking.
 - Reduces conveyor component replacement costs.
 - Reducing carryback from 3% to 1% means a 67% reduction in maintenance costs.
- **Keeps Conveyors Running Efficiently and Consistently**
 - Reduces unscheduled downtime.
 - Increases production uptime.
- **Improves Safety**
 - Reduces housekeeping problems.
 - 42% of conveyor-related accidents happen while maintenance tasks are being done.



Types of Belt Cleaners

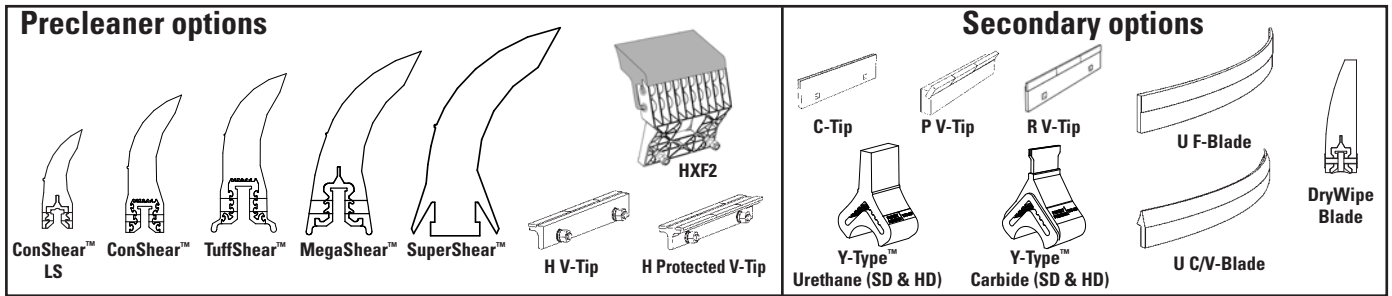
- **Precleaners**
 - Mounted on the head pulley.
 - Mounted below the material flow.
 - Blade is always narrower than the belt width.
 - Ideally, the blade covers just the belt's material path.
 - Removes the big stuff. Typically cleans off up to 80% of the initial carryback.
- **Secondary Cleaners**
 - Located just past where the belt leaves the head pulley and anywhere down the beltline.
 - Special secondaries may allow for mounting under the head pulley.
 - Blade width is always the belt width or wider.
 - Removes sticky fines – the final cleaning job.
 - Cleaning efficiencies can be 90% +.
 - May require a hold-down roller for maximum performance.
- **Specialty Cleaners**
 - Precleaners or Secondaries designed especially for specific or extreme applications.



Definition of Terms

- **Carryback** - Material that sticks to the belt after it leaves the transfer point and continues falling off along the conveyor's return side.
- **Material Path** - The section of the belt where most of the material is conveyed. Typically the center 2/3 of the belt.
- **Hold-Down Roller** - A stabilizing roller or pressure roller located on top of the return side of the belt to prevent belt flap or to provide a consistent flat surface for the blades on a lighter-tensioned belt.

Types of Cleaner Blades



F-Tip/Blade - for mechanically fastened belts **V-Tip/Blade** - for vulcanized belts only **C-Tip/Blade** - for both

Polyurethane Blades

Not all polyurethanes are the same. Flexco's polyurethane blades are specially formulated for abrasion resistance and long wear. Independent testing has shown that Flexco's polyurethane blades last as much as 30% longer than other OEM blades.

- Easy on the belt.
- Work well with mechanical splices.
- Economical.
- Specialty formulations for high heat, chemical resistance, or water removal.



Less advanced polyurethane formulations result in blades that experience quicker wear and provide less-efficient cleaning.

Tungsten Carbide

Excellent for superior cleaning efficiency and long wear. The quality and application of carbides can vary. Flexco has invested years of research and testing to develop tungsten carbide tips for both vulcanized and mechanically fastened belts. And a quality process ensures consistent results.

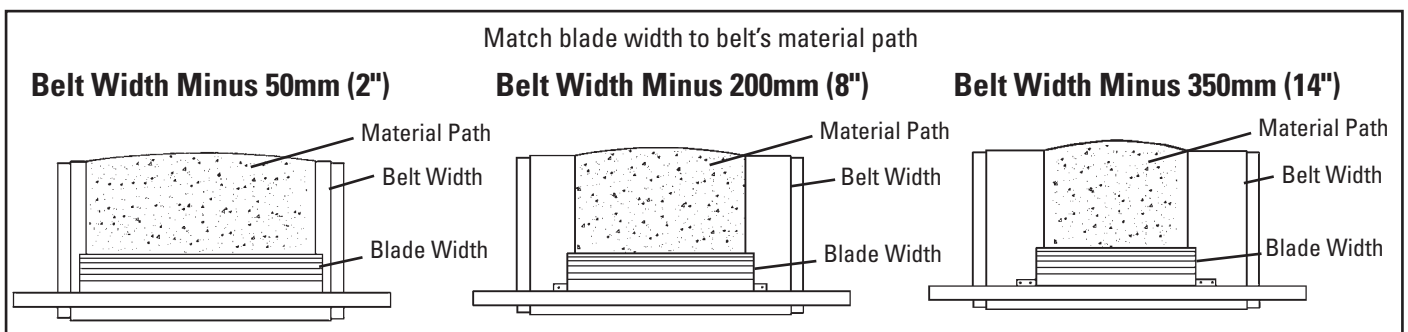
- Superior cleaning.
- Long wear.
- C-Tips/blades for mechanical splices and V-Tips/blades for vulcanized belts.



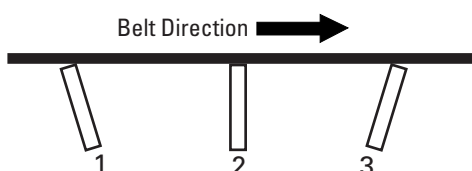
Poor quality carbide wears unevenly, with high points.

The "Material Path" Option (for Precleaners)

For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. Choosing a blade only slightly wider than the material path can decrease differential blade wear which reduces blade retensioning maintenance, as well as reducing the frequency of blade replacement.



Blade Angle (Secondary Cleaners)



- 1. Aggressive** - excellent cleanability, high risk for belt damage.
- 2. 90° to belt** - good cleaning efficiency; must have good blade relief for splices.
- 3. Wiping** - a little less cleaning power; safer on belts in poor condition or with poor mechanical splices.

Belt Cleaning Systems

Many applications will require more than one belt cleaner to do a satisfactory cleaning job. A typical system includes a precleaner (to knock off the initial flow of carryback), one or more secondary cleaners (to take off the sticky fines) and many times, a final specialty cleaner (to remove the water).

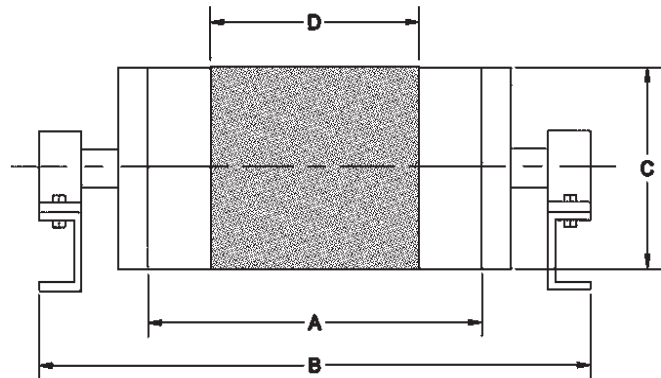
Keys to Good Belt Cleaning

- Proper cleaner selection for the application
- Correct installation
- Regular service maintenance

Spec'ing and Ordering Belt Cleaners

Information needed:

- Belt width
- Conveyor frame (structure) width
- Head pulley diameter
- For precleaners - what is the belt's material path
- Material conveyed (dry, wet, sticky, etc.)
- Type of belt splice:
 - Mechanical - skived or unskived
 - Vulcanized
- Temperature or other extreme environmental factors
- Does the belt reverse



Precleaner Selection Guide

PRECLEANER SPECIFICATION CHART










Application Description	EZP-LS	EZP1	MSP	MMP	MHP	MHCP
Belt Width*	300 - 1500mm (12" - 60")	300 - 1800mm (12" - 72")	600 - 2100mm (24" - 84")	600 - 2400 (mm24" - 96")	600 - 2400 (mm24" - 96")	600 - 2100mm (24" - 84")
Belt Speed	2.5M/sec (500fpm)	3.5M/sec (700fpm)	3.5M/sec (700fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	7.5M/sec (1500fpm)	6M/sec (1200fpm)
Head Pulley Diameter	150 - 550mm (6" - 22")	250 - 900mm (10" - 36")	400 - 1050mm (16" - 42")	400 - 1200mm (16" - 48")	500 - 2100mm (20" - 84")	500 - 1200mm (20" - 48")
Reversing Belts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

PRECLEANER SPECIFICATION CHART (cont.)

Application Description	H-Type®	H-Type®	High Temp	HV2
	(XF2- & XF-Tips)	(V-Tips)	(V-Tips)	(V-Tips)
Belt Width*	450 - 1800mm (18" - 72")	450 - 1800mm (18" - 72")	450 - 1200mm (18" - 48")	450 - 1800mm (18" - 72")
Belt Speed	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1500fpm (7.5M/sec)
Head Pulley Diameter	250 - 1175mm (10" - 47")	250 - 1675mm (10" - 67")	200 - 875mm (8" - 35")	250 - 1675mm (10" - 67")
Reversing Belts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	No	No	No







*Special sizes available upon request.

PRECLEANER BLADE SPECIFICATIONS

									
Blade Type	ConShear™ LS	ConShear™ LS High Temp	ConShear™ LS White (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡	ConShear™ High Temp	ConShear™ White (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡	TuffShear™	TuffShear™ High Temp	MegaShear™	SuperShear™
Belt Speed	2.5M/sec (500fpm)	2.5M/sec (500fpm)	2.5M/sec (500fpm)	3.5M/sec (700fpm)	3.5M/sec (700fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	7.5M/sec (1500fpm)	6M/sec (1200fpm)
Temperature Range	-35 to 82°C (-30 to 180°F)	up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 163°C (325°F)	-35 to 82°C (-30 to 180°F)	-35 to 82°C (-30 to 180°F)	up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 163°C (325°F)	-35 to 82°C (-30 to 180°F)	-35 to 82°C (-30 to 180°F)	up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 163°C (325°F)	-35 to 82°C (-30 to 180°F)
Polyurethane	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Durometer	83	93	83	83	93	83	83	93	90
Tungsten Carbide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Work with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

‡ All ingredients used in the polyurethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

PRECLEANER BLADE SPECIFICATIONS

						
Blade Type	HXF	HXF2	H V-Tip	H Protected V-Tip	HV2 Tip	Protected HV2 Tip
Belt Speed	3.5M/sec (700fpm)	3.5M/sec (700fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	7.5M/sec (1500fpm)	7.5M/sec (1500fpm)
Temperature Range	-35 to 82°C (-30 to 180°F)	-35 to 82°C (-30 to 180°F)	-35 to 205°C (-30 to 400°F)	-35 to 205°C (-30 to 400°F)	-35 to 205°C (-30 to 400°F)	-35 to 205°C (-30 to 400°F)
Polyurethane	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Durometer	84	83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tungsten Carbide	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Work with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No

Secondary Cleaner Selection Guide

SECONDARY CLEANER SPECIFICATION CHART

Application Description	Y-Type SD Polyurethane	Y-Type SD Carbide	Y-Type HD Polyurethane	Y-Type HD Carbide	EZS2	EZS2 High Temp	FMS (C-Tip)	MHS (C-Tip)	MHS (V-Tip)	MDWS
Belt Width*	450 - 1200mm 18" - 48"	450 - 1200mm 18" - 48"	900 - 1800mm 36" - 72"	900 - 1800mm 36" - 72"	450 - 1800mm 18" - 72"	450 - 1800mm 18" - 72"	450 - 1800mm 18" - 72"	600 - 2400mm 24" - 96"	600 - 2400mm 24" - 96"	600 - 2400mm 24" - 96"
Belt Speed	3M/sec (600fpm)	3M/sec (600fpm)	3.8M/sec (750fpm)	3.8M/sec (750fpm)	3.5M/sec (700fpm)	3.5M/sec (700fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	6M/sec (1200fpm)	6M/sec (1200fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)
Reversing Belts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Works with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes







*Special sizes available upon request.

SECONDARY CLEANER SPECIFICATION CHART (cont.)







Application Description	P-Type® (C-Tip)	P-Type (V-Tip)	U-Type® (F-Blade)	U-Type (C-Blade)	U-Type (V-Blade)	R-Type® (C-Tip)	R-Type (V-Tip)	Chevron	Brush Cleaner
Belt Width*	900 - 1800mm 36" - 72"	900 - 1800mm 36" - 72"	450 - 2100mm 18" - 84"	450 - 2100mm 18" - 84"	450 - 2100mm 18" - 84"	900 - 1800mm 36" - 72"	900 - 1800mm 36" - 72"	450 - 1500mm 18" - 60"	450 - 2100mm 18" - 84"
Belt Speed	5M/sec (1000fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	6.6M/sec (1300fpm)	6.6M/sec (1300fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	5M/sec (1000fpm)	2.5M/sec (500fpm)	3.5M/sec (700fpm)
Reversing Belts	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Works with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

*Special sizes available upon request.

SECONDARY CLEANER BLADE SPECIFICATIONS

						
Blade Type	C-Tip	P V-Tip	R V-Tip	Y-Type Polyurethane (Purple)	Y-Type Polyurethane (White)	Y-Type Carbide
Temperature Range	-35 to 205°C -30 to 400°F	-35 to 205°C -30 to 400°F	-35 to 205°C -30 to 400°F	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F
Polyurethane	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
Durometer	N/A	N/A	N/A	86A	83A	N/A
Tungsten Carbide	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Works with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

SECONDARY CLEANER BLADE SPECIFICATIONS Cont.

						
Blade Type	DryWipe Blade	U F-Blade	U C-Blade	U V-Blade	Chevron	Brush Cleaner
Temperature Range	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F	-35 to 82°C -30 to 180°F
Polyurethane	Yes	Yes	Rubber	Rubber	Rubber	Polypropylene
Durometer	59	90	84	83	N/A	N/A
Tungsten Carbide	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	No
Works with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

Product Ordering Information

EZP1 Standard Duty Precleaner



EZP1 Precleaner Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

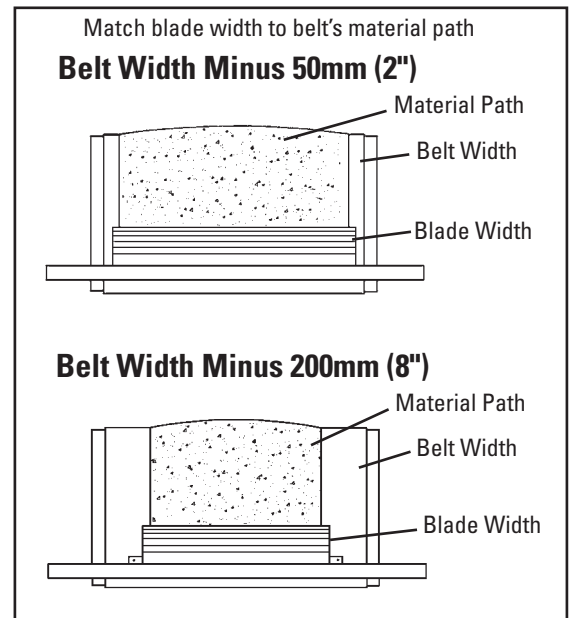
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	250	10	EZP1-212	75610	22.4
450	18	400	16	EZP1-218	75611	25.1
600	24	550	22	EZP1-224	75612	27.8
750	30	700	28	EZP1-230	75613	30.5
900	36	850	34	EZP1-236	75614	33.2
1050	42	1000	40	EZP1-242	75615	35.9
1200	48	1150	46	EZP1-248	75616	38.6
1350	54	1300	52	EZP1-254	75617	41.2
1500	60	1450	58	EZP1-260	75618	43.9
1800	72	1750	70	EZP1-272	75771	46.6

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP1 Precleaner Belt Width Minus 200mm (8")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	-	-	N/A	N/A	-
450	18	250	10	EZP1-818	75779	23.3
600	24	400	16	EZP1-824	75780	26.0
750	30	550	22	EZP1-830	75781	28.6
900	36	700	28	EZP1-836	75782	31.3
1050	42	850	34	EZP1-842	75783	34.0
1200	48	1000	40	EZP1-848	75784	36.7
1350	54	1150	46	EZP1-854	75785	39.3
1500	60	1300	52	EZP1-860	75786	42.0
1800	72	1600	64	EZP1-872	75774	44.7

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 200mm (8") may be the best selection.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 50mm (2"), minus 200mm (8"), or minus 350mm (14").
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Polyurethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 200mm (8") chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 150mm (6") longer and a blade size of belt width minus 50mm (2").

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

EZP1T Twist Tensioner Precleaner



EZP1T Precleaner with Twist Tensioner Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

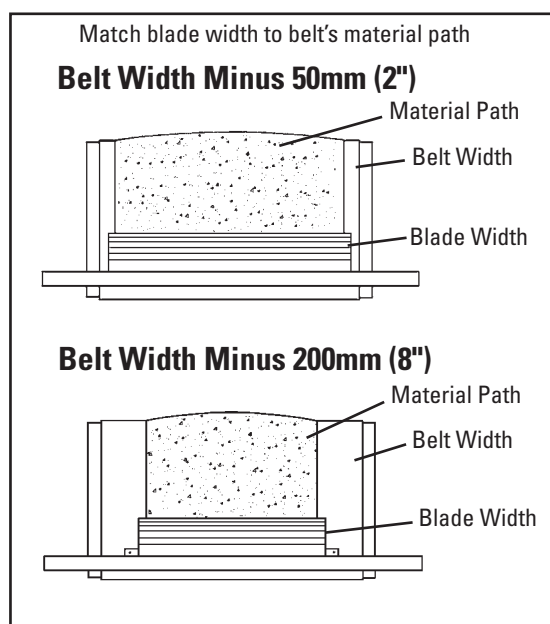
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	250	10	EZP1T-212	78488	17.5
450	18	400	16	EZP1T-218	78489	20.2
600	24	550	22	EZP1T-224	78490	23.0
750	30	700	28	EZP1T-230	78491	25.6
900	36	850	34	EZP1T-236	78492	28.3
1050	42	1000	40	EZP1T-242	78493	31.0
1200	48	1150	46	EZP1T-248	78494	33.7
1350	54	1300	52	EZP1T-254	78495	38.0
1500	60	1450	58	EZP1T-260	78496	41.7
1800	72	1750	70	EZP1T-272	78497	46.1

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP1T Precleaner with Twist Tensioner Belt Width Minus 200mm (8")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	-	-	N/A	N/A	-
450	18	250	10	EZP1T-818	78498	19.0
600	24	400	16	EZP1T-824	78499	21.7
750	30	550	22	EZP1T-830	78500	24.4
900	36	700	28	EZP1T-836	78501	27.1
1050	42	850	34	EZP1T-842	78502	29.8
1200	48	1000	40	EZP1T-848	78503	32.5
1350	54	1150	46	EZP1T-854	78504	35.6
1500	60	1300	52	EZP1T-860	78505	39.5
1800	72	1600	64	EZP1T-872	78506	44.9

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 200mm (8") may be the best selection.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 50mm (2"), minus 200mm (8"), or minus 350mm (14").
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Polyurethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 200mm (8") chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 150mm (6") longer and a blade size of belt width minus 50mm (2").

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

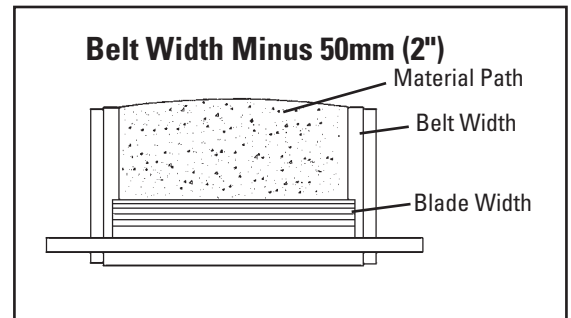
Product Ordering Information

High Temp EZP1 High Temperature Precleaner

ConShear™ High Temp Precleaners Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	250	10	HTF212	76658	22.4
450	18	400	16	HTF218	76659	25.1
600	24	550	22	HTF224	76660	27.8
750	30	700	28	HTF230	76661	30.4
900	36	850	34	HTF236	76662	33.1
1050	42	1000	40	HTF242	76663	35.8
1200	48	1150	46	HTF248	76664	38.5
1350	54	1300	52	HTF254	76665	41.1
1500	60	1450	58	HTF260	76666	43.8
1800	72	1750	70	HTF272	76667	46.5

Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")
Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- The High-Temp ConShear Precleaner works in temperatures up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 164°C (325°F).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Polyurethane blade glides over splices.
- For replacement parts see the EZP1 Parts List on Page 18.
- Compatible with reversing belts.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

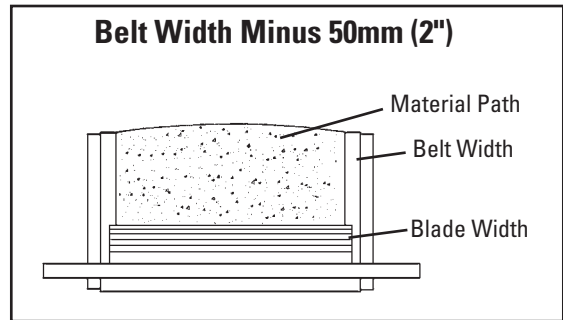
Product Ordering Information

EZP1 Precleaner with White ConShear™ Blade

EZP1 Precleaner - Mild Steel with White ConShear™ blade Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	250	10	EZP1-212W	78934	22.4
450	18	400	16	EZP1-218W	78935	25.1
600	24	550	22	EZP1-224W	78936	27.8
750	30	700	28	EZP1-230W	78937	30.4
900	36	850	34	EZP1-236W	78938	33.1
1050	42	1000	40	EZP1-242W	78939	35.8
1200	48	1150	46	EZP1-248W	78940	38.5
1350	54	1300	52	EZP1-254W	78941	41.1
1500	60	1450	58	EZP1-260W	78942	43.8
1800	72	1750	70	EZP1-272W	78943	46.5

Lead time: 1 working day



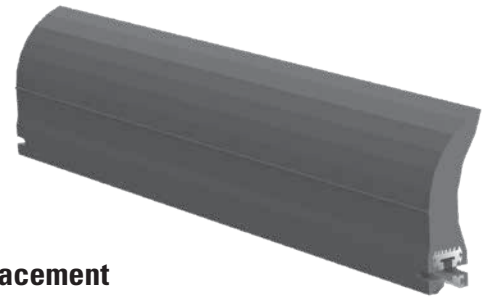
Product Notes:

- All ingredients used in polyurethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Polyurethane blade glides over splices.
- For replacement parts see the EZP1 Parts List on Page 18.
- Compatible with reversing belts.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ Replacement Blades

EZP1
Standard Duty Precleaner



Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 50mm (2")		BELT WIDTH - 200mm (8")		BELT WIDTH - 350mm (14")	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
300	12	250	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
450	18	400	16	250	10	N/A	N/A
600	24	550	22	400	16	250	10
750	30	700	28	550	22	400	16
900	36	850	34	700	28	550	22
1050	42	1000	40	850	34	700	28
1200	48	1150	46	1000	40	850	34
1350	54	1300	52	1150	46	1000	40
1500	60	1450	58	1300	52	1150	46
1800	72	1600	70	1600	64	1450	58

Replacement ConShear™ Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB10	75628	2.1
400	16	CRB16	75629	3.3
550	22	CRB22	75630	4.6
700	28	CRB28	75631	5.8
850	34	CRB34	75632	7.0
1000	40	CRB40	75633	8.3
1150	46	CRB46	75634	9.5
1300	52	CRB52	75635	10.8
1450	58	CRB58	75636	12.0
1600	64	CRB64	75775	13.2
1750	70	CRB70	75773	14.5
1900	76	CRB76	76940	15.7
2050	82	CRB82	76941	17.0

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement High Temp ConShear™ Blades

(Color Identification: Yellow)

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-HT10	76593	2.2
400	16	CRB-HT16	76594	3.4
550	22	CRB-HT22	76595	4.7
700	28	CRB-HT28	76596	6.0
850	34	CRB-HT34	76597	7.3
1000	40	CRB-HT40	76598	8.7
1150	46	CRB-HT46	76599	9.9
1300	52	CRB-HT52	76600	11.2
1450	58	CRB-HT58	76601	12.5
1600	64	CRB-HT64	76602	13.8
1750	70	CRB-HT70	76603	15.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement White ConShear™ Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade)‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-W10	78471	2.2
400	16	CRB-W16	78472	3.4
550	22	CRB-W22	78473	4.7
700	28	CRB-W28	78474	6.0
850	34	CRB-W34	78475	7.3
1000	40	CRB-W40	78476	8.7
1150	46	CRB-W46	78477	9.9
1300	52	CRB-W52	78478	11.2
1450	58	CRB-W58	78479	12.5
1600	64	CRB-W64	78480	13.8
1750	17	CRB-W70	78481	15.2

Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the polyurethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Product Notes:

- Take blade width and ordering number from the worn blade and use the Replacement Blade Chart.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 200mm (8") may be the best selection.
- The ConShear™ blade has a faceted profile that renews the cleaning edge as it wears.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- ConShear blades are made of a special long-wearing polyurethane.
- A molded-in blade wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Blade replacement is quick. Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

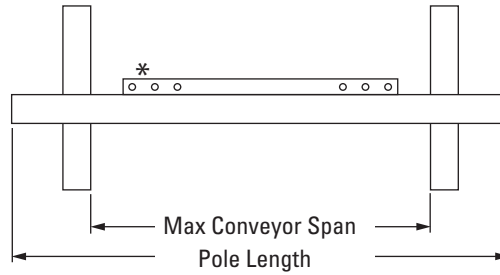
Specifications & Guidelines

EZP1 & EZP1T Standard Duty Precleaners

Pole Length Specifications

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
300	12	1050	42	925	37
450	18	1200	48	1075	43
600	24	1350	54	1225	49
750	30	1500	60	1375	55
900	36	1650	66	1525	61
1050	42	1800	72	1675	67
1200	48	1950	78	1825	73
1350	54	2200	88	2075	83
1500	60	2350	94	2225	89
1800	72	2650	106	2525	101

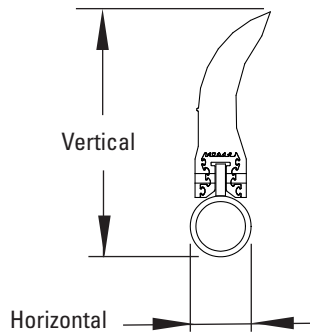
Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 50mm (2"), belt width minus 200mm (8"), or belt width minus 350mm (14").

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
100	4	238	9 1/2

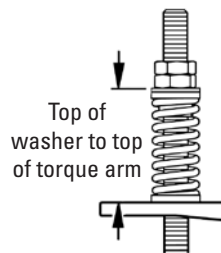


Spring Length Chart

with EST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		SILVER SPRING		BLACK SPRING	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
250	10	146	5 3/4	159	6 1/4	N/A	N/A
400	16	133	5 1/4	152	6	N/A	N/A
550	22	121	4 3/4	149	5 7/8	N/A	N/A
700	28	108	4 1/4	143	5 5/8	N/A	N/A
850	34	N/A	N/A	137	5 3/8	143	5 5/8
1000	40	N/A	N/A	130	5 1/8	140	5 1/2
1150	46	N/A	N/A	127	5	133	5 1/4
1300	52	N/A	N/A	121	4 3/4	130	5 1/8
1450	58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	127	5
1600	64	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	121	4 3/4
1750	70	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	117	4 5/8

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Twist Tensioner Chart

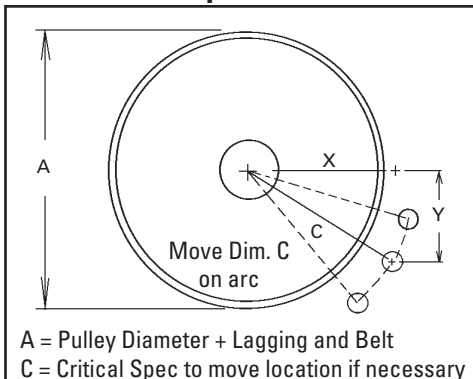
BLADE WIDTH		STANDARD	HEAVY DUTY
mm	in.		
250	10"	8	6
400	16"	13	9
550	22"	18	12
700	28"	23	16
850	34"	27	19
1000	40"	32	23
1150	46"	37	26
1300	52"	N/A	29
1450	58"	N/A	33
1600	64"	N/A	36
1750	70"	N/A	40

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Specifications & Guidelines

EZP1 & EZP1T Standard Duty Precleaners

Pole Location Specs



**Pole Location Chart
METRIC**

A	X	Y	C
250	74	230	242
275	92	230	248
300	108	230	254
325	131	230	265
350	146	230	273
375	166	230	284
400	179	230	291
425	195	230	301
450	207	230	309
475	223	230	320
500	235	230	329
525	249	230	339
550	266	230	352
575	283	230	365
600	299	230	377
625	314	230	390
650	330	230	402
675	346	230	415
700	360	230	427
725	374	230	439
750	389	230	452
775	403	230	464
800	417	230	477
825	432	230	489
850	446	230	501
875	460	230	514
900	474	230	526

**Pole Location Chart
IMPERIAL**

A	X	Y	C
10	3	9	9 1/2
11	3 3/4	9	9 3/4
12	4 3/8	9	10
13	5 3/8	9	10 1/2
14	5 7/8	9	10 3/4
15	6 3/8	9	11 1/4
16	7 1/8	9	11 1/2
17	7 7/8	9	12
18	8 1/4	9	12 1/4
19	9	9	12 3/4
20	9 3/8	9	13
21	10	9	13 1/2
22	10 3/4	9	14
23	11 3/8	9	14 1/2
24	12	9	15
25	12 5/8	9	15 1/2
26	13 1/4	9	16
27	13 7/8	9	16 1/2
28	14 3/8	9	17
29	15	9	17 1/2
30	15 5/8	9	18
31	16 1/8	9	18 1/2
32	16 3/4	9	19
33	17 1/4	9	19 1/2
34	17 7/8	9	20
35	18 3/8	9	20 1/2
36	19	9	21

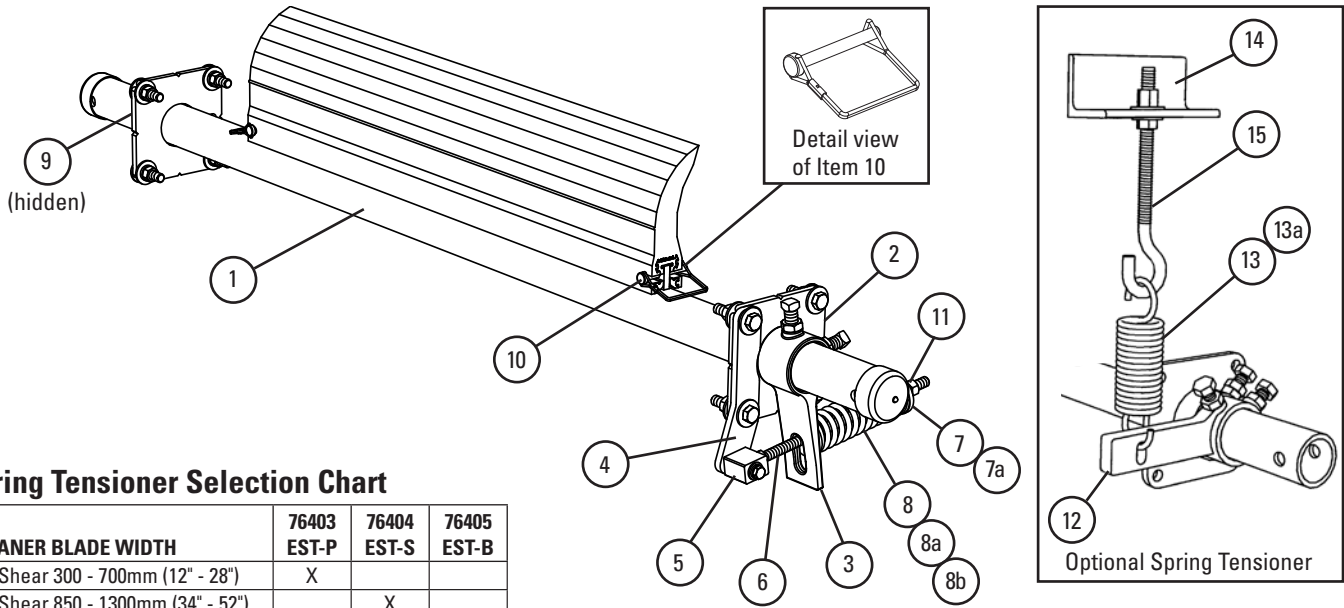
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed3.5M/sec (700 FPM)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear, ConShear White)....-35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear High Temp).....Up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 164°C (325°F)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter250mm (10")
- Blade Height185mm (7-1/4")
- Usable Blade Wear Length100mm (4")
- Blade Material.....Polyurethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths.....300 to 1800mm (12" to 72")
- CEMA Cleaner Classification.....Class 3

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

EZP1 Standard Duty Precleaner



Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	76403 EST-P	76404 EST-S	76405 EST-B
ConShear 300 - 700mm (12" - 28")	X		
ConShear 850 - 1300mm (34" - 52")		X	
ConShear 1450 - 1750mm (58" - 70")			X

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	300mm (12") Pole	EZP1P12	75619	7.9
	450mm (18") Pole	EZP1P18	75620	9.2
	600mm (24") Pole	EZP1P24	75621	10.3
	750mm (30") Pole	EZP1P30	75622	12.0
	900mm (36") Pole	EZP1P36	75623	13.8
	1050mm (42") Pole	EZP1P42	75624	14.8
	1200mm (48") Pole	EZP1P48	75625	16.0
	1350mm (54") Pole	EZP1P54	75626	17.8
	1500mm (60") Pole	EZP1P60	75627	19.6
1800mm (72") Pole	EZP1P72	75772	21.9	
2	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	EZP1MPK	75637	3.5
3	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	ESTAK-EST	76406	1.6
4	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	ESPSBK	76407	0.8
5	Pivot Block Kit*	ESPBK	76408	0.3
6	Pivot Rod Kit*	ESPRK	76409	0.5
7	Bushing Kit - Purple and Silver (includes 2 bushings)	ESBK-PS	76410	0.04
7a	Bushing Kit - Black (includes 2 bushings)	ESBK-B	76411	0.04
8	Tension Spring - Purple	QMTS-P	75845	0.5
8a	Tension Spring - Silver	ESS-S	76412	0.5
8b	Tension Spring - Black	ESS-B	76413	0.6
9	Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	EZP1PL	75641	0.5
-	EST Tensioner - Purple* for blade widths 300 - 700mm (12" - 28") (includes 1 each items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8)	EST-P	76403	3.5
-	EST Tensioner - Silver* for blade widths 850 - 1300mm (34" - 52") (includes 1 each items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8a)	EST-S	76404	3.6
-	EST Tensioner - Black* for blade widths 1450 - 1750mm (58" - 70") (includes 1 each items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a & 8b)	EST-B	76405	3.7
10	Blade Pin (1 ea.)	EZP1BP	75642	0.04

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Optional Spring Tensioner & Parts

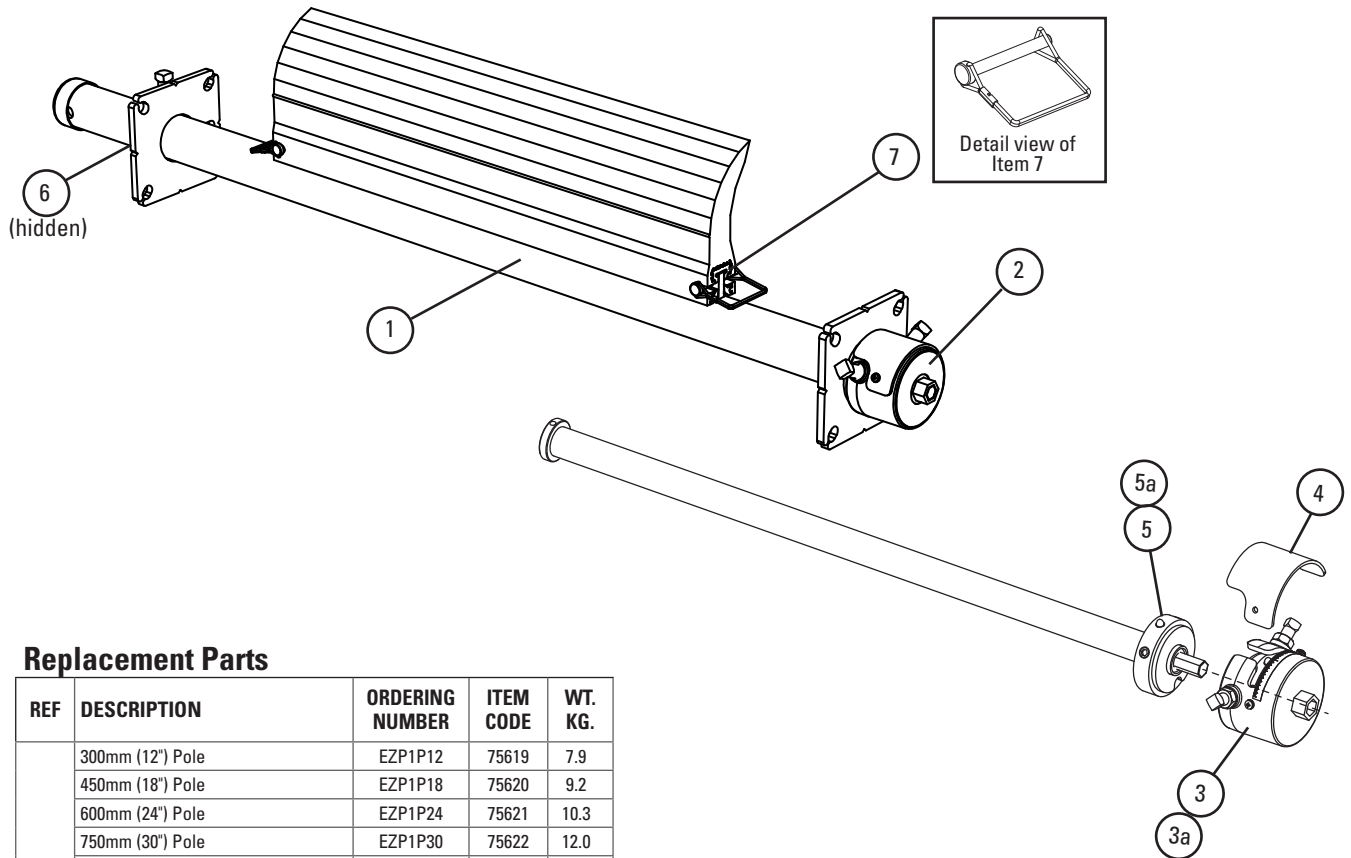
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
11	Jam Nut Kit, EST Tensioner	JNK-A	79891	0.1
12	Tension Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	HAR-K	78786	2.7
13	Tension Spring (1 ea.) for sizes 300 - 750mm (12" - 30")	STTS	74419	0.6
13a	HD Tension Spring (1 ea.) for sizes 900 - 1800mm (36" - 72")	HDTS	74502	0.9
14	Spring Tension J-Bolt Mount (1 ea.)	STJM	74775	1.4
15	J-Bolt Kit* (1 ea.)	STJK	74417	0.3
-	Optional Spring Tensioner Kit* for sizes 300 - 750mm (12" - 30")	EZP10TK1	76418	5.1
-	Optional Spring Tensioner Kit* for sizes 900 - 1800mm (36" - 72")	EZP10TK2	76419	5.4

* Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

EZP1T Twist Tensioner Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	300mm (12") Pole	EZP1P12	75619	7.9
	450mm (18") Pole	EZP1P18	75620	9.2
	600mm (24") Pole	EZP1P24	75621	10.3
	750mm (30") Pole	EZP1P30	75622	12.0
	900mm (36") Pole	EZP1P36	75623	13.8
	1050mm (42") Pole	EZP1P42	75624	14.8
	1200mm (48") Pole	EZP1P48	75625	16.0
	1350mm (54") Pole	EZP1P54	75626	17.8
	1500mm (60") Pole	EZP1P60	75627	19.6
1800mm (72") Pole	EZP1P72	75772	21.9	
2	Torsion Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	EZPTMPK	78507	3.9
3	Torsion Cap Kit* (1 ea.) (includes 1 ea. Item 4)	EZPTCK	78508	1.5
3a	Torsion Cap Kit HD* (1 ea.) (includes 1 ea. Item 4)	EZPTCKHD	78509	1.5
4	Torsion Shield	EZPTSR	78510	0.04
5	Torsion Spring Kit	EZPTSK	78511	2.7
5a	Torsion Spring Kit HD	EZPTSKHD	78512	3.9
6	Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	EZP1PL	75641	0.5
-	Torsion Bar Tensioner for blade widths 300 - 1200mm (12" - 48") (includes 1 each items 3, 4, & 5)	EZPTBT	77384	7.9
-	Torsion Bar Tensioner HD for blade widths 1350 - 1800mm (54" - 72") (includes 1 each items 3a, 4, & 5a)	EZPTBTHD	77385	9.1
7	Blade Pin (1 ea.)	EZP1BP	75642	0.04

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Torsion Bar Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77384 EZPTBT	77385 EZPTBTHD
ConShear 300 - 1200mm (12" - 48")	X	
ConShear 1350 - 1800mm (54" - 72")		X

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ Blade



EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear Blade Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

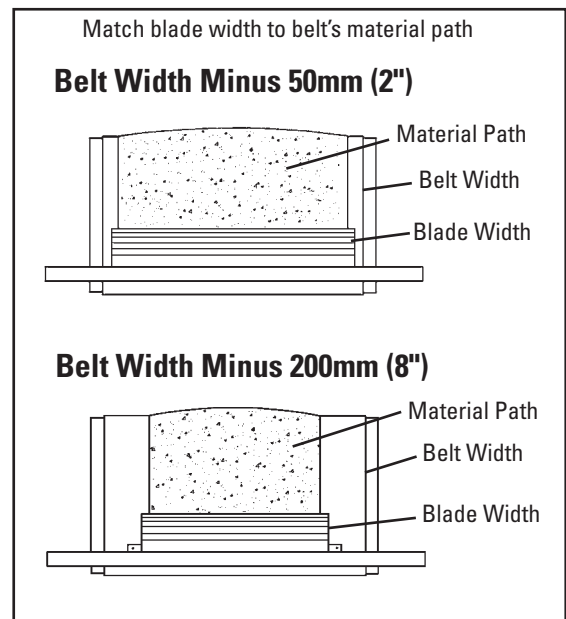
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	250	10	CFG-212	78838	22.4
450	18	400	16	CFG-218	78839	25.1
600	24	550	22	CFG-224	78840	27.8
750	30	700	28	CFG-230	78841	30.4
900	36	850	34	CFG-236	78842	33.1
1050	42	1000	40	CFG-242	78843	35.8
1200	48	1150	46	CFG-248	78844	38.5
1350	54	1300	52	CFG-254	78845	41.1
1500	60	1450	58	CFG-260	78846	43.8
1800	72	1750	70	CFG-272	78847	46.5

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear Blade Belt Width Minus 200mm (8")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	—	—	N/A	N/A	—
450	18	250	10	CFG-818	78924	23.3
600	24	400	16	CFG-824	78925	25.9
750	30	550	22	CFG-830	78926	28.6
900	36	700	28	CFG-836	78927	31.3
1050	42	850	34	CFG-842	78928	34.0
1200	48	1000	40	CFG-848	78929	36.7
1350	54	1150	46	CFG-854	78930	39.3
1500	60	1300	52	CFG-860	78931	42.0
1800	72	1750	70	CFG-872	78932	44.7

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- White food-grade ConShear Precleaner is chemical resistant and all ingredients used in polyurethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 200mm (8") may be the best selection.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 50mm (2"), minus 200mm (8"), or minus 350mm (14")).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Polyurethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 200mm (8") chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 150mm (6") longer and a blade size of belt width minus 50mm (2").

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ Replacement Blades

EZP1
Standard Duty Precleaner



Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 50mm (2")		BELT WIDTH - 200mm (8")		BELT WIDTH - 350mm (14")	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
300	12	250	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
450	18	400	16	250	10	N/A	N/A
600	24	550	22	400	16	250	10
750	30	700	28	550	22	400	16
900	36	850	34	700	28	550	22
1050	42	1000	40	850	34	700	28
1200	48	1150	46	1000	40	850	34
1350	54	1300	52	1150	46	1000	40
1500	60	1450	58	1300	52	1150	46
1800	72	1600	70	1600	64	1450	58

Replacement White ConShear™ Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-W10	78471	2.2
400	16	CRB-W16	78472	3.4
550	22	CRB-W22	78473	4.7
700	28	CRB-W28	78474	6.0
850	34	CRB-W34	78475	7.3
1000	40	CRB-W40	78476	8.7
1150	46	CRB-W46	78477	9.9
1300	52	CRB-W52	78478	11.2
1450	58	CRB-W58	78479	12.5
1600	64	CRB-W64	78480	13.8
1750	70	CRB-W70	78481	15.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement ConShear™ Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB10	75628	2.1
400	16	CRB16	75629	3.3
550	22	CRB22	75630	4.6
700	28	CRB28	75631	5.8
850	34	CRB34	75632	7.0
1000	40	CRB40	75633	8.3
1150	46	CRB46	75634	9.5
1300	52	CRB52	75635	10.8
1450	58	CRB58	75636	12.0
1600	64	CRB64	75775	13.2
1750	70	CRB70	75773	14.5
1900	76	CRB76	76940	15.7
2050	82	CRB82	76941	17.0

Other blade sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement High Temp ConShear™ Blades

(Color Identification: Yellow)

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-HT10	76593	2.2
400	16	CRB-HT16	76594	3.4
550	22	CRB-HT22	76595	4.7
700	28	CRB-HT28	76596	6.0
850	34	CRB-HT34	76597	7.3
1000	40	CRB-HT40	76598	8.7
1150	46	CRB-HT46	76599	9.9
1300	52	CRB-HT52	76600	11.2
1450	58	CRB-HT58	76601	12.5
1600	64	CRB-HT64	76602	13.8
1750	70	CRB-HT70	76603	15.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- Take blade width and ordering number from the worn blade and use the Replacement Blade Chart.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 200mm (8") may be the best selection.
- The ConShear™ blade has a faceted profile that renews the cleaning edge as it wears.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- ConShear blades are made of a special long-wearing polyurethane.
- A molded-in blade wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Blade replacement is quick. Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

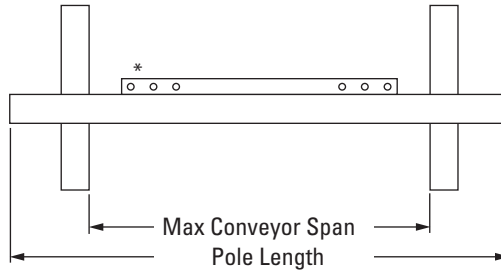
Specifications & Guidelines

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ Blade

Pole Length Specifications

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
300	12	1050	42	925	37
450	18	1200	48	1075	43
600	24	1350	54	1225	49
750	30	1500	60	1375	55
900	36	1650	66	1525	61
1050	42	1800	72	1675	67
1200	48	1950	78	1825	73
1350	54	2200	88	2075	83
1500	60	2350	94	2225	89

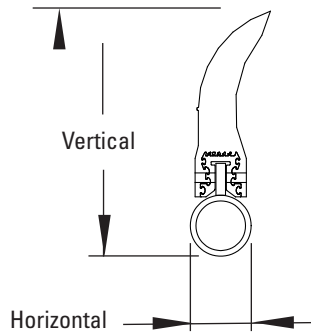
Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")



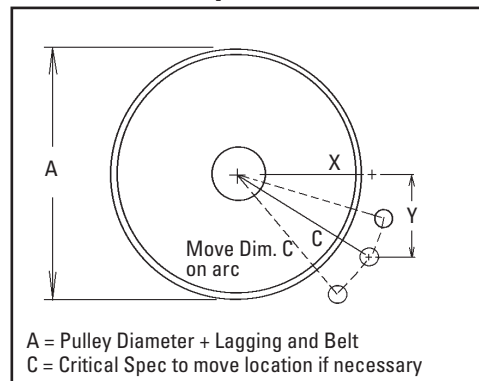
*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 50mm (2"), belt width minus 200mm (8"), or belt width minus 350mm (14").

Clearance Guidelines For Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
100	4	238	9 1/2



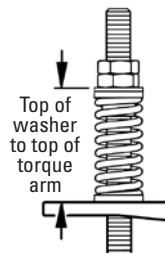
Pole Location Specs



Spring Length Chart

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		WHITE SPRING		GOLD SPRING	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
250	10	143	5 5/8	162	6 3/8	N/A	N/A
400	16	127	5	156	6 1/8	N/A	N/A
550	22	111	4 3/8	152	6	N/A	N/A
700	28	98	3 7/8	149	5 7/8	N/A	N/A
850	34	N/A	N/A	143	5 5/8	156	6 1/8
1000	40	N/A	N/A	140	5 1/2	152	6
1150	46	N/A	N/A	133	5 1/4	149	5 7/8
1300	52	N/A	N/A	130	5 1/8	149	5 7/8
1450	58	N/A	N/A	127	5	146	5 3/4
1600	64	N/A	N/A	121	4 3/4	143	5 5/8

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Pole Location Chart METRIC

A	X	Y	C
250	74	230	242
275	92	230	248
300	108	230	254
325	131	230	265
350	146	230	273
375	166	230	284
400	179	230	291
425	195	230	301
450	207	230	309
475	223	230	320
500	235	230	329
525	249	230	339
550	266	230	352
575	283	230	365
600	299	230	377
625	314	230	390
650	330	230	402
675	346	230	415
700	360	230	427
725	374	230	439
775	389	230	452
775	403	230	464
825	417	230	477
825	432	230	489
850	446	230	501
875	460	230	514
900	474	230	526

Pole Location Chart IMPERIAL

A	X	Y	C
10	3	9	9 1/2
11	3 3/4	9	9 3/4
12	4 3/8	9	10
13	5 3/8	9	10 1/2
14	5 7/8	9	10 3/4
15	6 3/8	9	11 1/4
16	7 1/8	9	11 1/2
17	7 7/8	9	12
18	8 1/4	9	12 1/4
19	9	9	12 3/4
20	9 3/8	9	13
21	10	9	13 1/2
22	10 3/4	9	14
23	11 3/8	9	14 1/2
24	12	9	15
25	12 5/8	9	15 1/2
26	13 1/4	9	16
27	13 7/8	9	16 1/2
28	14 3/8	9	17
29	15	9	17 1/2
30	15 5/8	9	18
31	16 1/8	9	18 1/2
32	16 3/4	9	19
33	17 1/4	9	19 1/2
34	17 7/8	9	20
35	18 3/8	9	20 1/2
36	19	9	21

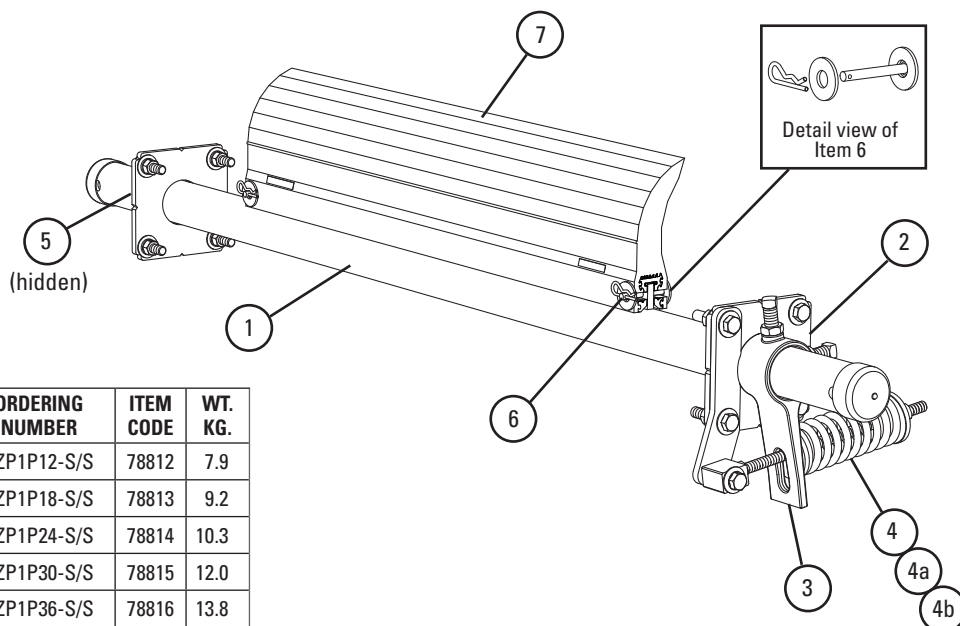
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 3.5M/sec (700 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 250mm (10")
- Blade Height 185mm (7-1/4")
- Usable Blade Wear Length 100mm (4")
- Blade Material Polyurethane (chemical resistant/food grade)
- Available for Belt Widths 300 to 1500mm (12" to 60")
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 3

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ Blade



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	300mm (12") SS Pole	EZP1P12-S/S	78812	7.9
	450mm (18") SS Pole	EZP1P18-S/S	78813	9.2
	600mm (24") SS Pole	EZP1P24-S/S	78814	10.3
	750mm (30") SS Pole	EZP1P30-S/S	78815	12.0
	900mm (36") SS Pole	EZP1P36-S/S	78816	13.8
	1050mm (42") SS Pole	EZP1P42-S/S	78817	14.8
	1200mm (48") SS Pole	EZP1P48-S/S	78818	16.0
	1350mm (54") SS Pole	EZP1P54-S/S	78819	17.8
	1500mm (60") SS Pole	EZP1P60-S/S	78820	19.6
	1800mm (72") SS Pole	EZP1P72-S/S	78821	21.9
2	SS Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	EZP1MPK-S/S	78923	3.5
3	SS Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	ESTAK-EST-S/S	78849	1.6
4	SS Tension Spring - Purple	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	0.5
4a	SS Tension Spring - White	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	0.5
4b	SS Tension Spring - Gold	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	0.6
5	SS Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	EZP1PL-S/S	78848	0.5
-	SS EST Tensioner - Purple* for blade widths 300 - 700mm (12" - 28") (includes 1 each items 2, 3, 4)	EST-P-S/S	78808	3.5
-	SS EST Tensioner - White* for blade widths 850 - 1300mm (34" - 52") (includes 1 each items 2, 3, 4a)	EST-W-S/S	78809	3.6
-	SS EST Tensioner - Gold* for blade widths 1450 - 1750mm (58" - 70") (includes 1 each items 2, 3, 4b)	EST-G-S/S	78810	3.7
6	Blade Pin (1 ea.)	MSPBPK-S/S	77583	0.04

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

Cleaner Blade Width	78808 EST-P-S/S	78809 EST-W-S/S	78810 EST-G-S/S
ConShear 300 - 700mm (12" - 28")	X		
ConShear 850 - 1300mm (34" - 52")		X	
ConShear 1450 - 1750mm (58" - 70")			X

For best results use Flexco Genuine Replacement Blades and Parts.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner



EZP-LS Precleaner Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

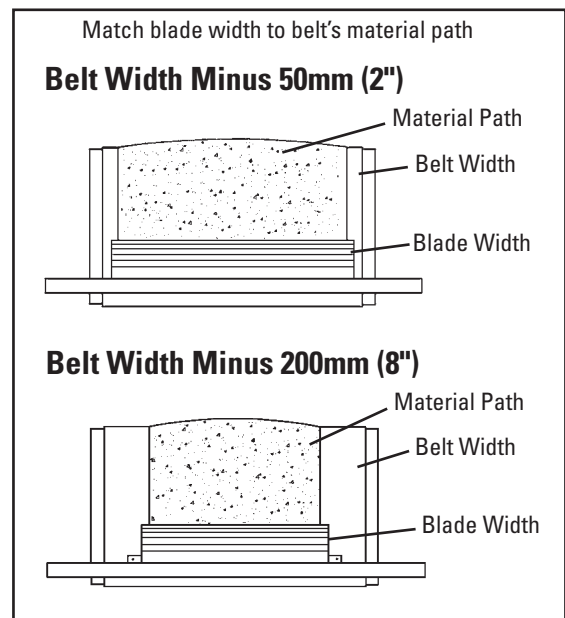
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	250	10	EZP-LS212	77127	11.2
450	18	400	16	EZP-LS218	77128	12.8
600	24	550	22	EZP-LS224	77129	14.4
750	30	700	28	EZP-LS230	77130	15.9
900	36	850	34	EZP-LS236	77131	17.5
1050	42	1000	40	EZP-LS242	77132	19.1
1200	48	1150	46	EZP-LS248	77133	20.6
1350	54	1300	52	EZP-LS254	77134	22.2
1500	60	1450	58	EZP-LS260	77135	23.8

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP-LS Precleaner Belt Width Minus 200mm (8")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
450	18	250	10	EZP-LS818	77136	12.2
600	24	400	16	EZP-LS824	77137	13.8
750	30	550	22	EZP-LS830	77138	15.4
900	36	700	28	EZP-LS836	77139	16.9
1050	42	850	34	EZP-LS842	77140	18.5
1200	48	1000	40	EZP-LS848	77141	20.0
1350	54	1150	46	EZP-LS854	77142	21.6
1500	60	1300	52	EZP-LS860	77143	23.2

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 50mm (2"), minus 200mm (8"), or minus 350mm (14").
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Visual blade wear check. Tensioner has built-in gauge to monitor blade wear.
- Works with mechanical splices. Polyurethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 200mm (8") chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 150mm (6") longer and a blade size of belt width minus 50mm (2").

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

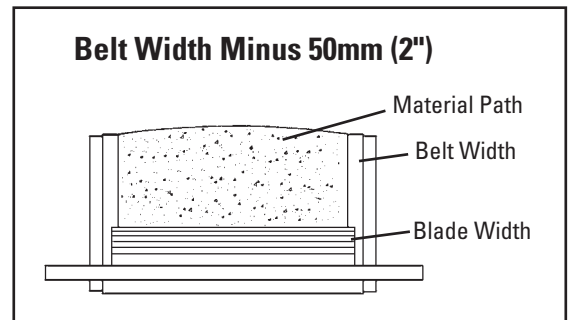
Product Ordering Information

High Temp EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner

EZP-LS High-Temp Precleaner Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	250	10	EZP-LS212HT	77746	11.2
450	18	400	16	EZP-LS218HT	77747	12.8
600	24	550	22	EZP-LS224HT	77748	14.4
750	30	700	28	EZP-LS230HT	77749	15.9
900	36	850	34	EZP-LS236HT	77750	17.5
1050	42	1000	40	EZP-LS242HT	77751	19.1
1200	48	1150	46	EZP-LS248HT	77752	20.6
1350	54	1300	52	EZP-LS254HT	77753	22.2
1500	60	1450	58	EZP-LS260HT	77754	23.8

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- The high-temp ConShear LS works in temperatures up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 164°C (325°F).
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 50mm (2"), minus 200mm (8"), or minus 350mm (14")).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Visual blade wear check. Tensioner has built-in gauge to monitor blade wear.
- Works with mechanical splices. Polyurethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

ConShear™ LS Replacement Blades

EZP-LS
Limited Space Precleaner

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 50mm (2")		BELT WIDTH - 200mm (8")		BELT WIDTH - 350mm (14")	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	mm
300	12	250	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
450	18	400	16	250	10	N/A	N/A
600	24	550	22	400	16	250	250
750	30	700	28	550	22	400	400
900	36	850	34	700	28	550	550
1050	42	1000	40	850	34	700	700
1200	48	1150	46	1000	40	850	850
1350	54	1300	52	1150	46	1000	1000
1500	60	1450	58	1300	52	1150	1150



Replacement ConShear™-LS High-Temp Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-LS10HT	77551	1.0
400	16	CRB-LS16HT	77552	1.5
550	22	CRB-LS22HT	77553	2.1
700	28	CRB-LS28HT	77554	2.6
850	34	CRB-LS34HT	77555	3.2
1000	40	CRB-LS40HT	77556	3.8
1150	46	CRB-LS46HT	77557	4.4
1300	52	CRB-LS52HT	77558	4.9
1450	58	CRB-LS58HT	77559	5.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement ConShear™-LS White Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-LS10W	77097	1.0
400	16	CRB-LS16W	77098	1.5
550	22	CRB-LS22W	77099	2.1
700	28	CRB-LS28W	77100	2.6
850	34	CRB-LS34W	77101	3.2
1000	40	CRB-LS40W	77102	3.8
1150	46	CRB-LS46W	77103	4.4
1300	52	CRB-LS52W	77104	4.9
1450	58	CRB-LS58W	77105	5.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the polyurethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Replacement ConShear™-LS Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-LS10	77088	1.0
400	16	CRB-LS16	77089	1.5
550	22	CRB-LS22	77090	2.1
700	28	CRB-LS28	77091	2.6
850	34	CRB-LS34	77092	3.2
1000	40	CRB-LS40	77093	3.8
1150	46	CRB-LS46	77094	4.4
1300	52	CRB-LS52	77095	4.9
1450	58	CRB-LS58	77096	5.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- Take blade width and ordering number from the worn blade and use the Replacement Blade Chart.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width.
- The ConShear™ blade has a faceted profile that renews the cleaning edge as it wears.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- ConShear blades are made of a special long-wearing polyurethane.
- A molded-in blade wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Blade replacement is quick. Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

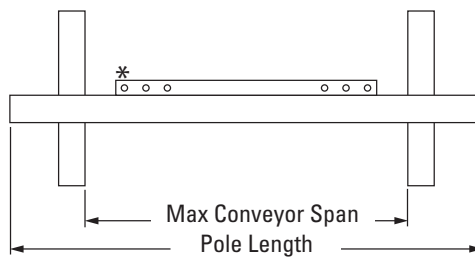
Specifications & Guidelines

EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications

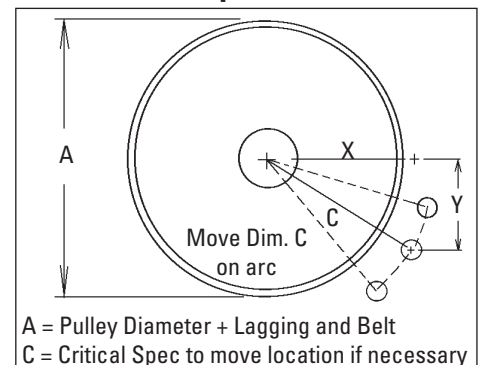
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
300	12	1050	42	925	37
450	18	1200	48	1075	43
600	24	1350	54	1225	49
750	30	1500	60	1375	55
900	36	1650	66	1525	61
1050	42	1800	72	1675	67
1200	48	1950	78	1825	73
1350	54	2200	88	2075	83
1500	60	2350	94	2225	89

Pole Diameter - 48mm (1-7/8")



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 50mm (2"), belt width minus 200mm (8"), or belt width minus 350mm (14").

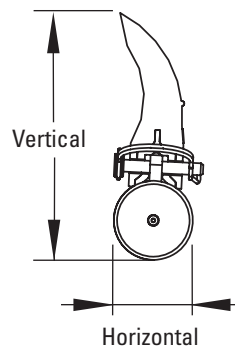
Pole Location Specs



A = Pulley Diameter + Lagging and Belt
C = Critical Spec to move location if necessary

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
75	3	165	6 1/2

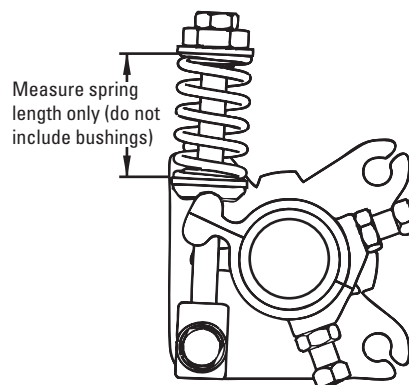


Spring Length Chart

EZP-LS w/Purple or Yellow Blade

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		WHITE SPRING		SILVER SPRING	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
250	10	51	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
400	16	48	1 5/8	54	2 1/8	N/A	N/A
550	22	N/A	N/A	51	2	N/A	N/A
700	28	N/A	N/A	48	1 7/8	N/A	N/A
850	34	N/A	N/A	44	1 3/4	N/A	N/A
1000	40	N/A	N/A	38	1 1/2	N/A	N/A
1150	46	N/A	N/A	35	1 3/8	51	2
1300	52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	51	2
1450	58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	48	1 7/8

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Pole Location Chart - Metric

A	X	Y	C
150	65	140	150
175	81	140	155
200	96	140	162
225	109	140	171
250	125	140	179
275	138	140	189
300	153	140	198
325	166	140	209
350	178	140	219
375	191	140	229
400	206	140	239
425	219	140	252
450	231	140	263
475	244	140	273
500	256	140	284
525	269	140	295
550	281	140	307

Pole Location Chart - Imperial

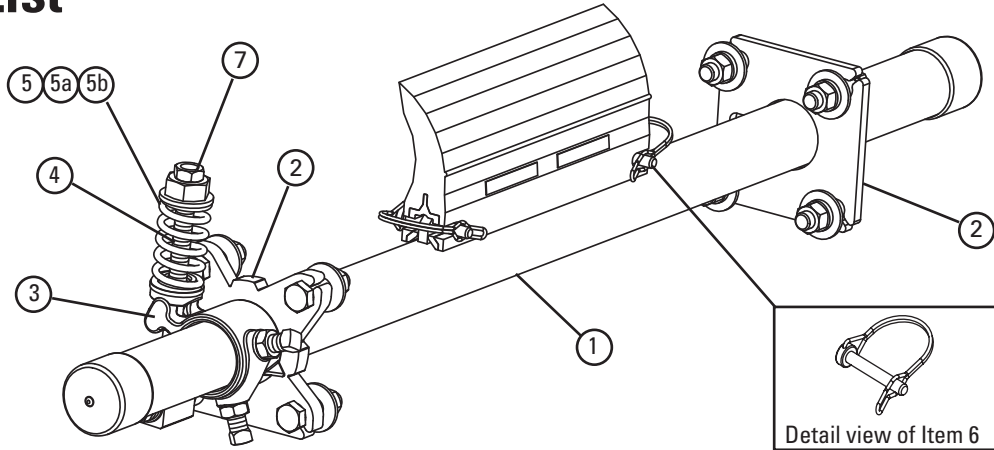
A	X	Y	C
6"	2 5/8"	5 1/2"	6 1/8"
7"	3 1/4"	5 1/2"	6 3/8"
8"	3 7/8"	5 1/2"	6 3/4"
9"	4 3/8"	5 1/2"	7"
10"	5"	5 1/2"	7 3/8"
11"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
12"	6 1/8"	5 1/2"	8 1/4"
13"	6 5/8"	5 1/2"	8 5/8"
14"	7 1/8"	5 1/2"	9"
15"	7 5/8"	5 1/2"	9 3/8"
16"	8 1/4"	5 1/2"	9 7/8"
17"	8 3/4"	5 1/2"	10 3/8"
18"	9 1/4"	5 1/2"	10 3/4"
19"	9 3/4"	5 1/2"	11 1/4"
20"	10 1/4"	5 1/2"	11 5/8"
21"	10 3/4"	5 1/2"	12 1/8"
22"	11 1/4"	5 1/2"	12 1/2"

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 2.5M/sec (500 FPM)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear, ConShear White)..... -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear High Temp)..... Up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 164°C (325°F)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 150mm (6")
- Blade Height 115mm (4.5")
- Usable Blade Wear Length 60mm (2-3/8")
- Blade Material..... Polyurethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 300 to 1500mm (12" to 60").
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 2

Replacement Parts List

EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	300mm (12") Pole	LSP12	77070	6.0
	450mm (18") Pole	LSP18	77071	7.0
	600mm (24") Pole	LSP24	77072	8.0
	750mm (30") Pole	LSP30	77073	9.0
	900mm (36") Pole	LSP36	77074	10.0
	1050mm (42") Pole	LSP42	77075	11.0
	1200mm (48") Pole	LSP48	77076	12.0
	1350mm (54") Pole	LSP54	77077	13.0
	1500mm (60") Pole	LSP60	77078	14.1
2	Mounting Plate Kit* (incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 pole mounting plate)	LSTMPK	77366	1.6
3	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	LST-TAK	77120	0.6
4	Pivot Block/Rod Kit* (1 ea.)	LSTPB-RK	77367	0.4
5	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 250 - 400mm (10' - 16")	LS-SPK	77365	0.1
5a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 550 - 1150mm (22" - 46")	LS-SW	77117	0.1
5b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for blades 1300 - 1450mm (52' - 58")	LS-SS	77118	0.1
6	LS Blade Pin (1 ea.)	LS-BP	77114	0.04
7	Jam Nut Kit LST Tensioner	JNK-B	79892	.1
-	LST Spring Tensioner* - Purple incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 ea. items 3, 4 & 5 for blades 250 - 400mm (10' - 16")	LST-P	77121	3.4
-	LST Spring Tensioner* - White incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 ea. items 3, 4 & 5a for blades 550 - 1150mm (22" - 46")	LST-W	77122	3.4
-	LST Spring Tensioner* - Silver incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 ea. items 3, 4 & 5b for blades 1300 - 1450mm (52' - 58")	LST-S	77123	3.4

Hardware Included

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77121 Purple	77122 White	77123 Silver
ConShear-LS 250 - 400mm (10" - 16")	X		
ConShear-LS 550 - 1150mm (22" - 46")		X	
ConShear-LS 1300 - 1450mm (52" - 58")			X

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)
Patent Pending (tensioner)

For Arch/Gordon Mini-Saber Blades

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ARCH/GORDON PART NUMBER	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.				
450	18	400	16	RBAGM-16	77106	MRBMN00018	1.5
600	24	550	22	RBAGM-22	77107	MRBMN00024	2.1
750	30	700	28	RBAGM-28	77108	MRBMN00030	2.6
900	36	850	34	RBAGM-34	77109	MRBMN00036	3.2
1050	42	1000	40	RBAGM-40	77110	MRBMN00042	3.8
1200	48	1150	46	RBAGM-46	77111	MRBMN00048	4.4

Additional sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

For best results use Flexco Genuine Replacement Blades and Parts.

Product Ordering Information

EZP-LS Stainless Steel Limited Space Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade



EZP-LS Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

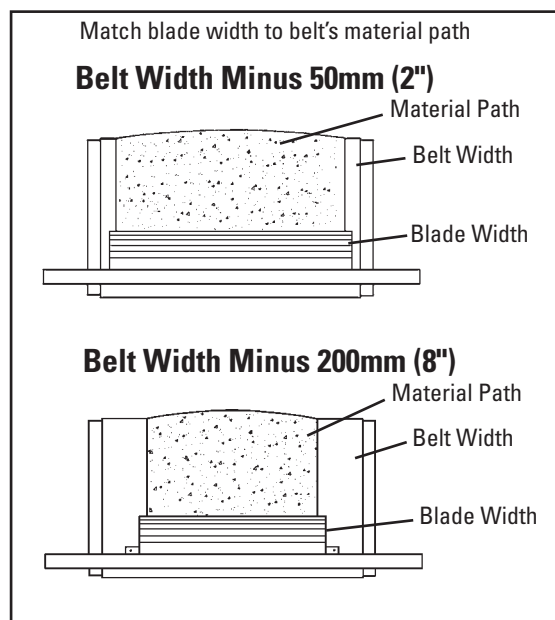
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
300	12	250	10	CLSFG-212	77144	11.2
450	18	400	16	CLSFG-218	77145	12.8
600	24	550	22	CLSFG-224	77146	14.4
750	30	700	28	CLSFG-230	77147	15.9
900	36	850	34	CLSFG-236	77148	17.5
1050	42	1000	40	CLSFG-242	77149	19.1
1200	48	1150	46	CLSFG-248	77150	20.6
1350	54	1300	52	CLSFG-254	77151	22.2
1500	60	1450	58	CLSFG-260	77152	23.8

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP-LS Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade Belt Width Minus 200mm (8")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
450	18	250	10	CLSFG-818	77153	12.2
600	24	400	16	CLSFG-824	77154	13.8
750	30	550	22	CLSFG-830	77155	15.4
900	36	700	28	CLSFG-836	77156	16.9
1050	42	850	34	CLSFG-842	77157	18.5
1200	48	1000	40	CLSFG-848	77158	20.0
1350	54	1150	46	CLSFG-854	77159	21.6
1500	60	1300	52	CLSFG-860	77160	23.2

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- White food-grade ConShear Precleaner is chemical resistant and all ingredients used in polyurethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width -50mm (2"), -200mm (8"), or -350mm (14")).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner(s).
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Visual blade wear check. Tensioner has built-in gauge to monitor blade wear.
- Works with mechanical splices. Polyurethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 200mm (8") chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 150mm (6") longer and a blade size of belt width minus 50mm (2").

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

ConShear™ LS Replacement Blades

EZP-LS
Limited Space Precleaner

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 50mm (2")		BELT WIDTH - 200mm (8")		BELT WIDTH - 350mm (14")	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
300	12	250	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
450	18	400	16	250	10	N/A	N/A
600	24	550	22	400	16	250	10
750	30	700	28	550	22	400	16
900	36	850	34	700	28	550	22
1050	42	1000	40	850	34	700	28
1200	48	1150	46	1000	40	850	34
1350	54	1300	52	1150	46	1000	40
1500	60	1450	58	1300	52	1150	46



Replacement ConShear™ -LS Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-LS10	77088	1.0
400	16	CRB-LS16	77089	1.5
550	22	CRB-LS22	77090	2.1
700	28	CRB-LS28	77091	2.6
850	34	CRB-LS34	77092	3.2
1000	40	CRB-LS40	77093	3.8
1150	46	CRB-LS46	77094	4.4
1300	52	CRB-LS52	77095	4.9
1450	58	CRB-LS58	77096	5.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement ConShear™ -LS White Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-LS10W	77097	1.0
400	16	CRB-LS16W	77098	1.5
550	22	CRB-LS22W	77099	2.1
700	28	CRB-LS28W	77100	2.6
850	34	CRB-LS34W	77101	3.2
1000	40	CRB-LS40W	77102	3.8
1150	46	CRB-LS46W	77103	4.4
1300	52	CRB-LS52W	77104	4.9
1450	58	CRB-LS58W	77105	5.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the polyurethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Replacement ConShear™ -LS High-Temp Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-LS10HT	77551	1.0
400	16	CRB-LS16HT	77552	1.5
550	22	CRB-LS22HT	77553	2.1
700	28	CRB-LS28HT	77554	2.6
850	34	CRB-LS34HT	77555	3.2
1000	40	CRB-LS40HT	77556	3.8
1150	46	CRB-LS46HT	77557	4.4
1300	52	CRB-LS52HT	77558	4.9
1450	58	CRB-LS58HT	77559	5.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- Take blade width and ordering number from the worn blade and use the Replacement Blade Chart.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width.
- The ConShear™ blade has a faceted profile that renews the cleaning edge as it wears.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- ConShear blades are made of a special long-wearing polyurethane.
- A molded-in blade wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Blade replacement is quick. Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

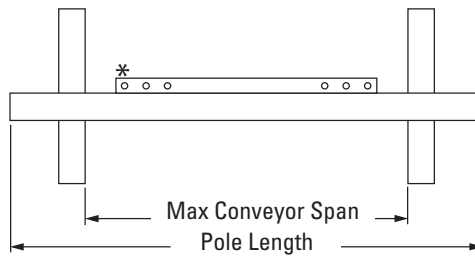
Specifications & Guidelines

EZP-LS Stainless Steel Limited Space Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade

Pole Length Specifications

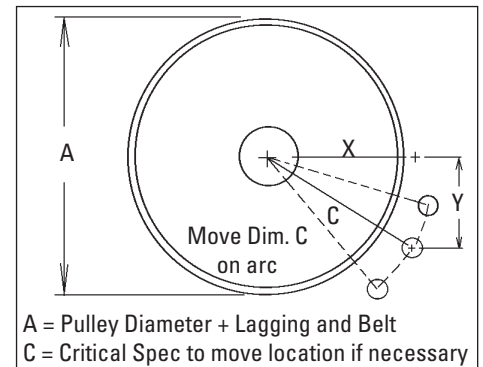
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
300	12	1050	42	925	37
450	18	1200	48	1075	43
600	24	1350	54	1225	49
750	30	1500	60	1375	55
900	36	1650	66	1525	61
1050	42	1800	72	1675	67
1200	48	1950	78	1825	73
1350	54	2200	88	2075	83
1500	60	2350	94	2225	89

Pole Diameter - 48mm (1-7/8")



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 50mm (2"), belt width minus 200mm (8"), or belt width minus 350mm (14").

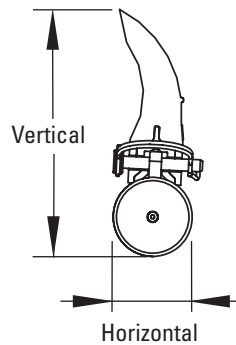
Pole Location Specs



A = Pulley Diameter + Lagging and Belt
C = Critical Spec to move location if necessary

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

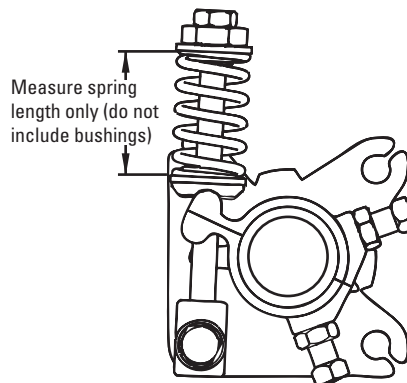
HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
75	3	165	6 1/2



Spring Length Chart

BLADE WIDTH		BLACK SPRING		WHITE SPRING		DUAL WHITE SPRINGS	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
250	10	89	3 1/2	95	3 3/4	98	3 7/8
400	16	83	3 1/4	92	3 5/8	98	3 7/8
550	22	73	2 7/8	89	3 1/2	95	3 3/4
700	28	67	2 5/8	86	3 3/8	95	3 3/4
850	34	N/A	N/A	83	3 1/4	92	3 5/8
1000	40	N/A	N/A	79	3 1/8	92	3 5/8
1150	46	N/A	N/A	76	3	89	3 1/2
1300	52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	89	3 1/2
1450	58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	86	3 3/8

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Pole Location Chart - Metric

A	X	Y	C
150	65	140	150
175	81	140	155
200	96	140	162
225	109	140	171
250	125	140	179
275	138	140	189
300	153	140	198
325	166	140	209
350	178	140	219
375	191	140	229
400	206	140	239
425	219	140	252
450	231	140	263
475	244	140	273
500	256	140	284
525	269	140	295
550	281	140	307

Pole Location Chart - Imperial

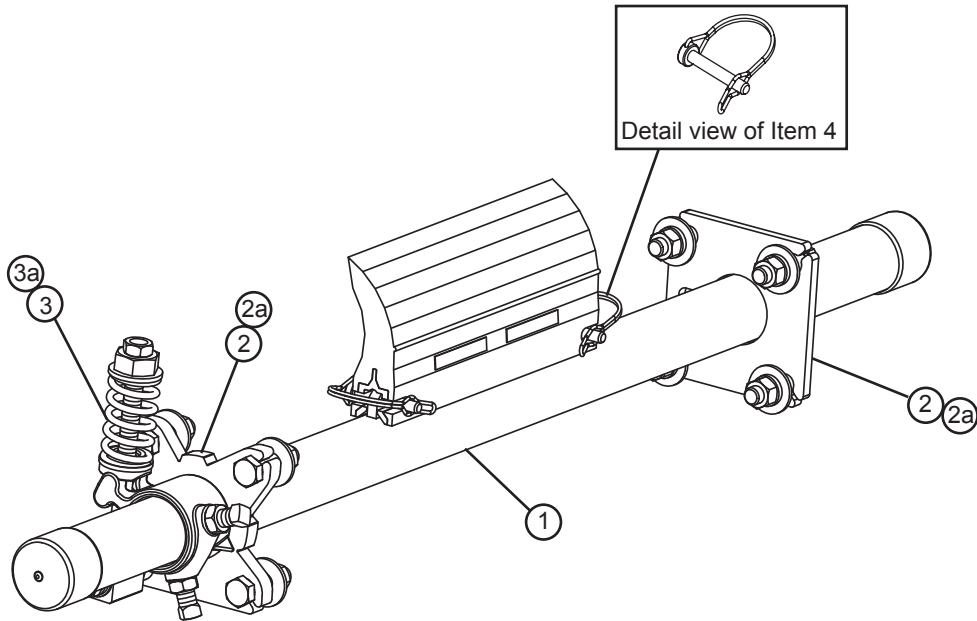
A	X	Y	C
6"	2 5/8"	5 1/2"	6 1/8"
7"	3 1/4"	5 1/2"	6 3/8"
8"	3 7/8"	5 1/2"	6 3/4"
9"	4 3/8"	5 1/2"	7"
10"	5"	5 1/2"	7 3/8"
11"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
12"	6 1/8"	5 1/2"	8 1/4"
13"	6 5/8"	5 1/2"	8 5/8"
14"	7 1/8"	5 1/2"	9"
15"	7 5/8"	5 1/2"	9 3/8"
16"	8 1/4"	5 1/2"	9 7/8"
17"	8 3/4"	5 1/2"	10 3/8"
18"	9 1/4"	5 1/2"	10 3/4"
19"	9 3/4"	5 1/2"	11 1/4"
20"	10 1/4"	5 1/2"	11 5/8"
21"	10 3/4"	5 1/2"	12 1/8"
22"	11 1/4"	5 1/2"	12 1/2"

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 2.5M/sec (500 FPM)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear, ConShear White)..... -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear High Temp)..... Up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 164°C (325°F)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 150mm (6")
- Blade Height 115mm (4.5")
- Usable Blade Wear Length 60mm (2-3/8")
- Blade Material (ConShear White)..... Polyurethane (chemical resistant/food grade)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 300 to 1500mm (12" to 60").
- CEMA Cleaner Classification..... Class 2

Replacement Parts List

EZP-LS Stainless Steel Limited Space Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	300mm (12") SS Pole	LSP12-S/S	77079	6.0
	450mm (18") SS Pole	LSP18-S/S	77080	7.0
	600mm (24") SS Pole	LSP24-S/S	77081	8.0
	750mm (30") SS Pole	LSP30-S/S	77082	9.0
	900mm (36") SS Pole	LSP36-S/S	77083	10.0
	1050mm (42") SS Pole	LSP42-S/S	77084	11.0
	1200mm (48") SS Pole	LSP48-S/S	77085	12.0
	1350mm (54") SS Pole	LSP54-S/S	77086	13.0
	1500mm (60") SS Pole	LSP60-S/S	77087	14.1
2	SS Mounting Plate Kit (250-1150mm/10"-46")* (incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 pole mounting plate)	LSTMPK-S/S	78933	1.6
2a	SS Mounting Plate Kit (1300mm+/52"+)* (incl. 2 tensioner mounting plates)	LSTMPK2-S/S	78462	3.3
3	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for blades 250 - 700mm (10" - 28")	CTS-B-S/S	78387	0.1
3a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 850 - 1750mm (34" - 70")	LS-SW-S/S	78850	0.1
4	SS LS Blade Pin (1 ea.)	LS-BP-S/S	77115	0.04
-	SS LST Spring Tensioner* - Black incl. 1 ea. items 2 & 3 for blades 250 - 700mm (10" - 28")	LST-B-S/S	77124	3.4
-	SS LST Spring Tensioner* - White incl. 1 ea. items 2 & 3a for blades 850 - 1150mm (34" - 46")	LST-W-S/S	77125	3.4
-	SS LST Spring Tensioner* - White (dual) incl. 1 ea. item 2a and 2 ea. item 3a for blades 1300 - 1750mm (52" - 70")	LST-W-S/S-2	77126	6.9

*Hardware Included

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

	77124 Black (single)	77125 White (single)	77126 White (dual)
CLEANER BLADE WIDTH			
Food Grade-LS 10" - 28" (250 - 700mm)	X		
Food Grade-LS 850 - 1150mm (34" - 46")		X	
Food Grade-LS 1300 - 1750mm (52" - 70")			X

For best results use Flexco Genuine Replacement Blades and Parts.

Product Ordering Information

MSP Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner

MSP Standard-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	550	22	MSP-224	75787	37.8
750	30	700	28	MSP-230	75788	40.6
900	36	850	34	MSP-236	75789	44.5
1050	42	1000	40	MSP-242	75790	48.1
1200	48	1150	46	MSP-248	75791	51.3
1350	54	1300	52	MSP-254	75792	54.4
1500	60	1450	58	MSP-260	75793	57.0
1800	72	1750	70	MSP-272	75794	63.6
2100	84	2050	82	MSP-284	76796	74.5

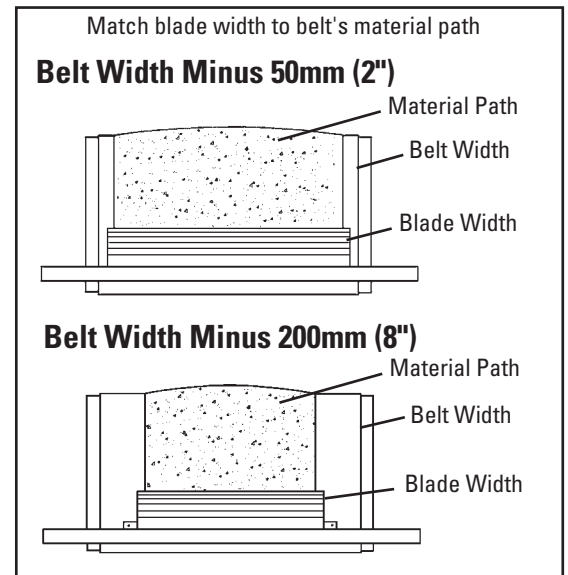
Lead time: 1 working day



MSP Standard-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 200mm (8")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	400	16	MSP-824	75795	36.6
750	30	550	22	MSP-830	75796	39.4
900	36	700	28	MSP-836	75797	43.3
1050	42	850	34	MSP-842	75798	46.8
1200	48	1000	40	MSP-848	75799	50.1
1350	54	1150	46	MSP-854	75800	53.2
1500	60	1300	52	MSP-860	75801	55.8
1800	72	1600	64	MSP-872	75802	61.1
2100	84	1900	76	MSP-884	76797	72.6

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- Recommended for standard-duty conveyor applications. For tougher belt applications see the MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner (page 39). For extreme, abusive applications see the MHP Heavy-Duty Precleaner (page 47) or the MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner (page 54).
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 200mm (8") may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 50mm (2"), minus 200mm (8") or minus 350mm (14")).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For conveyors requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 200mm (8") chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 150mm (6") longer and a blade size of belt width minus 50mm (2"). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel MSP Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner



Stainless Steel MSP Standard-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 50mm (2")

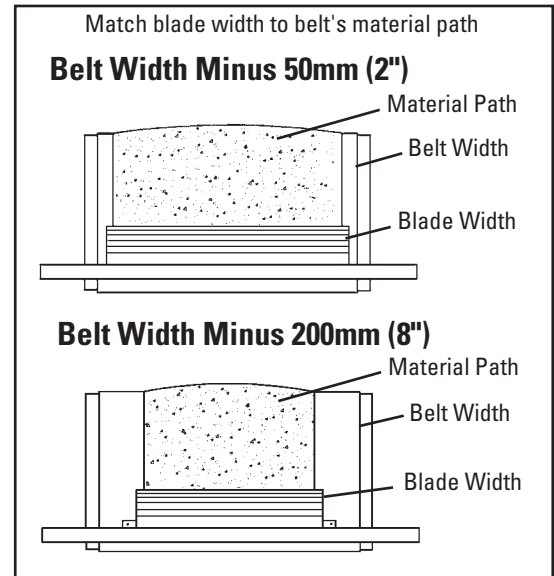
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	550	22	MSP-224-S/S	77453	37.8
750	30	700	28	MSP-230-S/S	77454	40.6
900	36	850	34	MSP-236-S/S	77455	44.5
1050	42	1000	40	MSP-242-S/S	77456	48.1
1200	48	1150	46	MSP-248-S/S	77457	51.3
1350	54	1300	52	MSP-254-S/S	77458	54.4
1500	60	1450	58	MSP-260-S/S	77459	57.0
1800	72	1750	70	MSP-272-S/S	77460	63.6
2100	84	2050	82	MSP-284-S/S	77461	74.5

Lead time: 3 weeks

Stainless Steel MSP Standard-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 200mm (8")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	400	16	MSP-824-S/S	77462	36.6
750	30	550	22	MSP-830-S/S	77463	39.4
900	36	700	28	MSP-836-S/S	77464	43.3
1050	42	850	34	MSP-842-S/S	77465	46.8
1200	48	1000	40	MSP-848-S/S	77466	50.1
1350	54	1150	46	MSP-854-S/S	77467	53.2
1500	60	1300	52	MSP-860-S/S	77468	55.8
1800	72	1600	64	MSP-872-S/S	77470	61.1
2100	84	1900	76	MSP-884-S/S	77471	72.6

Lead time: 3 weeks



Product Notes:

- Recommended for standard-duty conveyor applications, but in corrosive environments.
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 200mm (8") may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 50mm (2"), minus 200mm (8") or minus 350mm (14")).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For conveyors requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 200mm (8") chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 150mm (6") longer and a blade size of belt width minus 50mm (2").

For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).

- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ Replacement Blades

MSP
Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 50mm (2")		BELT WIDTH - 200mm (8")		BELT WIDTH - 350mm (14")	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24	550	22	400	16	250	10
750	30	700	28	550	22	400	16
900	36	850	34	700	28	550	22
1050	42	1000	40	850	34	700	28
1200	48	1150	46	1000	40	850	34
1350	54	1300	52	1150	46	1000	40
1500	60	1450	58	1300	52	1150	46
1800	72	1750	70	1600	64	1450	58
2100	84	2050	82	1900	76	1750	70



Replacement High Temp ConShear™ Blades

(Color Identification: Yellow)

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-HT10	76593	2.2
400	16	CRB-HT16	76594	3.4
550	22	CRB-HT22	76595	4.7
700	28	CRB-HT28	76596	6.0
850	34	CRB-HT34	76597	7.3
1000	40	CRB-HT40	76598	8.7
1150	46	CRB-HT46	76599	9.9
1300	52	CRB-HT52	76600	11.2
1450	58	CRB-HT58	76601	12.5
1600	64	CRB-HT64	76602	13.8
1750	70	CRB-HT70	76603	15.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Ordering Information ConShear™ Replacement Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB10	75628	2.1
400	16	CRB16	75629	3.3
550	22	CRB22	75630	4.6
700	28	CRB28	75631	5.8
850	34	CRB34	75632	7.0
1000	40	CRB40	75633	8.3
1150	46	CRB46	75634	9.5
1300	52	CRB52	75635	10.8
1450	58	CRB58	75636	12.0
1600	64	CRB64	75775	13.2
1750	70	CRB70	75773	14.5
1900	76	CRB76	76940	15.7
2050	82	CRB82	76941	17.0

Other blade sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement White ConShear™ Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
250	10	CRB-W10	78471	2.2
400	16	CRB-W16	78472	3.4
550	22	CRB-W22	78473	4.7
700	28	CRB-W28	78474	6.0
850	34	CRB-W34	78475	7.3
1000	40	CRB-W40	78476	8.7
1150	46	CRB-W46	78477	9.9
1300	52	CRB-W52	78478	11.2
1450	58	CRB-W58	78479	12.5
1600	64	CRB-W64	78480	13.8
1750	70	CRB-W70	78481	15.2

Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the polyurethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Product Notes:

- A molded-in wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Faceted blade profile: Renews its cleaning edge as the blade wears.
- ConShear™ blades are made of a special long-wearing polyurethane.
- Quick blade replacement: Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

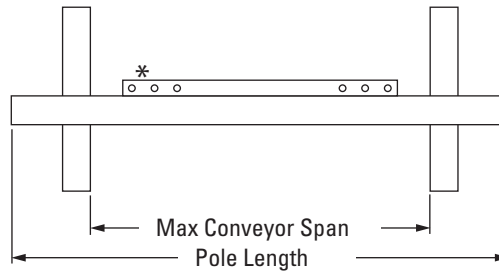
U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Specifications & Guidelines

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24	1950	78	1700	68
750	30	2100	84	1850	74
900	36	2250	90	2000	80
1050	42	2400	96	2150	86
1200	48	2550	102	2300	92
1350	54	2700	108	2450	98
1500	60	2850	114	2600	104
1800	72	3150	126	2900	116
2100	84	3450	138	3200	128

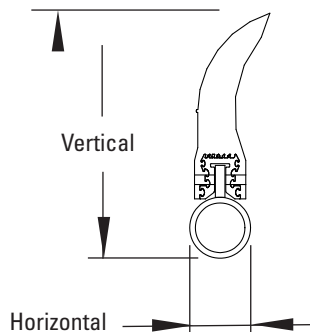
* For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. See page 128.
Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 50mm (2"), belt width minus 200mm (8"), or belt width minus 350mm (14").

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

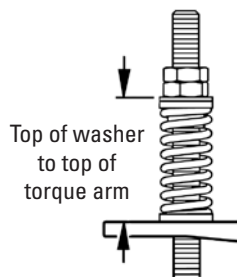
HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
100	4	250	10



Spring Length Chart

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		WHITE SPRING		GOLD SPRING	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
400	16	133	5 1/4	159	6 1/4	N/A	N/A
550	22	121	4 3/4	156	6 1/8	N/A	N/A
700	28	105	4 1/8	149	5 7/8	N/A	N/A
850	34	N/A	N/A	146	5 3/4	156	6 1/8
1000	40	N/A	N/A	143	5 5/8	156	6 1/8
1150	46	N/A	N/A	140	5 1/2	152	6
1300	52	N/A	N/A	137	5 3/8	149	5 7/8
1450	58	N/A	N/A	130	5 1/8	149	5 7/8
1600	64	N/A	N/A	127	5	146	5 3/4
1750	70	N/A	N/A	124	4 7/8	143	5 5/8
1900	76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	143	5 5/8
2050	82	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	5 1/2

Shading indicates preferred spring option

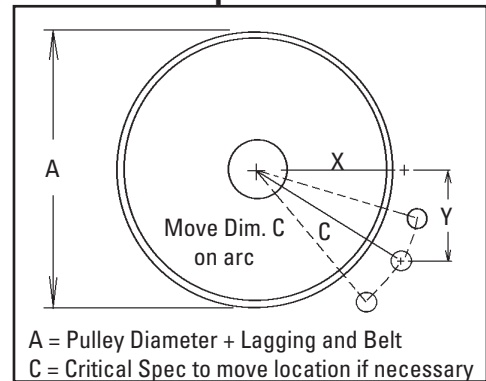


Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 3.5M/sec (700 FPM)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear, ConShear White)..... -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear High Temp) Up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 164°C (325°F)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 400mm (16")
- Blade Height 185mm (7-1/4")
- Usable Blade Wear Length 100mm (4")
- Blade Material..... Polyurethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 600 to 2100mm (24" to 84")
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 3

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

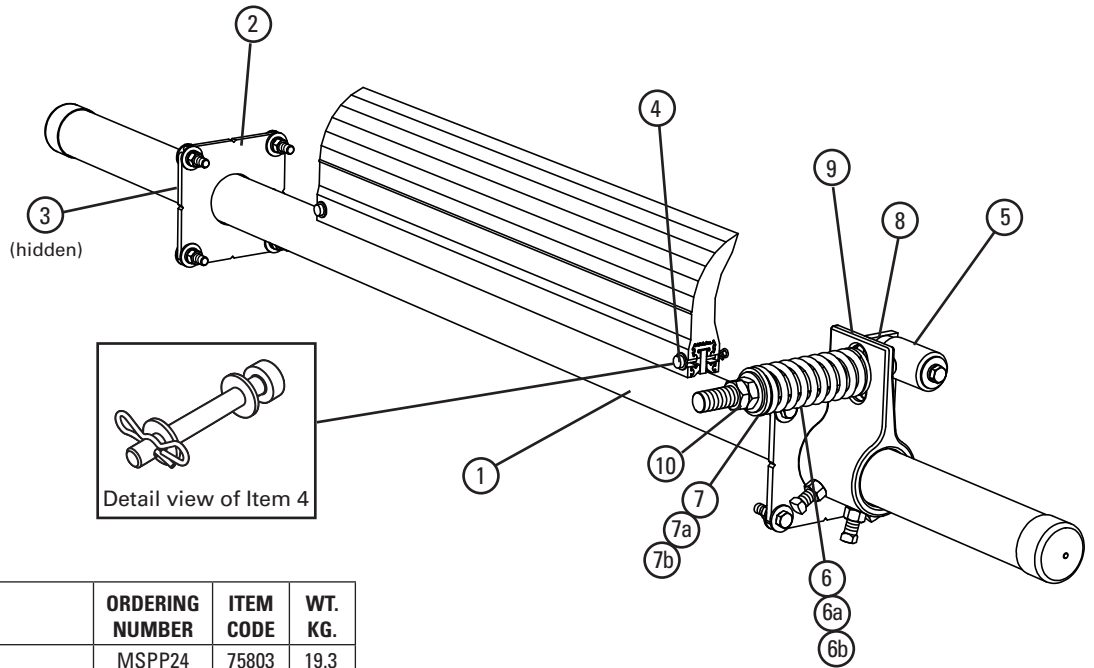
Pole Location Specs



Pole Location Chart

METRIC				IMPERIAL			
A	X	Y	C	A	X	Y	C
450	204	230	308	16"	7 1/8"	9"	11 1/2"
475	222	230	320	17"	7 7/8"	9"	12"
500	232	230	326	18"	8 1/4"	9"	12 1/4"
525	248	230	338	19"	9"	9"	12 3/4"
550	266	230	352	20"	9 3/8"	9"	13"
575	282	230	364	21"	10"	9"	13 1/2"
600	298	230	376	22"	10 3/4"	9"	14"
625	312	230	388	23"	11 3/8"	9"	14 1/2"
650	330	230	402	24"	12"	9"	15"
675	344	230	414	25"	12 5/8"	9"	15 1/2"
700	358	230	426	26"	13 1/4"	9"	16"
725	372	230	438	27"	13 7/8"	9"	16 1/2"
750	390	230	452	28"	14 3/8"	9"	17"
775	402	230	464	29"	15"	9"	17 1/2"
800	416	230	476	30"	15 5/8"	9"	18"
825	430	230	488	31"	16 1/8"	9"	18 1/2"
850	446	230	502	32"	16 3/4"	9"	19"
875	460	230	514	33"	17 1/4"	9"	19 1/2"
900	474	230	526	34"	17 7/8"	9"	20"
925	486	230	538	35"	18 3/8"	9"	20 1/2"
950	502	230	552	36"	19"	9"	21"
975	514	230	564	37"	19 1/2"	9"	21 1/2"
1000	528	230	576	38"	20"	9"	22"
1025	542	230	588	39"	20 5/8"	9"	22 1/2"
1050	556	230	602	40"	21 1/8"	9"	23"
				41"	21 3/4"	9"	23 1/2"
				42"	22 1/4"	9"	24"

Replacement Parts List



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	600mm (24") Pole	MSPP24	75803	19.3
	750mm (30") Pole	MSPP30	75804	20.9
	900mm (36") Pole	MSPP36	75805	22.9
	1050mm (42") Pole	MSPP42	75806	25.2
	1200mm (48") Pole	MSPP48	75807	27.2
	1350mm (54") Pole	MSPP54	75808	29.0
	1500mm (60") Pole	MSPP60	75809	30.4
	1800mm (72") Pole	MSPP72	75810	34.5
	2100mm (84") Pole	MSPP84	76807	40.2
2	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK	75811	3.8
3	Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	MSPPL	75816	0.9
4	Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MSPBPK	75831	0.04
5	Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK	76096	2.0
6	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 400 - 700mm (16" - 28")	QMTS-P	75845	0.3
6a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 850 - 1750mm (34" - 70")	PSTS-W	75898	0.8
6b	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for blades 1900 - 2050mm (76" - 82")	QMTS-G	76484	1.1
7	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.04
7a	Bushing Kit - White (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.1
7b	Bushing Kit - Gold (2 ea.)	QMTBK-G	76540	0.1
8	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK	76099	2.0
9	Torsion Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	5.2
10	Jam Nut Kit QMT Tensioner	JNK-C	79893	0.1
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9) for blades 400 - 700mm (16" - 28")	QMT-P	76074	9.3
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6a, 7a, 8, & 9) for blades 850 - 1750mm (34" - 70")	QMT-W	76075	9.9
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Gold (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6b, 7b, 8, & 9) for blades 1900 - 2050mm (76" - 82")	QMT-G	76483	10.5

*Hardware Included

Lead Time: 1 working day

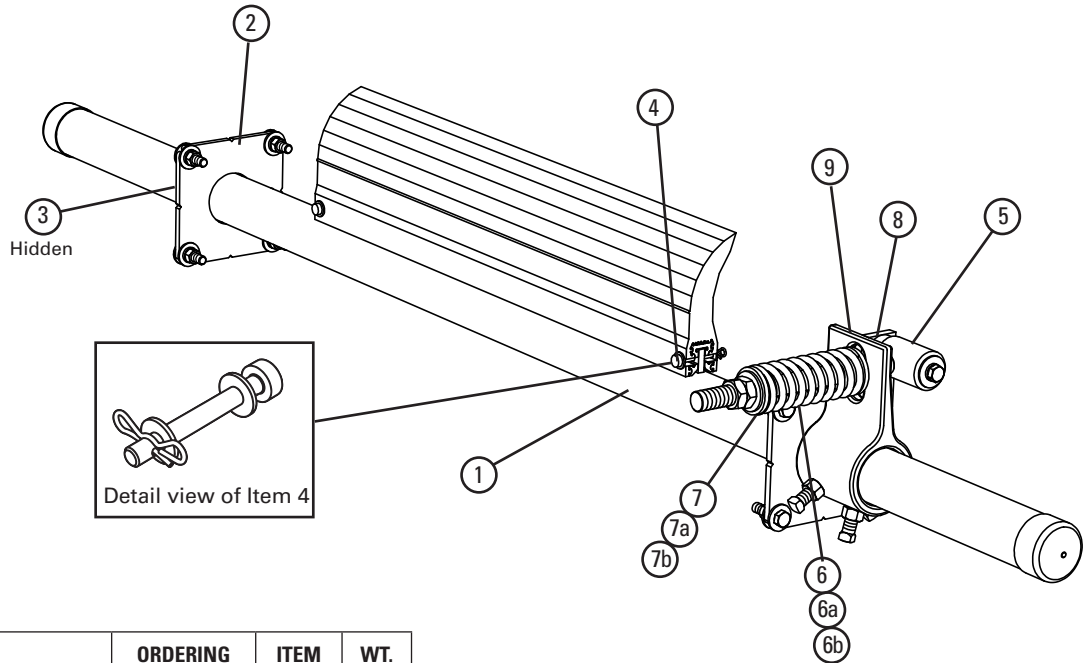
U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	76074 QMT-P	76075 QMT-W	76483 QMT-G
ConShear 400 - 700mm (16" - 28")	X		
ConShear 850 - 1750mm (34" - 70")		X	
ConShear 1900 - 2050mm (76" - 82")			X

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel MSP Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	600mm (24") SS Pole	MSP24-S/S	77472	19.3
	750mm (30") SS Pole	MSP30-S/S	77473	20.9
	900mm (36") SS Pole	MSP36-S/S	77474	22.9
	1050mm (42") SS Pole	MSP42-S/S	77475	25.2
	1200mm (48") SS Pole	MSP48-S/S	77476	27.2
	1350mm (54") SS Pole	MSP54-S/S	77477	29.0
	1500mm (60") SS Pole	MSP60-S/S	77478	30.4
	1800mm (72") SS Pole	MSP72-S/S	77479	34.5
	2100mm (84") SS Pole	MSP84-S/S	77480	40.2
2	SS Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK-S/S	77582	3.8
3	SS Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	MSPPL-S/S	77524	0.9
4	SS Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MSPBPK-S/S	77583	0.04
5	SS Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK-S/S	77587	2.0
6	SS Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 400 - 700mm (16" - 28")	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	0.3
6a	SS Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 850 - 1750mm (34" - 70")	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	0.8
6b	SS Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for blades 1900 - 2050mm (76" - 82")	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	1.1
7	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.04
7a	Bushing Kit - White (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.1
7b	Bushing Kit - Gold (2 ea.)	QMTBK-G	76540	0.1
8	SS Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK-S/S	77588	2.0
9	SS Torsion Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA-S/S	77442	5.2
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9) for blades 400 - 700mm (16" - 28")	QMT-P-S/S	77584	9.3
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6a, 7a, 8, & 9) for blades 850 - 1750mm (34" - 70")	QMT-W-S/S	77585	9.9
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Gold (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6b, 7b, 8, & 9) for blades 1900 - 2050mm (76" - 82")	QMT-G-S/S	77586	10.5

*Hardware Included

Lead Time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 3 weeks

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77584 QMT-P-S/S	77585 QMT-W-S/S	77586 QMT-G-S/S
ConShear 400 - 700mm (16" - 28")	X		
ConShear 850 - 1750mm (34" - 70")		X	
ConShear 1900 - 2050mm (76" - 82")			X

Product Ordering Information

MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 150mm (6")

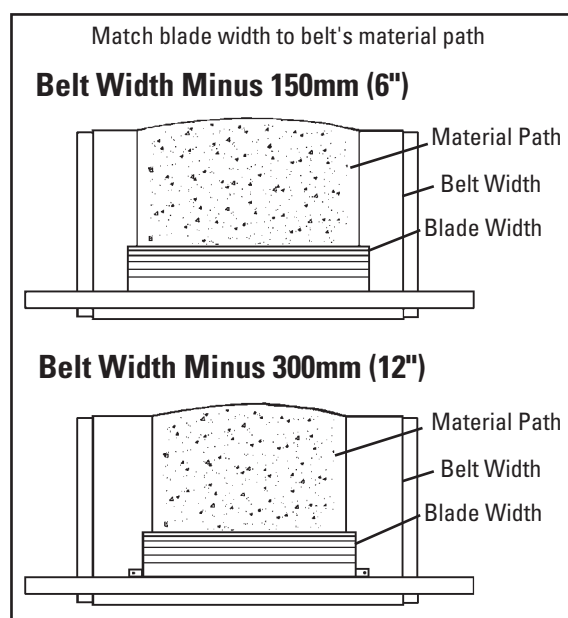
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	450	18	MMP-624	76450	72.3
750	30	600	24	MMP-630	76451	79.4
900	36	750	30	MMP-636	76452	86.5
1050	42	900	36	MMP-642	76453	93.5
1200	48	1050	42	MMP-648	76454	100.6
1350	54	1200	48	MMP-654	76455	107.7
1500	60	1350	60	MMP-660	76456	114.8
1800	72	1650	72	MMP-672	76457	132.0
2100	84	1950	84	MMP-684	76798	156.1
2400	96	2250	2250	MMP-696	79033	180.1

Lead time: 1 working day

MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 300mm (12")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
750	30	450	18	MMP-1230	76551	76.2
900	36	600	24	MMP-1236	76552	83.3
1050	42	750	30	MMP-1242	76553	90.4
1200	48	900	36	MMP-1248	76554	97.4
1350	54	1050	42	MMP-1254	76555	104.5
1500	60	1200	48	MMP-1260	76556	111.6
1800	72	1500	60	MMP-1272	76557	128.9
2100	84	1800	72	MMP-1284	76799	152.9
2400	96	2100	84	MMP-1296	79034	176.9

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- Recommended for medium-duty conveyor applications. For abusive applications see the MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner (page 54).
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 150mm (6") may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 150mm (6"), minus 300mm (12") or minus 450mm (18")).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



Stainless Steel MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 150mm (6")

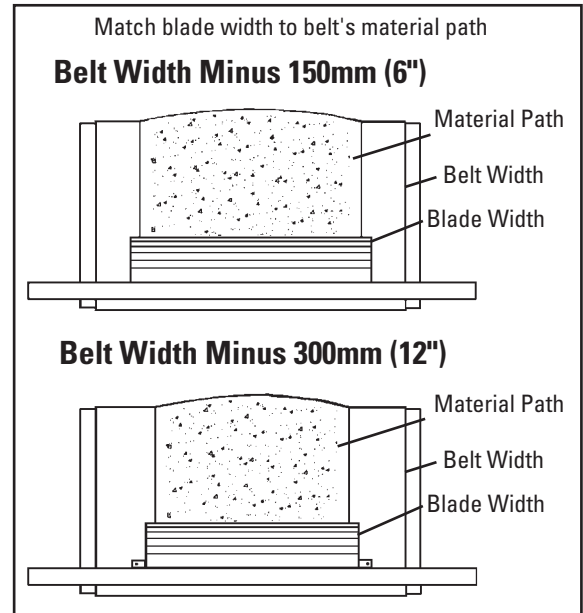
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	450	18	MMP-624-S/S	77424	72.3
750	30	600	24	MMP-630-S/S	77425	79.4
900	36	750	30	MMP-636-S/S	77426	86.5
1050	42	900	36	MMP-642-S/S	77427	93.5
1200	48	1050	42	MMP-648-S/S	77428	100.6
1350	54	1200	48	MMP-654-S/S	77429	107.7
1500	60	1350	54	MMP-660-S/S	77430	114.8
1800	72	1650	66	MMP-672-S/S	77431	132.0
2100	84	1950	78	MMP-684-S/S	77432	156.1
2400	96	2250	90	MMP-696-S/S	79035	180.1

Lead time: 3 weeks

Stainless Steel MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 300mm (12")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
750	30	450	18	MMP-1230-S/S	77433	76.2
900	36	600	24	MMP-1236-S/S	77434	83.3
1050	42	750	30	MMP-1242-S/S	77435	90.4
1200	48	900	36	MMP-1248-S/S	77436	97.4
1350	54	1050	42	MMP-1254-S/S	77437	104.5
1500	60	1200	48	MMP-1260-S/S	77438	111.6
1800	72	1500	60	MMP-1272-S/S	77439	128.9
2100	84	1800	72	MMP-1284-S/S	77440	152.9
2400	96	2100	84	MMP-1296-S/S	79036	176.9

Lead time: 3 weeks



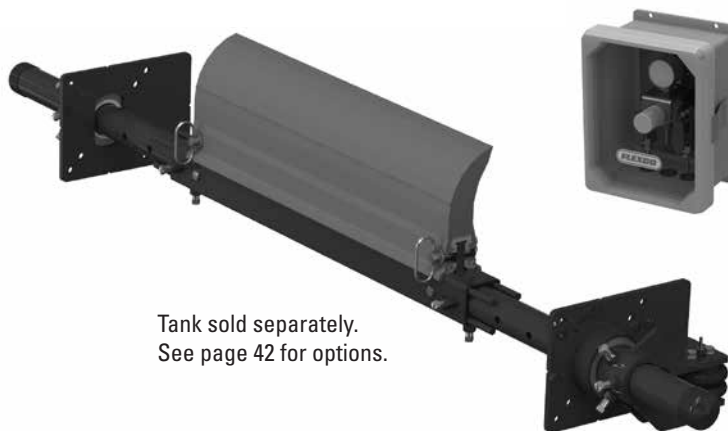
Product Notes:

- Recommended for medium-duty conveyor applications, but in corrosive environments.
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 150mm (6") may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 150mm (6"), minus 300mm (12") or minus 450mm (18")).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner with Portable Air Tensioner



Tank sold separately.
See page 42 for options.

MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner with PAT Belt Width Minus 150mm (6")

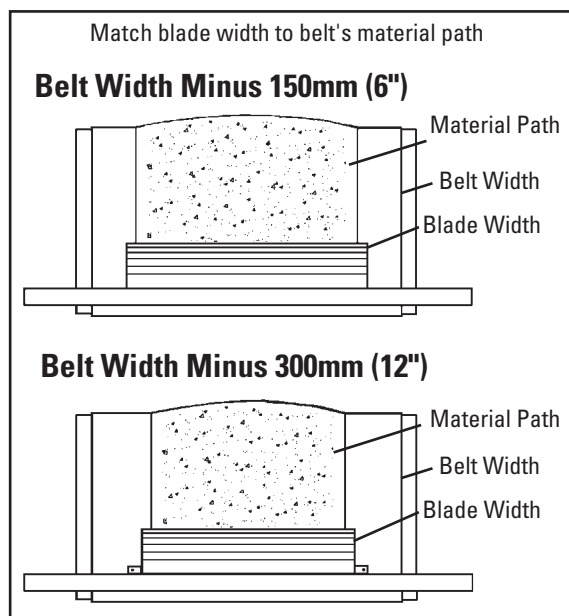
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	450	18	MMP-624P	78706	91.6
750	30	600	24	MMP-630P	78707	98.7
900	36	750	30	MMP-636P	78708	105.8
1050	42	900	36	MMP-642P	78709	112.9
1200	48	1050	42	MMP-648P	78710	119.9
1350	54	1200	48	MMP-654P	78711	127.0
1500	60	1350	54	MMP-660P	78712	134.1
1800	72	1650	66	MMP-672P	78713	151.4
2100	84	1950	78	MMP-684P	78714	175.4
2400	96	2250	90	MMP-696P	79037	199.4

Lead time: 1 working day

MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner with PAT Belt Width Minus 300mm (12")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
750	30	450	18	MMP-1230P	78715	95.5
900	36	600	24	MMP-1236P	78716	102.6
1050	42	750	30	MMP-1242P	78717	109.7
1200	48	900	36	MMP-1248P	78718	116.8
1350	54	1050	42	MMP-1254P	78719	123.8
1500	60	1200	48	MMP-1260P	78720	130.9
1800	72	1500	60	MMP-1272P	78721	148.2
2100	84	1800	72	MMP-1284P	78722	172.2
2400	96	2100	84	MMP-1296P	79038	196.3

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- Recommended for medium-duty conveyor applications. For abusive applications see MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner (page 54).
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 150mm (6") may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 150mm (6"), minus 300mm (12") or minus 450mm (18")).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 121).
- Portable Air Tensioner used for constant, automatic tension throughout the life of the blades. Can be used with site-available air lines or with the add-on Air Tank.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PAT1	78684	5.9
PAT2	78685	5.9



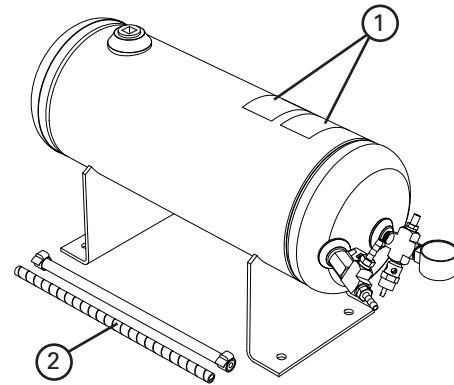
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

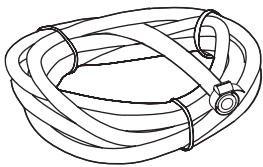
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.04
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	0.7



Product Notes:

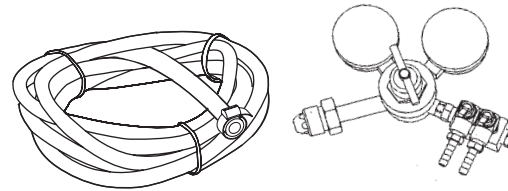
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.
- ASME construction.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PATHK*	78794	0.7

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



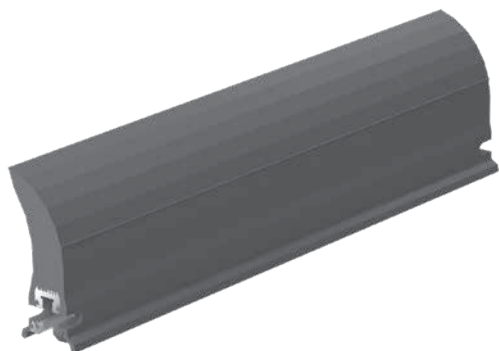
Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PANK*	78799	2.3

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

TuffShear™ Replacement Blades

MMP
Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



NOTE: TuffShear replacement blades will retrofit to Martin® QC® XHD Cleaners.

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 150mm (6")		BELT WIDTH - 300mm (12")		BELT WIDTH - 450mm (18")	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24	450	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
750	30	600	24	450	18	N/A	N/A
900	36	750	30	600	24	450	18
1050	42	900	36	750	30	600	24
1200	48	1050	42	900	36	750	30
1350	54	1200	48	1050	42	900	36
1500	60	1350	54	1200	48	1050	42
1800	72	1650	66	1500	60	1350	54
2100	84	1950	78	1800	72	1650	66
2400	96	2250	90	2100	84	1950	78

Replacement TuffShear™ Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	TRB18	76485	9.5
600	24	TRB24	76486	12.7
750	30	TRB30	76487	15.9
900	36	TRB36	76488	19.1
1050	42	TRB42	76489	22.2
1200	48	TRB48	76490	25.4
1350	54	TRB54	76491	28.6
1500	60	TRB60	76492	31.8
1650	66	TRB66	76493	34.9
1800	72	TRB72	76494	38.1
1950	78	TRB78	76697	41.3
2100	84	TRB84	77047	44.5
2250	90	TRB90	77048	47.6

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement TuffShear™ High-Temp Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	TRB-HT18	78754	9.5
600	24	TRB-HT24	78755	12.7
750	30	TRB-HT30	78756	15.9
900	36	TRB-HT36	78757	19.1
1050	42	TRB-HT42	78758	22.2
1200	48	TRB-HT48	78759	25.4
1350	54	TRB-HT54	78760	28.6
1500	60	TRB-HT60	78761	31.8
1650	66	TRB-HT66	78762	34.9
1800	72	TRB-HT72	78763	38.1
1950	78	TRB-HT78	78764	41.3

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- A molded-in wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Faceted blade profile: Renews its cleaning edge as the blade wears.
- TuffShear™ blades are made of a special long-wearing polyurethane.
- Quick blade replacement: Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Martin® and QC #1 are registered trademarks of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

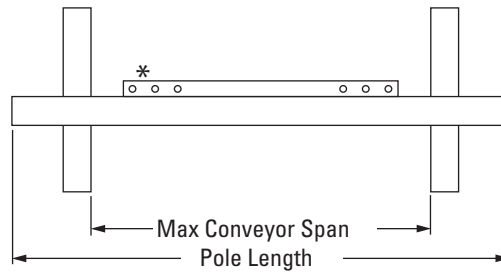
Specifications & Guidelines

MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		MAX OVERALL POLE LENGTH		CENTER POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24	1950	78	600	24	1650	66
750	30	2100	84	750	30	1800	72
900	36	2250	90	900	36	1950	78
1050	42	2400	96	1050	42	2100	84
1200	48	2550	102	1200	48	2250	90
1350	54	2700	108	1350	54	2400	96
1500	60	2850	114	1500	60	2550	102
1800	72	3150	126	1800	72	2850	114
2100	84	3450	138	2100	84	3150	126
2400	96	3750	150	2400	96	3450	138

* For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128). Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 150mm (6"), belt width minus 300mm (12"), or belt width minus 450mm (18").

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
100	4	325	13

Spring Length Chart with QMT Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	PURPLE SPRINGS	WHITE SPRINGS	GOLD SPRINGS	SILVER SPRINGS
450	117	152	159	165
600	104	149	159	162
800	N/A	143	156	162
900	N/A	140	152	159
1050	N/A	133	149	159
1200	N/A	130	146	155
1350	N/A	124	143	155
1500	N/A	121	143	155
1650	N/A	N/A	140	152
1800	N/A	N/A	137	152
1950	N/A	N/A	5 1/4"	149
2100	N/A	N/A	130	149
2250	N/A	N/A	N/A	146

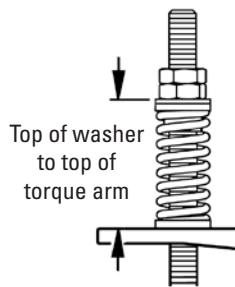
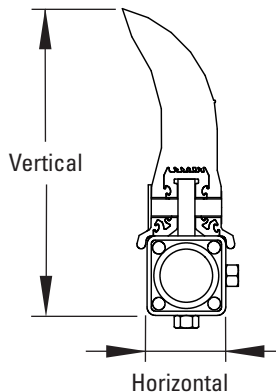
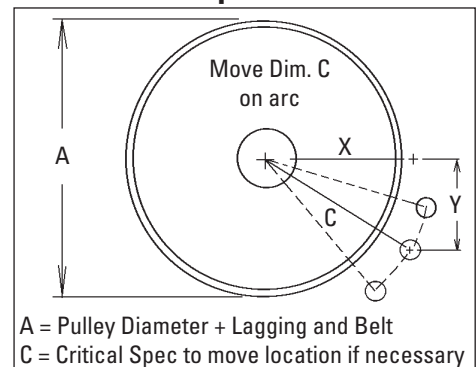
Shading indicates preferred spring option

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating (TuffShear) -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Temperature Rating (TuffShear High Temp) Up to 135°C (275°F) with spikes to 164°C (325°F)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 400mm (16')
- Blade Height 250mm (10")
- Usable Blade Wear Length 150mm (6")
- Blade Material Polyurethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths 600 to 2400mm (24" to 96").
Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 4

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Pole Location Specs



Pressure Chart

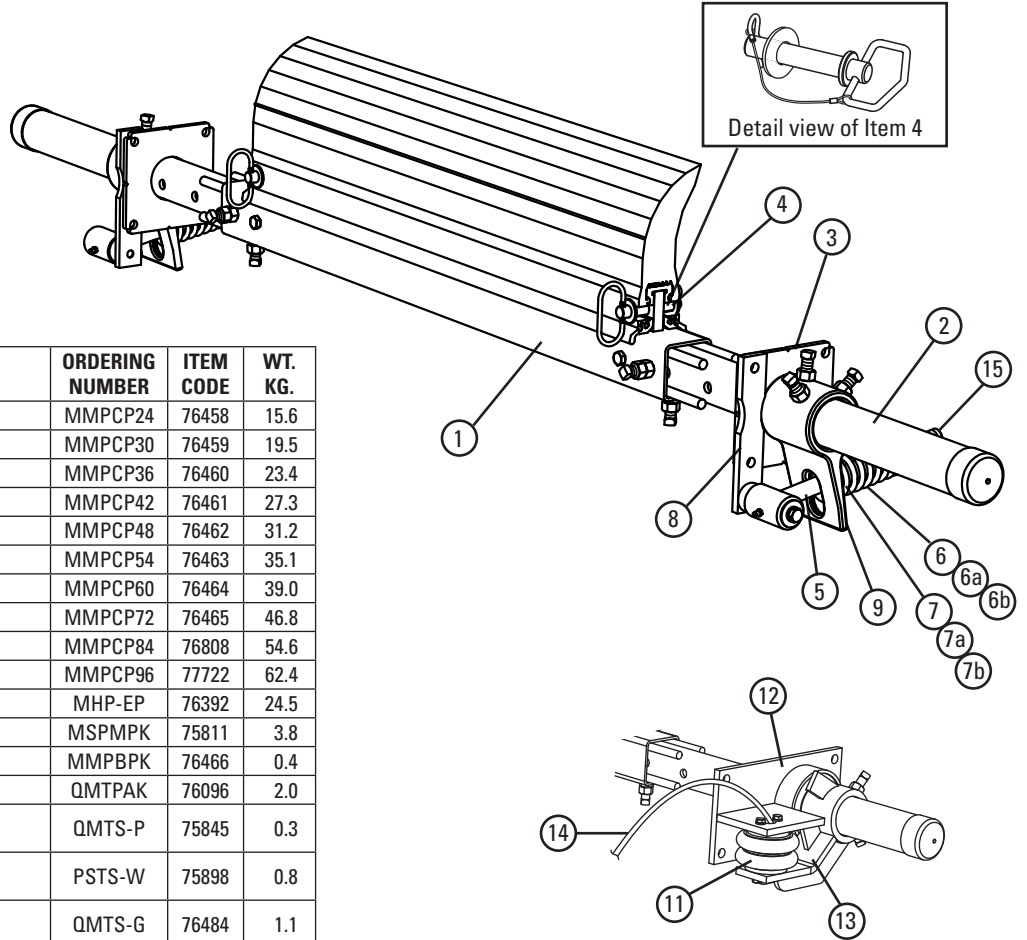
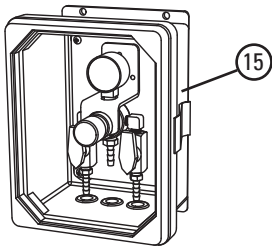
Blade Width	PSI
450	5#
600	6#
800	8#
900	9#
1050	11#
1200	13#
1350	14#
1500	16#
1650	17#
1800	19#
1950	21#
2100	22#
2250	24#

PSI setting is based on the belt width.

Pole Location Chart

A	X	Y	C
406	207	305	368
432	222	305	378
457	235	305	384
483	248	305	394
508	264	305	403
533	279	305	413
559	292	305	422
584	305	305	432
610	321	305	441
635	334	305	451
660	346	305	461
686	359	305	470
711	372	305	480
737	387	305	492
762	397	305	502
787	410	305	511
813	425	305	524
838	438	305	533
864	451	305	543
889	464	305	556
914	476	305	565
940	492	305	578
965	502	305	588
991	518	305	600
1016	527	305	610
1041	543	305	622
1067	552	305	632
1092	568	305	645
1118	578	305	654
1143	594	305	667
1168	607	305	679
1194	619	305	689
1219	632	305	702

Replacement Parts List



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	600mm (24") Center Pole	MMPCP24	76458	15.6
	750mm (30") Center Pole	MMPCP30	76459	19.5
	900mm (36") Center Pole	MMPCP36	76460	23.4
	1050mm (42") Center Pole	MMPCP42	76461	27.3
	1200mm (48") Center Pole	MMPCP48	76462	31.2
	1350mm (54") Center Pole	MMPCP54	76463	35.1
	1500mm (60") Center Pole	MMPCP60	76464	39.0
	1800mm (72") Center Pole	MMPCP72	76465	46.8
	2100mm (84") Center Pole	MMPCP84	76808	54.6
	2400mm (96") Center Pole	MMPCP96	77722	62.4
2	Extender Pole Kit (2 ea.)	MHP-EP	76392	24.5
3	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK	75811	3.8
4	Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MMPBPK	76466	0.4
5	Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK	76096	2.0
6	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 600mm (24")	QMTS-P	75845	0.3
6a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 750 - 2250mm (30" - 90")	PSTS-W	75898	0.8
6b	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for blades 1350 - 1950mm (54" - 78")	QMTS-G	76484	1.1
6c	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for blades 2100 - 2350mm (84" - 90")	PSTS-S	75899	1.4
7	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.0
7a	Bushing Kit - White & Silver (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.1
7b	Bushing Kit - Gold (2 ea.)	QMTBK-G	76540	0.1
8	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK	76099	2.0
9	Torsion Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	5.2
10	Jam Nut Kit, QMT Tensioner	JNK-C	79893	0.1
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9) for blades 50 - 600mm (18" - 24")	QMT-P	76074	9.3
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6a, 7a, 8, & 9) for blades 750 - 1200mm (30" - 48")	QMT-W	76075	9.9
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Gold (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6b, 7b, 8, & 9) for blades 1350 - 1950mm (54" - 78")	QMT-G	76483	10.5
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6c, 7a, 8 & 9) blades 2100 - 2350mm (84" - 90")	QMT-S	79039	9.2
11	Air/Water Bag (1 ea.)	AWTB	75905	1.7
12	Mounting Base (1ea.)	AWTMB	75906	10.4
13	Torque Arm* (1 ea.)	AWTA	75907	5.3
14	Hose Kit (50' of hose and 6 hose clamps)	AWTHK	75909	3.0
15	PAT Control Box 60 psi	PACB60	78683	5.0
-	PAT Kit- AWT Tensioner w/ Control Box (includes 2 ea. Items 10,11,12,13 & 1 ea. Item 14)	PAK	78705	39.1
-	AWT Air/Water Tensioner w/o Control Box (includes 2 ea. Items 10,11,12 & 13)	AWTNCB	76069	34.1

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

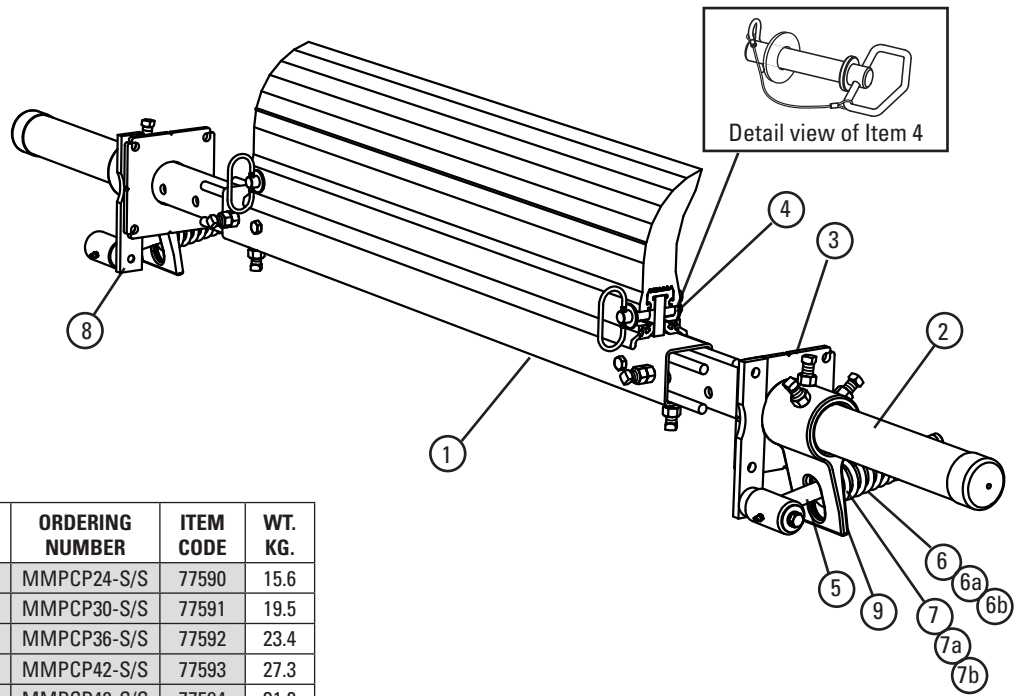
Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	76074 QMT-P	76075 QMT-W	76483 QMT-G	79039 QMT-S
TuffShear 50 - 600mm (18" - 24")	X			
TuffShear 750 - 1200mm (30" - 48")		X		
TuffShear 1350 - 1950mm (54" - 78")			X	
TuffShear 2100 - 2250mm (84" - 90")				X

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	600mm (24") SS Center Pole	MMPCP24-S/S	77590	15.6
	750mm (30") SS Center Pole	MMPCP30-S/S	77591	19.5
	900mm (36") SS Center Pole	MMPCP36-S/S	77592	23.4
	1050mm (42") SS Center Pole	MMPCP42-S/S	77593	27.3
	1200mm (48") SS Center Pole	MMPCP48-S/S	77594	31.2
	1350mm (54") SS Center Pole	MMPCP54-S/S	77595	35.1
	1500mm (60") SS Center Pole	MMPCP60-S/S	77596	39.0
	1800mm (72") SS Center Pole	MMPCP72-S/S	77597	46.8
	2100mm (84") SS Center Pole	MMPCP84-S/S	77598	54.6
	2400mm (96") SS Center Pole	MMPCP96-S/S	78686	62.4
2	SS Extender Pole Kit (2 ea.)	MHP-EP-S/S	77599	24.5
3	SS Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK-S/S	77582	3.8
4	SS Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MMPBPK-S/S	77600	0.4
5	SS Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK-S/S	77587	2.0
6	SS Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 600mm (24")	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	0.3
6a	SS Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 750 - 1200mm (30" - 48")	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	0.8
6b	SS Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for blades 1350 - 1950mm (54" - 78")	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	1.1
6c	SS Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for blades 2100 - 2350mm (84" - 90")	QMTS-S-S/S	79056	1.4
7	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.04
7a	Bushing Kit - White and Silver (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.1
7b	Bushing Kit - Gold (2 ea.)	QMTBK-G	76540	0.1
8	SS Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK-S/S	77588	2.0
9	SS Torsion Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA-S/S	77442	5.2
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9) for blades 50 - 600mm (18" - 24")	QMT-P-S/S	77584	9.3
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6a, 7a, 8, & 9) for blades 750 - 1200mm (30" - 48")	QMT-W-S/S	77585	9.9
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Gold (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6b, 7b, 8, & 9) for blades 1350 - 1800mm (54" - 78")	QMT-G-S/S	77586	10.5v
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6c, 7a, 8 & 9) for blades 2100 - 2350mm (84" - 90")	QMT-S-S/S	79059	11.2

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 3 weeks

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77584 QMT-P-S/S	77585 QMT-W-S/S	77586 QMT-G-S/S	79059 QMT-S-S/S
TuffShear 450 - 600mm (18" - 24")	X			
TuffShear 750 - 1200mm (30" - 48")		X		
TuffShear 1350 - 1950mm (54" - 78")			X	
TuffShear 2100 - 2250mm (84" - 90")				X

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

MHP
Mine Tough Heavy-Duty Precleaner



Belt Width Minus 150mm (6")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	450	18	MHP-624	77703	113.1
750	30	600	24	MHP-630	77704	121.4
900	36	750	30	MHP-636	77705	129.6
1050	42	900	36	MHP-642	77706	137.9
1200	48	1050	42	MHP-648	77707	146.1
1350	54	1200	48	MHP-654	77708	155.0
1500	60	1350	54	MHP-660	77709	163.2
1800	72	1650	66	MHP-672	77710	179.8
2100	84	1950	78	MHP-684	77711	196.4
2400	96	2250	90	MHP-696	77712	212.9

Belt Width Minus 300mm (12")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
750	30	450	18	MHP-1230	77713	117.0
900	36	600	24	MHP-1236	77714	125.3
1050	42	750	30	MHP-1242	77715	133.5
1200	48	900	36	MHP-1248	77716	141.8
1350	54	1050	42	MHP-1254	77717	150.0
1500	60	1200	48	MHP-1260	77718	158.9
1800	72	1500	60	MHP-1272	77719	175.4
2100	84	1800	72	MHP-1284	77720	196.0
2400	96	2100	84	MHP-1296	77721	216.6

Belt Width Minus 450mm (18")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
900	36	450	18	MHP-1836	78591	120.9
1050	42	600	24	MHP-1842	78592	129.1
1200	48	750	30	MHP-1848	78593	137.4
1350	54	900	36	MHP-1854	78594	145.7
1500	60	1050	42	MHP-1860	78595	153.9
1800	72	1350	54	MHP-1872	78596	171.0
2100	84	1650	66	MHP-1884	78597	187.6
2400	96	1950	78	MHP-1896	78598	204.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Belt Width Minus 600mm (24")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
1050	42	450	18	MHP-2442	78669	124.8
1200	48	600	24	MHP-2448	78670	110.4
1350	54	750	30	MHP-2454	78671	141.3
1500	60	900	36	MHP-2460	78672	149.6
1800	72	1200	48	MHP-2472	78673	166.7
2100	84	1500	60	MHP-2484	78674	183.3
2400	96	1800	72	MHP-2496	78675	199.8

Product Notes:

- Recommended for heavy-duty conveyor applications.
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 6" may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for four blade sizes (belt width -150mm, -300mm, -450mm, -600mm) (-6", -12", -18" or -24").
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

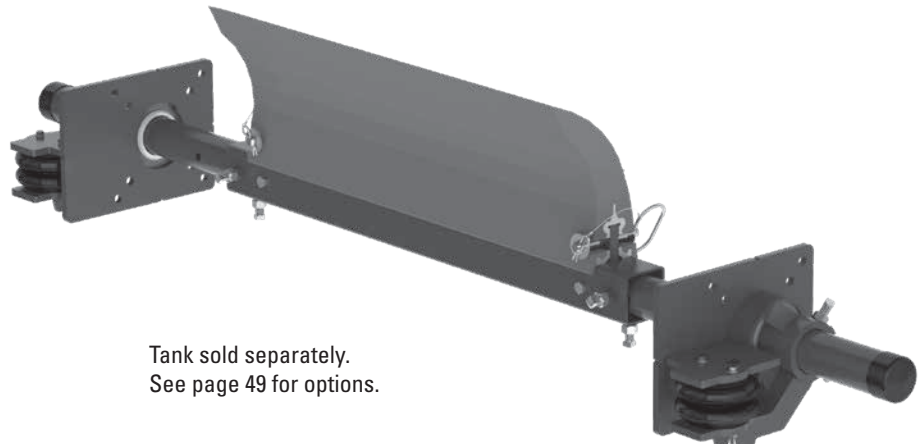
U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

MHP Mine Tough Heavy-Duty Precleaner with Portable Air Tensioner (PAT)



PAT Control Box



Tank sold separately.
See page 49 for options.

Belt Width Minus 150mm (6")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	450	18	MHP-624P	78599	113.2
750	30	600	24	MHP-630P	78600	121.5
900	36	750	30	MHP-636P	78601	129.7
1050	42	900	36	MHP-642P	78602	138.0
1200	48	1050	42	MHP-648P	78603	146.2
1350	54	1200	48	MHP-654P	78604	154.5
1500	60	1350	54	MHP-660P	78605	162.7
1800	72	1650	66	MHP-672P	78606	179.3
2100	84	1950	78	MHP-684P	78607	195.9
2400	96	2250	90	MHP-696P	78608	212.4

Belt Width Minus 300mm (12")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
750	30	450	18	MHP-1230P	78609	117.1
900	36	600	24	MHP-1236P	78610	125.4
1050	42	750	30	MHP-1242P	78611	133.6
1200	48	900	36	MHP-1248P	78612	141.9
1350	54	1050	42	MHP-1254P	78613	150.1
1500	60	1200	48	MHP-1260P	78614	158.4
1800	72	1500	60	MHP-1272P	78615	175.0
2100	84	1800	72	MHP-1284P	78616	191.5
2400	96	2100	84	MHP-1296P	78617	208.0

Belt Width Minus 450mm (18")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
900	36	450	18	MHP-1836P	78618	121.0
1050	42	600	24	MHP-1842P	78619	129.2
1200	48	750	30	MHP-1848P	78620	137.5
1350	54	900	36	MHP-1854P	78621	145.8
1500	60	1050	42	MHP-1860P	78622	154.0
1800	72	1350	54	MHP-1872P	78623	170.6
2100	84	1650	66	MHP-1884P	78624	187.1
2400	96	1950	78	MHP-1896P	78625	203.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Belt Width Minus 600mm (24")

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
1050	42	450	18	MHP-2442P	78676	124.9
1200	48	600	24	MHP-2448P	78677	133.1
1350	54	750	30	MHP-2454P	78678	141.4
1500	60	900	36	MHP-2460P	78679	149.7
1800	72	1200	48	MHP-2472P	78680	166.2
2100	84	1500	60	MHP-2484P	78681	182.8
2400	96	1800	72	MHP-2496P	78682	199.3

Product Notes:

- Recommended for heavy-duty conveyor applications.
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 150mm (6") may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for four blade sizes (belt width minus 150mm (6"), minus 300mm (12"), minus 450mm (18") or minus 600mm (24")).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Check tension from regulator in control box. Adjust according to air tension per blade width for optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PAT1	78684	5.9
PAT2	78685	5.9



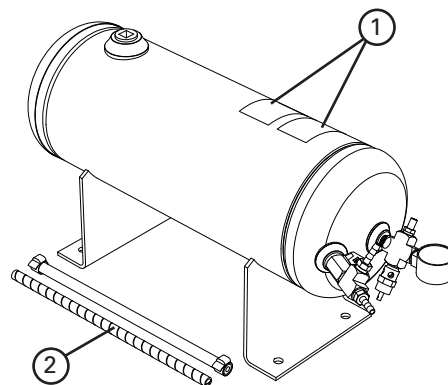
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

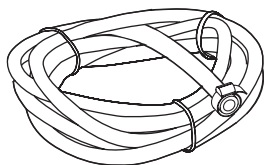
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.04
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	0.7



Product Notes:

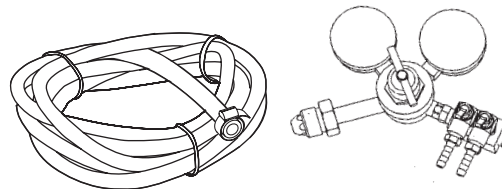
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.
- ASME construction.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PATHK*	78794	0.7

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PANK*	78799	2.3

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

Product Ordering Information

MegaShear™ Replacement Blades



Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 150mm (6")		BELT WIDTH - 300mm (12")		BELT WIDTH - 450mm (18")		BELT WIDTH - 600mm (24")	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24	450	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
750	30	600	24	450	18	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
900	36	750	30	600	24	450	18	N/A	N/A
1050	42	900	36	750	30	600	24	450	18
1200	48	1050	42	900	36	750	30	600	24
1350	54	1200	48	1050	42	900	36	750	30
1500	60	1350	54	1200	48	1050	42	900	36
1800	72	1650	66	1500	60	1350	54	1200	48
2100	84	1950	78	1800	72	1650	66	1500	60
2400	96	2250	90	2100	84	1950	78	1800	72

Ordering Information

MegaShear™ Replacement Blades

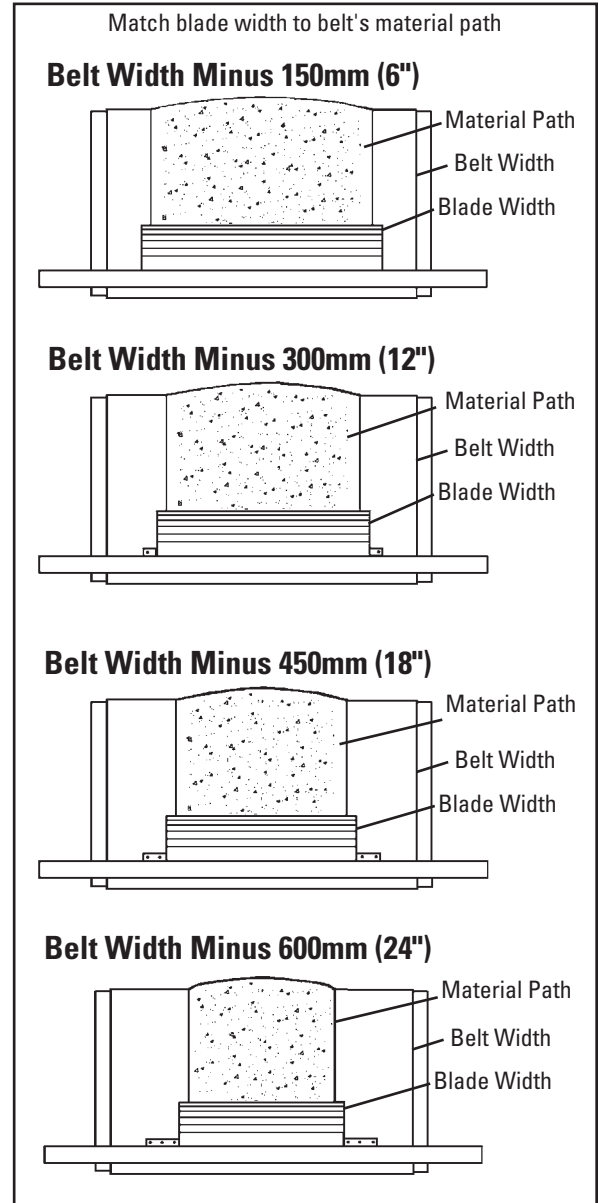
BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	MRB18	77531	13.1
600	24	MRB24	77532	17.5
750	30	MRB30	77533	21.8
900	36	MRB36	77534	26.2
1050	42	MRB42	77535	30.6
1200	48	MRB48	77536	34.9
1350	54	MRB54	77537	39.3
1500	60	MRB60	77538	43.7
1650	66	MRB66	77539	48.0
1800	72	MRB72	77540	52.4
1950	78	MRB78	77541	56.7
2100	84	MRB84	77542	61.1
2250	90	MRB90	77543	65.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- A molded-in wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Faceted blade profile: Renews its cleaning edge as the blade wears.
- MegaShear™ blades are made of a special long-wearing polyurethane.
- Quick blade replacement: Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

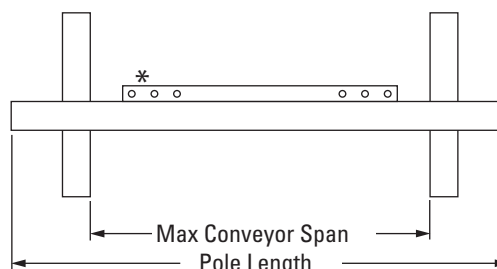


Specifications & Guidelines

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		MAX OVERALL POLE LENGTH		CENTER POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24	1950	78	600	24	1650	66
750	30	2100	84	750	30	1800	72
900	36	2250	90	900	36	1950	78
1050	42	2400	96	1050	42	2100	84
1200	48	2550	102	1200	48	2250	90
1350	54	2700	108	1350	54	2400	96
1500	60	2850	114	1500	60	2550	102
1800	72	3150	126	1800	72	2850	114
2100	84	3450	138	2100	84	3150	126
2400	96	3750	150	2400	96	3450	138

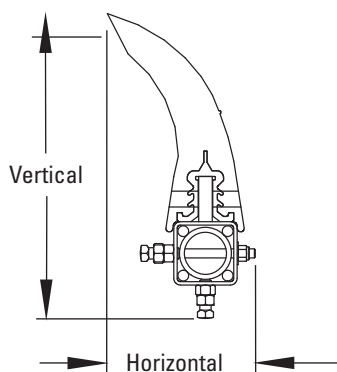
* For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8"). (page 128)



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 150mm (6"), belt width minus 300mm (12"), or belt width minus 450mm (18").

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

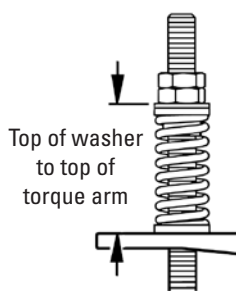
HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
200	8	488	19.5



Spring Length Chart (PST2)

Blade Width	White Springs	Silver Springs	Red Springs
450	146	162	165
600	137	159	162
750	130	156	162
900	121	156	159
1050	114	152	159
1200	N/A	149	156
1350	N/A	146	156
1500	N/A	146	152
1650	N/A	143	152
1800	N/A	140	149
1950	N/A	140	149
2100	N/A	N/A	146
2250	N/A	N/A	146

Shading indicates preferred spring option.



Pressure Chart (PAT)

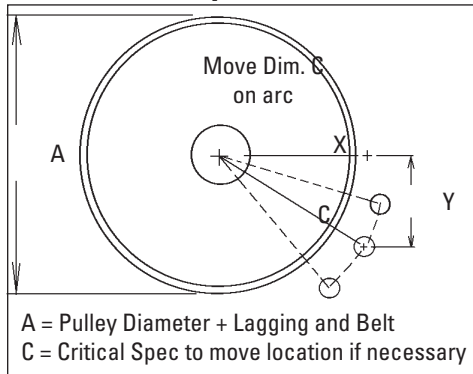
Blade Width		PSI
mm	in.	
450	18"	8#
600	24"	10#
800	32"	13#
900	36"	15#
1050	42"	18#
1200	48"	20#
1350	54"	23#
1500	60"	25#
1650	66"	28#
1800	72"	31#
1950	78"	33#
2100	84"	36#
2250	90"	38#

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 7.5M/sec (1500 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 500mm (20")
- Blade Height 306mm (12.25")
- Usable Blade Wear Length 200mm (8")
- Blade Material Polyurethane 90 durometer (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths 600 to 2400mm (24" to 96"). Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 5

Specifications & Guidelines

Pole Location Specs



X & Y Chart for Pole Location

Pulley Diameter (including belt and lagging)	X	Y	C
500	250	365	442
525	263	365	450
550	275	365	457
575	288	365	465
600	300	365	472
625	313	365	480
650	325	365	489
675	338	365	497
700	350	365	506
725	363	365	514
750	375	365	523
775	388	365	532
800	400	365	542
825	413	365	551
850	425	365	560
875	438	365	570
900	450	365	579
925	463	365	589
950	475	365	599
975	488	365	609
1000	500	365	619
1025	513	365	629
1050	525	365	639
1075	538	365	650
1100	550	365	660

X & Y Chart for Pole Location

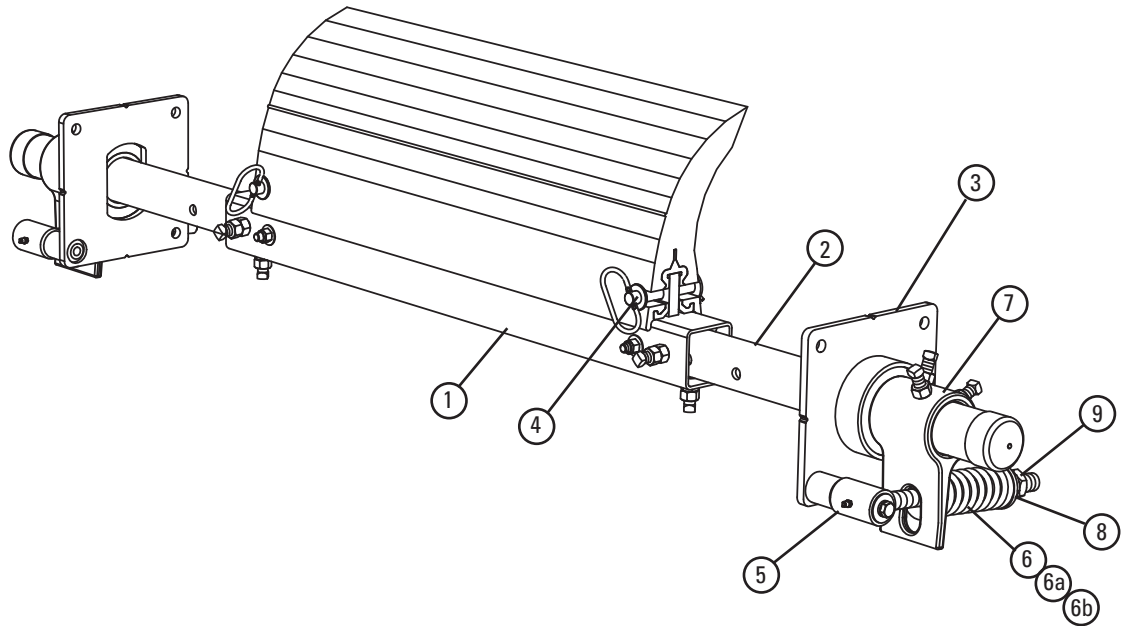
Pulley Diameter (including belt and lagging)	X	Y	C
1125	563	365	671
1150	575	365	681
1175	588	365	692
1200	600	365	702
1225	613	365	714
1250	628	365	727
1275	641	365	738
1300	657	365	752
1325	672	365	765
1350	685	365	776
1375	700	365	790
1400	713	365	801
1425	728	365	815
1450	741	365	826
1475	757	365	840
1500	769	365	851
1525	782	365	863
1550	797	365	877
1575	810	365	888
1600	826	365	903
1625	838	365	914
1650	850	365	925
1675	866	365	940
1700	879	365	951
1725	891	365	963

X & Y Chart for Pole Location

Pulley Diameter (including belt and lagging)	X	Y	C
1750	906	365	977
1775	919	365	989
1800	932	365	1001
1825	947	365	1015
1850	960	365	1027
1875	972	365	1039
1900	985	365	1050
1925	1000	365	1064
1950	1013	365	1077
1975	1026	365	1089
2000	1038	365	1100
2025	1053	365	1114
2050	1066	365	1127
2075	1079	365	1139
2100	1090	365	1150

Replacement Parts List

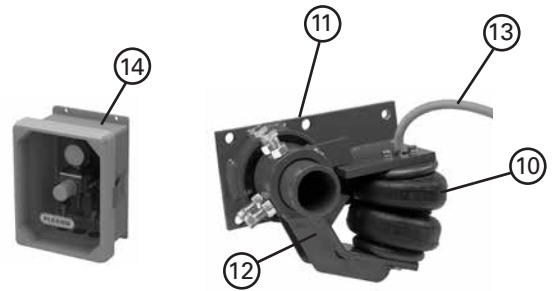
MHP Mine Tough Heavy-Duty Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	600mm (24") Center Pole	MMPCP24	76458	15.6
	750mm (30") Center Pole	MMPCP30	76459	19.5
	900mm (36") Center Pole	MMPCP36	76460	23.4
	1050mm (42") Center Pole	MMPCP42	76461	27.3
	1200mm (48") Center Pole	MMPCP48	76462	31.2
	1350mm (54") Center Pole	MMPCP54	76463	35.1
	1500mm (60") Center Pole	MMPCP60	76464	39.0
	1800mm (72") Center Pole	MMPCP72	76465	46.8
	2100mm (84") Center Pole	MMPCP84	76808	54.6
	2400mm (96") Center Pole	MMPCP96	77722	62.4
2	Extender Pole Kit (2 ea.)	MHP-EP	76392	24.5
3	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MHPMPK	77727	20.1
4	Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MHPBPK	77728	0.4
5	Torque Pivot Kit* (1 ea.)	PTPK	75897	3.2
6	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 450 - 1050mm (18" - 42")	PSTS-W	75898	0.8
6a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for blades 1200 - 1950mm (48" - 78")	PSTS-S	75899	1.4
6b	Tension Spring - Red (1 ea.) for blades 2100 - 2250mm (84" - 90")	PSTS-R	77726	2.0
7	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	5.2
8	Bushing Kit (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.1
9	Jam Nut Kit PST Tensioner	JNK-D	79894	0.1
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 2 ea. Items 3, 5, 6, 7, & 8) for blades 450 - 1050mm (18" - 42")	PST2-W	77723	39.1
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 2 ea. Items 3, 5, 6a, 7, & 8) for blades 1200 - 1950mm (48" - 78")	PST2-S	77724	39.6
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - Red (incl. 2 ea. Items 3, 5, 6b, 7 & 8) for blades 2100 - 2250mm (84" - 90")	PST2-R	77725	40.3

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day



REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
10	Air/Water Bag (1 ea.)	AWTB	75905	1.7
11	Mounting Base (1 ea.)	AWTMB	75906	10.4
12	Torque Arm * (1 ea.)	AWTA	75907	5.3
13	Hose Kit (50' of hose and 6 hose clamps)	AWTHK	75909	3.0
14	PAT Control Box 60 psi	PACB60	78683	5.0
-	PAT Kit- AWT Tensioner w/Control Box (includes 2 ea. Items 9, 10, 11 & 1 ea. Items 12, 13)	PAK	78705	39.1
-	AWT Air/Water Tensioner w/o Control Box (includes 2 each items 9, 10, 11 & 1 each item 12)	AWTNCB	76069	34.1

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77723 PST2-W	77724 PST2-S	77725 PST2-R
MegaShear 450 - 1050mm (18" - 42")	X		
MegaShear 1200 - 1950mm (48" - 78")		X	
MegaShear 2100 - 2250mm (84" - 90")			X

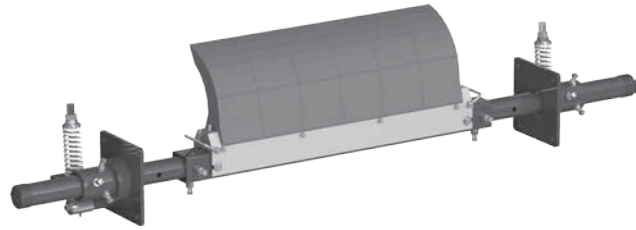
Product Ordering Information

MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner

MHCP HD Cartridge Precleaner with Spring Tensioner (PST)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE COVERAGE		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	450	18	MHCP-24S	75929	87.1
750	30	600	24	MHCP-30S	75930	94.0
900	36	750	30	MHCP-36S	75931	100.9
1050	42	900	36	MHCP-42S	75932	107.7
1200	48	1050	42	MHCP-48S	75933	114.5
1350	54	1200	48	MHCP-54S	75934	121.4
1500	60	1350	54	MHCP-60S	75935	128.2
1800	72	1650	66	MHCP-72S	75936	141.9
2100	84	1950	78	MHCP-84S	76800	165.5
2400	96	2250	90	MHCP-96S	78955	189.1

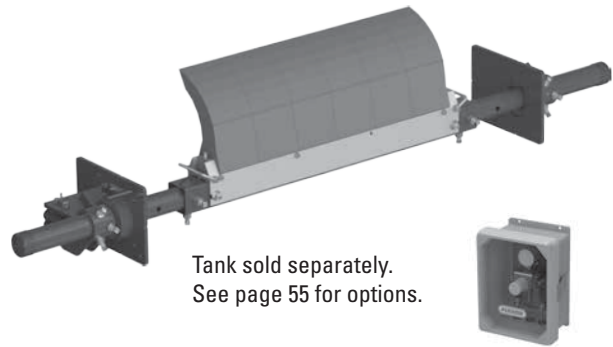
Lead time: 1 working day



MHCP HD Cartridge Precleaner with Portable Air Tensioner (PAT)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE COVERAGE		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	450	18	MHCP-24P	78723	87.2
750	30	600	24	MHCP-30P	78724	94.0
900	36	750	30	MHCP-36P	78725	100.9
1050	42	900	36	MHCP-42P	78726	107.7
1200	48	1050	42	MHCP-48P	78727	114.5
1350	54	1200	48	MHCP-54P	78728	121.4
1500	60	1350	54	MHCP-60P	78729	128.2
1800	72	1650	66	MHCP-72P	78730	141.9
2100	84	1950	78	MHCP-84P	78731	165.5
2400	96	2250	90	MHCP-96P	78959	189.1

Lead time: 1 working day



Tank sold separately.
See page 55 for options.

Product Notes:

- Heavy-duty design with massive SuperShear™ blades for constant cleaning power on abusive beltlines.
- Blade width equals belt width minus 150mm (6"). Can be adjusted to belt's material path.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1450mm (58"). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Tensioner Options: 1) PST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments; 2) AWT Air/Water Tensioner for automatic tensioning throughout the life of the blades; 3) NT Nitrogen Tensioner for automatic tensioning with a nitrogen tank; 4) Portable Air Tensioner used for constant, automatic tension throughout the life of the blades. Can be used with site available air lines or with the add-on air tank.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128)

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PAT1	78684	5.9
PAT2	78685	5.9



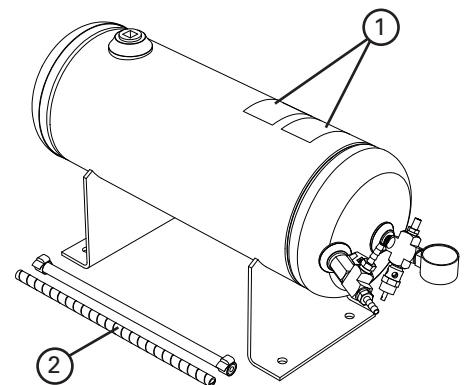
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

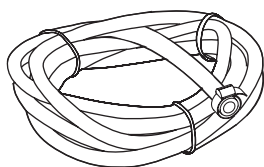
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.04
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	0.7



Product Notes:

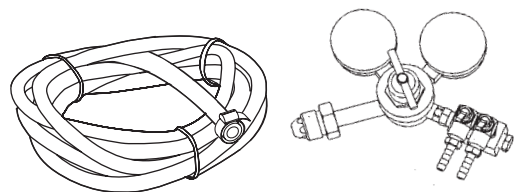
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.
- ASME construction.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PATHK*	78794	0.7

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PANK*	78799	2.3

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

Optional Assemblies, Tensioners & Kits

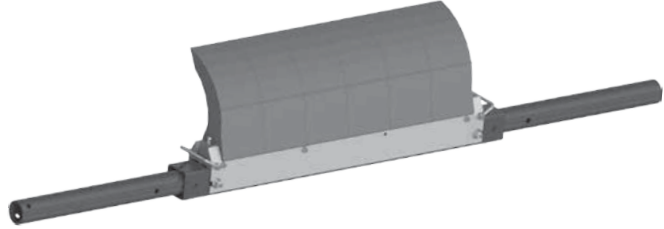
MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner

Blade/Pole Assemblies

(Includes blades, cartridge, center pole and 2 extender poles)

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHCP-BPA24	75945	48.1
750	30	MHCP-BPA30	75946	54.9
900	36	MHCP-BPA36	75947	61.8
1050	42	MHCP-BPA42	75948	68.6
1200	48	MHCP-BPA48	75949	75.4
1350	54	MHCP-BPA54	75950	82.3
1500	60	MHCP-BPA60	75951	89.1
1800	72	MHCP-BPA72	75952	102.8
2100	84	MHCP-BPA84	76809	119.9
2400	96	MHCP-BPA96	78956	137.1

Lead time: 1 working day



Tensioners

(Includes tensioners for both pole ends)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PST Spring Tensioner - White for belts 600 - 1200mm (24" - 48")	PST2-W	77723	39.1
PST Spring Tensioner - Silver for belts 54" - 84" (1350-2100mm)	PST2-S	77724	39.1
PST Spring Tensioner - Red for belts 2400mm (96")	PST2-R	77725	39.1
PAT Kit- PAT Tensioner	PAK	78705	39.1

Lead time: 1 working day



PST Spring Tensioner



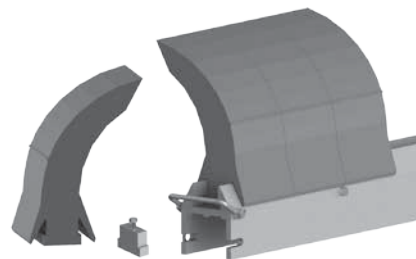
PAT Air Tensioner and Control Box

Blade Cartridge Kits

(Includes blades, cartridge, and mounting bolts)

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHCP-BCK24	75953	15.0
750	30	MHCP-BCK30	75954	20.0
900	36	MHCP-BCK36	75955	24.9
1050	42	MHCP-BCK42	75956	29.9
1200	48	MHCP-BCK48	75957	34.9
1350	54	MHCP-BCK54	75958	39.9
1500	60	MHCP-BCK60	75959	44.9
1800	72	MHCP-BCK72	75960	54.9
2100	84	MHCP-BCK84	76810	64.0
2400	96	MHCP-BCK96	78957	73.2

NOTE: For easy blade changeout, remove cartridge with worn blades and replace with new blade cartridge kit. New blades can then be installed in the old cartridge for the next changeout.
Lead time: 1 working day



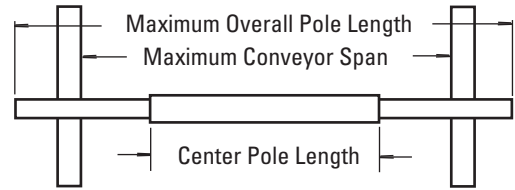
Blade Cartridge Kit

Specifications & Guidelines

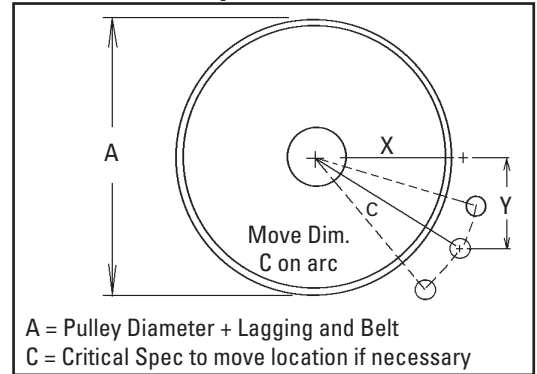
Telescoping Pole Length Specifications

CLEANER SIZE		MAX OVERALL POLE LENGTH		CENTER POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24	2050	82	700	28	1650	66
750	30	2200	88	850	34	1800	72
900	36	2350	94	1000	40	1950	78
1050	42	2500	100	1150	46	2100	84
1200	48	2650	106	1300	52	2250	90
1350	54	2800	112	1450	58	2400	96
1500	60	2950	118	1600	64	2550	102
1800	72	3250	130	1900	76	2850	114
2100	84	3550	142	2200	88	3150	126
2400	96	3850	154	2500	100	3450	138

Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")

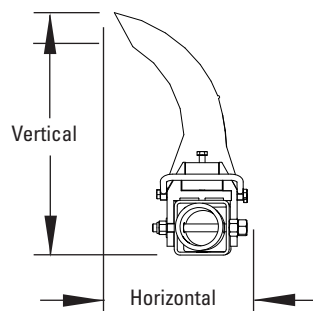


Pole Location Specs



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

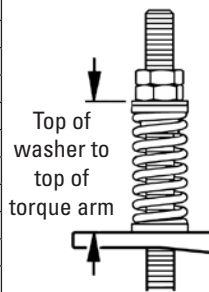
HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
175	7	475	19



Spring Length Chart with PST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	NO. OF BLADES	WHITE SPRINGS	SILVER SPRINGS	RED SPRINGS
450	3	146	162	165
600	4	137	159	162
750	5	130	156	162
900	6	121	156	159
1050	7	133	152	159
1200	8	N/A	149	156
1350	9	N/A	146	156
1500	10	N/A	146	152
1650	11	N/A	137	152
1800	12	N/A	140	149
1950	13	N/A	130	146
2100	14	N/A	N/A	146
2250	15	N/A	N/A	137

Spring tension is based on the number of blades on the cleaner, not the belt width.
Shading indicates preferred spring option



Air/Water or Nitrogen Pressure Chart

BLADE WIDTH	BLADES	PSI
450	3	8#
600	4	10#
750	5	13#
900	6	15#
1050	7	18#
1200	8	20#
1350	9	23#
1500	10	25#
1650	11	28#
1800	12	31#
1950	13	33#
2100	14	36#
2250	15	38#

PSI setting is based on the number of blades on the cleaner, not the belt width.

Pole Location Chart

A	X	Y	C
500	254	365	445
525	267	365	451
550	279	365	460
575	292	365	467
600	305	365	476
625	318	365	483
650	330	365	492
675	343	365	502
700	356	365	511
725	368	365	518
750	381	365	527
775	394	365	537
800	406	365	546
825	419	365	556
850	432	365	565
875	445	365	575
900	457	365	584
925	470	365	594
950	483	365	606
975	495	365	616
1000	508	365	625
1025	521	365	635
1050	533	365	648
1075	546	365	657
1100	565	365	673
1125	581	365	686
1150	597	365	699
1175	610	365	711
1200	625	365	724

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed6M/sec (1200 FPM)
- Temperature Rating-35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter500mm (20")
- Blade Height350mm (14")
- Usable Blade Wear Length200mm (8")
- BladesPolyurethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear).
- Available for Belt Widths600 to 2400mm (24" to 96").
Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner ClassificationClass 5

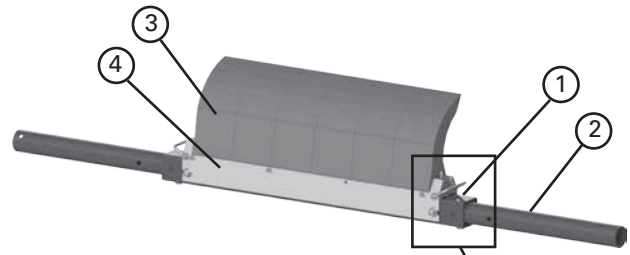
Replacement Parts List

MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner

Replacement Parts List

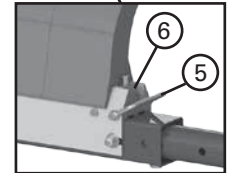
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	600mm (24") Center Pole *	MHP-CP24	75961	8.6
	750mm (30") Center Pole *	MHP-CP30	75962	10.5
	900mm (36") Center Pole *	MHP-CP36	75963	12.3
	1050mm (42") Center Pole *	MHP-CP42	75964	14.2
	1200mm (48") Center Pole *	MHP-CP48	75965	16.0
	1350mm (54") Center Pole *	MHP-CP54	75966	17.9
	1500mm (60") Center Pole *	MHP-CP60	75967	19.7
	1800mm (72") Center Pole *	MHP-CP72	75968	23.4
	2100mm (84") Center Pole *	MHP-CP84	76811	27.3
	2400mm (96") Center Pole *	MHP-CP96	78958	31.2
2	MHCP Extender Poles (2 ea.)	MHP-EP	76392	24.5
3	SuperShear™ Blade	SSRB	75978	3.0
4	600mm (24") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC24	76638	6.0
	750mm (30") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC30	76639	8.0
	900mm (36") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC36	76640	10.0
	1050mm (42") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC42	76641	12.0
	1200mm (48") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC48	76642	14.0
	1350mm (54") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC54	76643	16.0
	1500mm (60") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC60	76644	18.0
	1800mm (72") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC72	76645	22.0
	2100mm (84") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC84	76812	25.6
	2400mm (96") 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC96	78986	29.3
5	MHCP Cartridge Handle *	MHCP-CH	76393	0.2
6	MHCP Cartridge Blade Stop *	MHCP-BS	76394	0.2

*Hardware Included Lead time: 1 working day



Blades Required per Belt Width

BELT WIDTH		BLADES REQUIRED
mm	in.	
600	24	3
750	30	4
900	36	5
1050	42	6
1200	48	7
1350	54	8
1500	60	9
1800	72	11
2100	84	13
2400	96	15

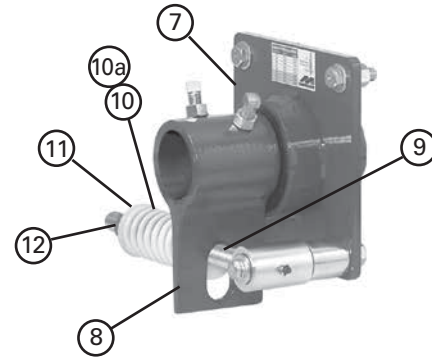


Blades and cartridges can be purchased separately (see chart at left) or preassembled as a Blade Cartridge Kit (page 56).

PST Spring Tensioner Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
7	Mounting Plate Kit * (2 ea.)	MHPMPK	77727	20.1
8	Torque Arm * (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	5.2
9	Torque Pivot Kit (1 ea.) (no spring)	PTPK	75897	3.2
10	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 600 - 1200mm (24" - 48")	PSTS-W	75898	0.8
10a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")	PSTS-S	75899	1.4
10b	Tension Spring - Red (1 ea.) for belts 2400mm (96")	PSTS-R	77726	1.4
11	Bushing Kit (2 ea.) (for White, Silver, & Red Tensioners)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.1
12	Jam Nut Kit PST Tensioner	JNK-D	79894	0.1
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - White (includes 2 each items 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11) for belts 600 - 1200mm (24" - 48")	PST2-W	77723	39.1
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - Silver (includes 2 each items 7, 8, 9, 10a & 11) for belts 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")	PST2-S	77724	39.1
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - Red (incl. 2 each items 7, 8, 9, 10b & 11) for belts 2400mm (96")	PST2-R	77725	39.1

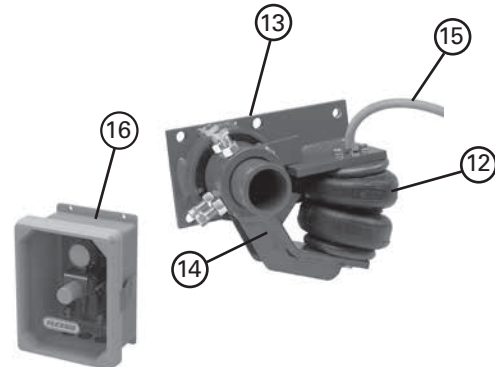
*Hardware Included Lead time: 1 working day



Air/Water Tensioner Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
12	Air/Water Bag (1 ea.)	AWTB	75905	1.7
13	Mounting Base (1 ea.)	AWTMB	75906	10.4
14	Torque Arm * (1 ea.)	AWTA	75907	5.3
15	Hose Kit (15M of hose and 6 hose clamps)	AWTHK	75909	3.0
-	AWT Air/Water Tensioner w/o Control Box (includes 2 each items 12, 13, 14 & 1 each item 15)	AWTNCB	76069	34.1
16	PAT Control Box 60 psi	PACB60	78683	5.0
-	PAT Kit - PAT Tensioner (includes 2 each items 12, 13, 14 & 1 each items 15 & 16)	PAK	78705	39.1

*Hardware Included Lead time: 1 working day



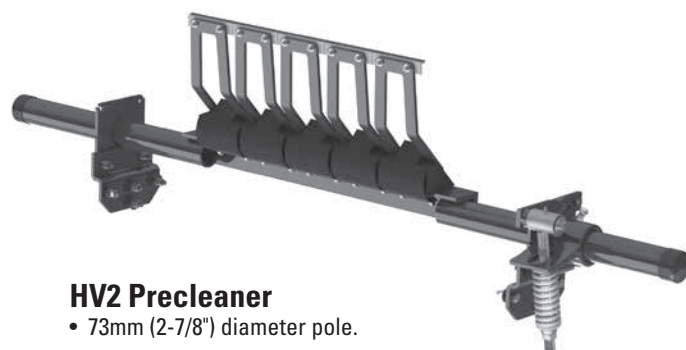
Product Ordering Information

HV2 Segmented Blade Precleaner

HV2 Precleaners with V-Tips

BELT WIDTH		V-TIP SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.				
450	18	SS	HV2-18SS	79323	45.1
450	18	S	HV2-18S	79324	45.8
450	18	M	HV2-18M	79325	46.1
600	24	SS	HV2-24SS	79326	51.1
600	24	S	HV2-24S	79327	52.0
600	24	M	HV2-24M	79328	52.6
750	30	SS	HV2-30SS	79329	57.0
750	30	S	HV2-30S	79330	58.2
750	30	M	HV2-30M	79331	59.0
900	36	SS	HV2-36SS	79332	62.9
900	36	S	HV2-36S	79333	64.5
900	36	M	HV2-36M	79334	65.4
900	36	L	HV2-36L	79335	65.9
1050	42	SS	HV2-42SS	79336	68.9
1050	42	S	HV2-42S	79337	70.8
1050	42	M	HV2-42M	79338	71.8
1050	42	L	HV2-42L	79339	72.4
1050	42	LL	HV2-42LL	79340	74.3
1200	48	SS	HV2-48SS	79341	74.8
1200	48	S	HV2-48S	79342	77.0
1200	48	M	HV2-48M	79343	78.2
1200	48	L	HV2-48L	79344	78.9
1200	48	LL	HV2-48LL	79345	81.1
1350	54	S	HV2-54S	79346	83.2
1350	54	M	HV2-54M	79347	84.7
1350	54	L	HV2-54L	79348	85.4
1350	54	LL	HV2-54LL	79349	88.0
1500	60	S	HV2-60S	79350	89.5
1500	60	M	HV2-60M	79351	91.1
1500	60	L	HV2-60L	79352	91.9
1500	60	LL	HV2-60LL	79353	94.8
1800	72	S	HV2-72S	79354	98.1
1800	72	M	HV2-72M	79355	99.9
1800	72	L	HV2-72L	79356	100.8
1800	72	LL	HV2-72LL	79357	104.0

*NOTE: HV2 Tips must be used only on vulcanized belts.
 HV2 Suspension Arm size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.
 Additional sizes available upon request.
 Lead time: 1 working day



HV2 Precleaner
 • 73mm (2-7/8") diameter pole.

Replacement HV2-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
HV2T-S/S	79367	0.3
HV2PT	79368	0.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement HV2 Suspension Arms

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SS	H2SA6SS	79369	1.1
S	H2SA6S	79370	1.5
M	H2SA6M	79371	1.6
L	H2SA6L	79372	1.7
LL	H2SA6LL	79373	2.0

Lead time: 1 working day

HV2 Suspension Arm Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		HV2 ARM SIZE
mm	in.	
250-475	10 - 19	SS
500-775	20 - 31	S
800-975	32 - 39	M
1000-1175	40 - 47	L
1200-1675	48 - 67	LL

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
HV2-Tips Required	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

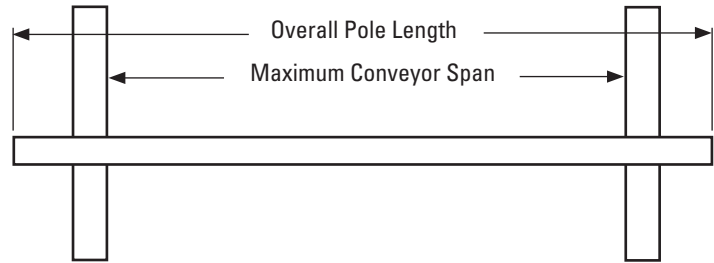
Specifications & Guidelines

HV2 Segmented Blade Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

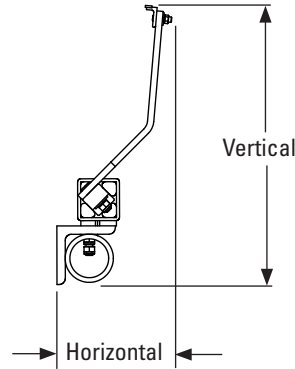
Cleaner Size		Pole Length		Maximum Conveyor Span	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	1650	66	1400	56
600	24	1800	72	1550	62
750	30	1950	78	1700	68
900	36	2100	84	1850	74
1050	42	2250	90	2000	80
1200	48	2400	96	2150	86
1350	54	2550	102	2300	92
1500	60	2700	108	2450	98
1800	72	3000	120	2750	110

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8") (page 128)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

Suspension Arm Size	Horizontal Clearance Required		Vertical Clearance Required	
	mm	in.	mm	in.
SS	210	8-1/4	320	12-5/8
S	210	8-1/4	390	15-3/8
M	210	8-1/4	416	16-5/8
L	210	8-1/4	445	17-1/2
LL	210	8-1/4	511	20-1/8

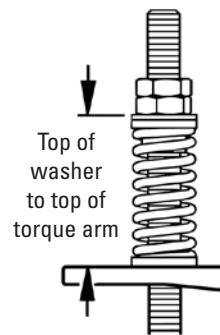


HV2 Spring Length Chart

(for optimal blade tensioning)

Belt Width		Tips	Spring Length									
			SS		S		M		L		LL	
mm	in		mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
450	18"	2	133	5 1/4"	124	4 7/8"	121	4 3/4"	114	4 1/2"	N/A	N/A
600	24"	3	114	4 1/2"	105	4 1/8"	146	5 3/4"	146	5 3/4"	N/A	N/A
750	30"	4	114	4 1/2"	105	4 1/8"	146	5 3/4"	146	5 3/4"	N/A	N/A
900	36"	5	146	5 3/4"	143	5 5/8"	140	5 1/2"	137	5 3/8"	N/A	N/A
1050	42"	6	143	5 5/8"	137	5 3/8"	133	5 1/4"	130	5 1/8"	121	4 3/4"
1200	48"	7	143	5 5/8"	137	5 3/8"	133	5 1/4"	130	5 1/8"	121	4 3/4"
1350	54"	8	N/A	N/A	130	5 1/8"	127	5	124	4 7/8"	152	6"
1500	60"	9	N/A	N/A	124	4 7/8"	156	6 1/8"	152	6"	150	5 7/8"
1800	72"	11	N/A	N/A	152	6"	152	6"	150	5 7/8"	146	5 3/4"

Purple Spring
 Silver Spring
 White Spring

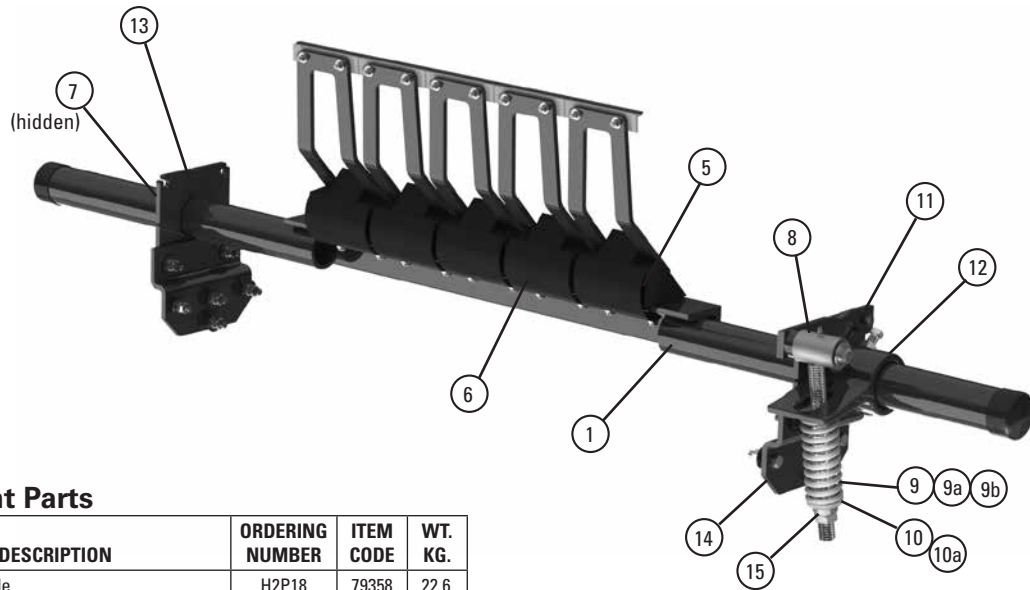


Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 7.5M/sec (1500 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 9mm (3/8")
- Blade Material Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths 450mm to 1800mm (18" to 72")
Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 4

Replacement Parts List

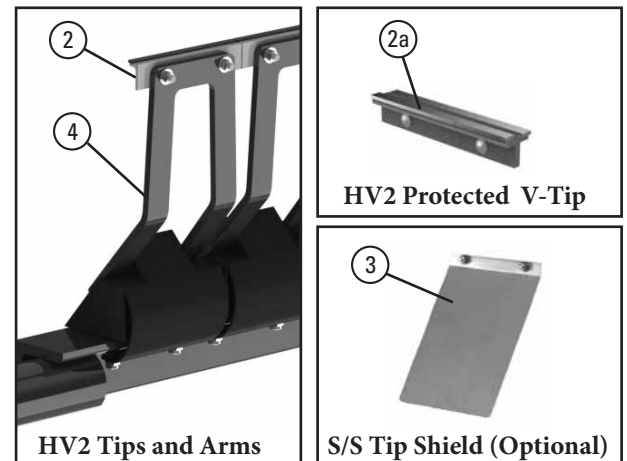
HV2 Segmented Blade Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	H2P18	79358	22.6
	600mm (24") Pole	H2P24	79359	24.9
	750mm (30") Pole	H2P30	79360	27.3
	900mm (36") Pole	H2P36	79361	29.6
	1050mm (42") Pole	H2P42	79362	32.0
	1200mm (48") Pole	H2P48	79363	34.3
	1350mm (54") Pole	H2P54	79364	36.7
	1500mm (60") Pole	H2P60	79365	39.0
	1800mm (72") Pole	H2P72	79366	43.7
2	HV2 Tip (150mm/6" Tip, 1 ea.)	HV2T-S/S	79367	0.3
2a	HV2 Protected V-Tip* (150mm/6" Tip, 1 ea.) (for vulcanized belts only) (for abusive wear)	HV2PT	79368	0.4
3	HV2-S/S Tip Shield (optional)	HV2SSTS	79375	0.2
4	HV2 SS Suspension Arm*	H2SA6SS	79369	1.1
	HV2 S Suspension Arm*	H2SA6S	79370	1.5
	HV2 M Suspension Arm*	H2SA6M	79371	1.6
	HV2 L Suspension Arm*	H2SA6L	79372	1.7
	HV2 LL Suspension Arm*	H2SA6LL	79373	2.0
5	HV2 Cushion	H2RC	79374	2.0
6	HV2 Polyurethane Cushion Cover	UHVC	79453	0.2
7	Pole Lock Collar* (1 ea.)	MSPPL	75816	0.9
8	Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK	76096	2.0
9a	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.)**	QMTS-P	75845	0.3
9b	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.)**	PSTS-W	75898	0.8
9c	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.)**	PSTS-S	75899	1.4
10a	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.) (for Item 9a)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.0
10b	Bushing Kit - White (2 ea.) (for Items 9b & 9c)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.1
11	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK	76099	2.0
12	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	5.2
13	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK	75811	3.8
14	Offset Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	HOBK	76399	5.6
15	Jam Nut Kit QMT Tensioner	JNK-C	79893	0.1
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 9a, 10a, 11, 12, 13)	QMT-P	76074	9.3
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 9b, 10b, 11, 12, 13)	QMT-W	76075	9.9
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 1 ea. Items 9c, 10b, 11, 12, 13)	QMT-S	79039	9.2

*Hardware included
Note: All poles and tensioners are heavy-duty style.
Lead time: 1 working day



Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

HV2 Precleaner Size	76074 QMT-P	76075 QMT-W	76402 QMT-S
450mm SS,S,M; 600mm S,S; 750mm SS,S	X		
600mm M; 750mm M; 900mm SS-L; 1050mm SS-L; 4120mm SS-LL; 1350mm S-L; 1500mm S; 1800mm S		X	
1350mm LL; 1500mm M-LL; 1800mm M-LL			X

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
HV2-Tips Required	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

Product Ordering Information

H-Type with XF2-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

H-Type® with XF2-Tips

BELT WIDTH		XF2-TIP SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.				
450	18	SS	HXF2-18SS	76138	14.5
450	18	S	HXF2-18S	76289	44.0
450	18	M	HXF2-18M	76290	44.4
600	24	SS	HXF2-24SS	76139	49.9
600	24	S	HXF2-24S	76291	50.4
600	24	M	HXF2-24M	76292	51.0
750	30	SS	HXF2-30SS	76140	51.6
750	30	S	HXF2-30S	76293	52.2
750	30	M	HXF2-30M	76294	52.7
900	36	SS	HXF2-36SS	76141	57.2
900	36	S	HXF2-36S	76295	58.0
900	36	M	HXF2-36M	76296	58.7
900	36	L	HXF2-36L	76297	59.2
1050	42	SS	HXF2-42SS	76142	62.9
1050	42	S	HXF2-42S	76298	63.8
1050	42	M	HXF2-42M	76299	64.7
1050	42	L	HXF2-42L	76300	65.4
1200	48	SS	HXF2-48SS	76143	64.6
1200	48	S	HXF2-48S	76301	65.5
1200	48	M	HXF2-48M	76302	66.4
1200	48	L	HXF2-48L	76303	67.1
1350	54	SS	HXF2-54SS	76144	70.2
1350	54	S	HXF2-54S	76304	71.3
1350	54	M	HXF2-54M	76305	73.3
1350	54	L	HXF2-54L	76306	74.2
1500	60	S	HXF2-60S	76145	89.0
1500	60	M	HXF2-60M	76307	90.3
1500	60	L	HXF2-60L	76308	91.2
1800	72	S	HXF2-72S	76146	98.3
1800	72	M	HXF2-72M	76309	99.8
1800	72	L	HXF2-72L	76310	100.9

*NOTE: XF2-Tips must be used on mechanically spliced belts. Can be used on vulcanized belts.

XF2-Tip size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.
Additional sizes available upon request.

To order a cleaner with XF-Tips, call Customer Service.

Lead time: 1 working day



H-Type Precleaner with XF2-Tips

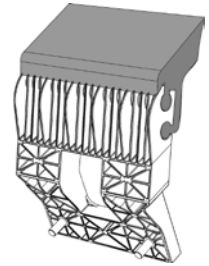
- 73mm (2-7/8") diameter pole.

Replacement XF2-Tips

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SS	HXF2-SS	75979	1.4
S	HXF2-S	75980	1.5
M	HXF2-M	75981	1.7
L	HXF2-L	75982	1.9

Specially formulated, long-wearing polyurethane blade tip. Impact-resistant, reinforced nylon base for rigidity and minimal deflection.

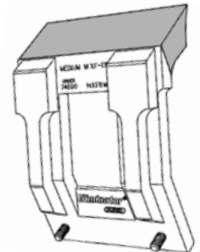
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement XF-Tips

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SS	HXF8SS	74307	1.5
S	HXF8S	74689	1.7
M	HXF8M	74690	1.9
L	HXF8L	74691	2.0

Lead time: 1 working day



Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
XF2-Tips Required	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8

XF2-Tip & XF-Tip Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		XF2-TIP & XF-TIP SIZE
mm	in.	
250-475	10 - 19	SS
500-775	20 - 31	S
800-975	32 - 39	M
1000-1175	40 - 47	L

U.S. Patent No. 6,926,133

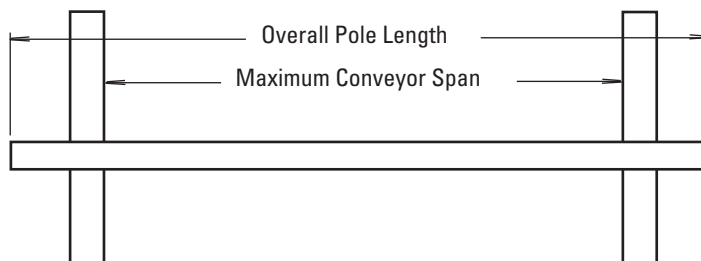
Specifications & Guidelines

H-Type with XF2-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

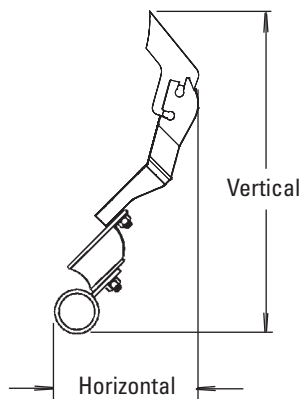
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	1650	66	1400	56
600	24	1800	72	1550	62
750	30	1950	78	1700	68
900	36	2100	84	1850	74
1050	42	2250	90	2000	80
1200	48	2400	96	2150	86
1350	54	2550	102	2300	92
1500	60	2700	108	2450	98
1800	72	3000	120	2750	110

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128). Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

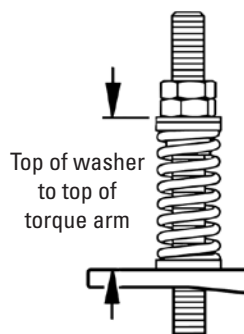
SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	mm	in.	mm	in.
SS	175	7	325	13
S	175	7	375	15
M	175	7	413	16 1/2
L	175	7	463	18 1/2
LL	175	7	550	22



Spring Length Chart with UMT Spring Tensioner

BELT WIDTH	TIPS	SPRING LENGTH			
		SS	S	M	L
450	2	114	102	145	N/A
600	3	142	138	137	N/A
750	3	142	138	137	N/A
900	4	142	130	5"	109
1050	5	127	120	152	152
1200	5	126	120	152	152
1350	6	120	152	149	149
1500	7	N/A	149	145"	145"
1800	8	N/A	145	142	142

Purple Spring
 White Spring
 Silver Spring



Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 75mm (3")
- Blade Material Polyurethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths 450mm to 1800mm (18" to 72").
Other sizes available upon request
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 4

U.S. Patent No. 6.926,133

Product Ordering Information

H-Type with V-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

H-Type® with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.				
450	18	SS	HV-18SS	76101	43.7
450	18	S	HV-18S	76190	44.0
450	18	M	HV-18M	76191	44.5
600	24	SS	HV-24SS	76102	49.3
600	24	S	HV-24S	76192	49.8
600	24	M	HV-24M	76193	50.5
750	30	SS	HV-30SS	76103	51.0
750	30	S	HV-30S	76194	51.5
750	30	M	HV-30M	76195	52.2
900	36	SS	HV-36SS	76104	56.6
900	36	S	HV-36S	76196	58.0
900	36	M	HV-36M	76197	58.9
900	36	L	HV-36L	76198	59.6
1050	42	SS	HV-42SS	76105	62.9
1050	42	S	HV-42S	76199	63.8
1050	42	M	HV-42M	76251	64.9
1050	42	L	HV-42L	76252	65.8
1050	42	LL	HV-42LL	76253	67.0
1200	48	SS	HV-48SS	76106	64.6
1200	48	S	HV-48S	76254	65.5
1200	48	M	HV-48M	76255	66.6
1200	48	L	HV-48L	76256	67.5
1200	48	LL	HV-48LL	76257	68.7
1350	54	S	HV-54S	76107	71.3
1350	54	M	HV-54M	76258	72.7
1350	54	L	HV-54L	76259	73.8
1350	54	LL	HV-54LL	76260	75.1
1500	60	S	HV-60S	76108	88.0
1500	60	M	HV-60M	76261	89.6
1500	60	L	HV-60L	76262	90.9
1500	60	LL	HV-60LL	76263	93.4
1800	72	S	HV-72S	76109	97.4
1800	72	M	HV-72M	76264	99.2
1800	72	L	HV-72L	76265	101.6
72	72	LL	HV-72LL	76266	103.4

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
Suspension arm size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.
Additional sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
V-Tips Required	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8



H-Type Precleaner with V-Tips
• 73mm (2-7/8") diameter pole.

Replacement V-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
HVT8-S/S	75419	0.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Suspension Arms

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SS	HSA8SS	73047	0.9
S	HSA8S	73048	1.1
M	HSA8M	73049	1.3
L	HSA8L	73063	1.5
LL	HSA8LL	73064	1.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Suspension Arm Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE
mm	in.	
250-475	10 - 19	SS
500-775	20 - 31	S
800-975	32 - 39	M
1000-1175	40 - 47	L
1200-1675	48 - 67	LL

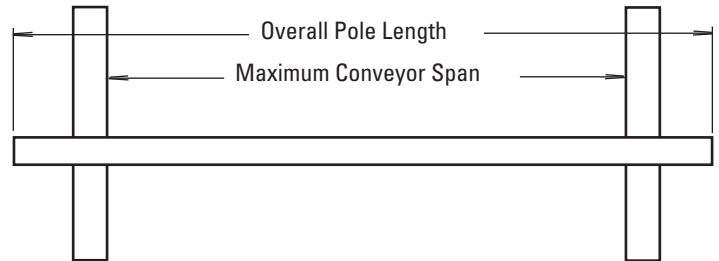
Specifications & Guidelines

H-Type with V-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

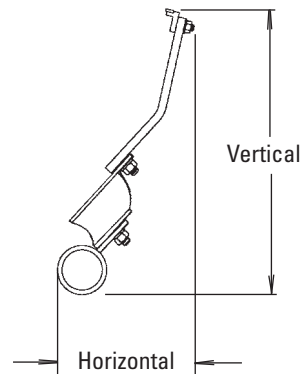
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	1650	66	1400	56
600	24	1800	72	1550	62
750	30	1950	78	1700	68
900	36	2100	84	1850	74
1050	42	2250	90	2000	80
1200	48	2400	96	2150	86
1350	54	2550	102	2300	92
1500	60	2700	108	2450	98
1800	72	3000	120	2750	110

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128). Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

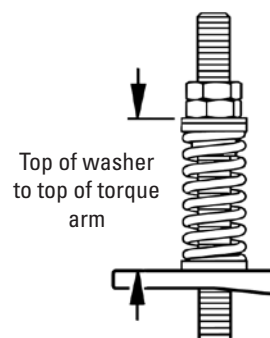
SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	mm	in.	mm	in.
SS	175	7	325	13
S	175	7	375	15
M	175	7	413	16 1/2
L	175	7	463	18 1/2
LL	175	7	550	22



Spring Length Chart with QMT Spring Tensioner

BELT WIDTH	TIPS	SPRING LENGTH				
		SS	S	M	L	LL
450	2	131mm	122mm	119mm	113mm	N/A
600	3	113mm	103mm	144mm	144mm	N/A
750	3	112.5mm	103mm	144mm	144mm	N/A
900	4	144mm	141mm	138mm	134mm	N/A
1050	5	141mm	134mm	131mm	128mm	119mm
1200	5	141mm	134mm	131mm	128mm	119mm
1350	6	N/A	128mm	125mm	122mm	150mm
1500	7	N/A	122mm	153mm	150mm	147mm
1800	8	N/A	150mm	150mm	147mm	144mm

Purple Spring
 White Spring
 Silver Spring



Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 9mm (3/8")
- Blade Material Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths 450mm to 1800mm (18" to 72")
Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 4

Product Ordering Information

H-Type with Protected V-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

H-Type® with Protected V-Tips*

For abusive applications where materials being cleaned off the belt wear the back sides of the cleaner's V-Tips.

BELT WIDTH		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.				
450	18	S	HVP-18S	76124	45.0
450	18	M	HVP-18M	76267	45.4
450	18	L	HVP-18L	76268	45.8
600	24	S	HVP-24S	76125	51.2
600	24	M	HVP-24M	76269	51.8
600	24	L	HVP-24L	76270	52.4
750	30	S	HVP-30S	76126	52.9
750	30	M	HVP-30M	76271	53.6
750	30	L	HVP-30L	76272	54.1
900	36	S	HVP-36S	76127	59.1
900	36	M	HVP-36M	76273	60.7
900	36	L	HVP-36L	76274	61.4
1050	42	S	HVP-42S	76128	66.0
1050	42	M	HVP-42M	76275	67.2
1050	42	L	HVP-42L	76276	68.1
1200	48	S	HVP-48S	76129	67.8
1200	48	M	HVP-48M	76277	68.9
1200	48	L	HVP-48L	76278	69.8
1200	48	LL	HVP-48LL	76279	70.9
1350	54	S	HVP-54S	76130	74.0
1350	54	M	HVP-54M	76280	75.4
1350	54	L	HVP-54L	76281	76.5
1350	54	LL	HVP-54LL	76282	77.8
1500	60	S	HVP-60S	76131	91.2
1500	60	M	HVP-60M	76283	92.8
1500	60	L	HVP-60L	76284	94.1
1500	60	LL	HVP-60LL	76285	96.6
1800	72	S	HVP-72S	76132	101.0
1800	72	M	HVP-72M	76286	102.8
1800	72	L	HVP-72L	76287	105.2
1800	72	LL	HVP-72LL	76288	107.0

*NOTE: Protected V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
Suspension arm size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.
Cleaners come standard with Stainless Steel Tip Shields.

Additional sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
Protected V-Tips Required	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8



H-Type Precleaner with HVP-Tips
• 73mm (2-7/8") diameter pole.

Replacement Protected V-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
HVPT	73631	1.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Suspension Arms

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SS	HSA8SS	73047	0.9
S	HSA8S	73048	1.1
M	HSA8M	73049	1.3
L	HSA8L	73063	1.5
LL	HSA8LL	73064	1.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Suspension Arm Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE
mm	in.	
250 - 475	10 - 19	SS
500 - 775	20 - 31	S
800 - 975	32 - 39	M
1000 - 1175	40 - 47	L
1200 - 1675	48 - 67	LL

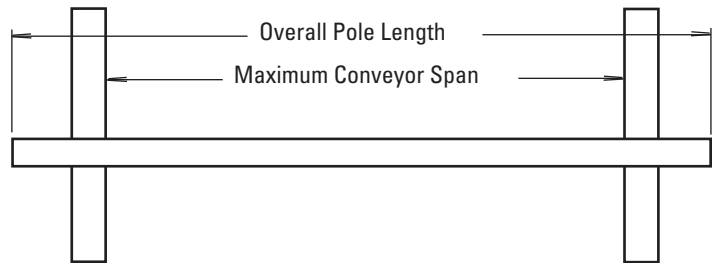
Specifications & Guidelines

H-Type with Protected V-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

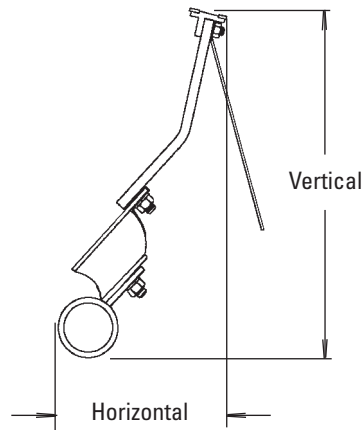
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	1650	66	1400	56
600	24	1800	72	1550	62
750	30	1950	78	1700	68
900	36	2100	84	1850	74
1050	42	2250	90	2000	80
1200	48	2400	96	2150	86
1350	54	2550	102	2300	92
1500	60	2700	108	2450	98
1800	72	3000	120	2750	110

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128). Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")



Clearance Guidelines For Installation

SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	mm	in.	mm	in.
SS	175	7	325	13
S	175	7	375	15
M	175	7	413	16 1/2
L	175	7	463	18 1/2
LL	175	7	550	22

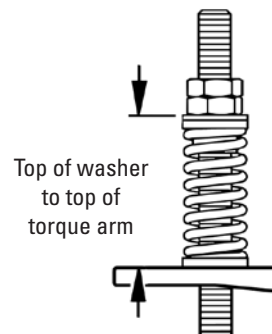


Spring Length Chart

with QMT Spring Tensioner

BELT WIDTH	TIPS	SPRING LENGTH				
		SS	S	M	L	LL
450	2	135	124	120	114	N/A
600	3	114	124	145	145	N/A
750	3	114	124	145	145	N/A
900	4	145	144	138	137	N/A
1050	5	144	137	135	130	120
1200	5	144	137	135	130	120
1350	6	N/A	130	5	124	152
1500	7	N/A	124	156	152	149
1800	8	N/A	152	152	149	145

Purple Spring
 White Spring
 Silver Spring

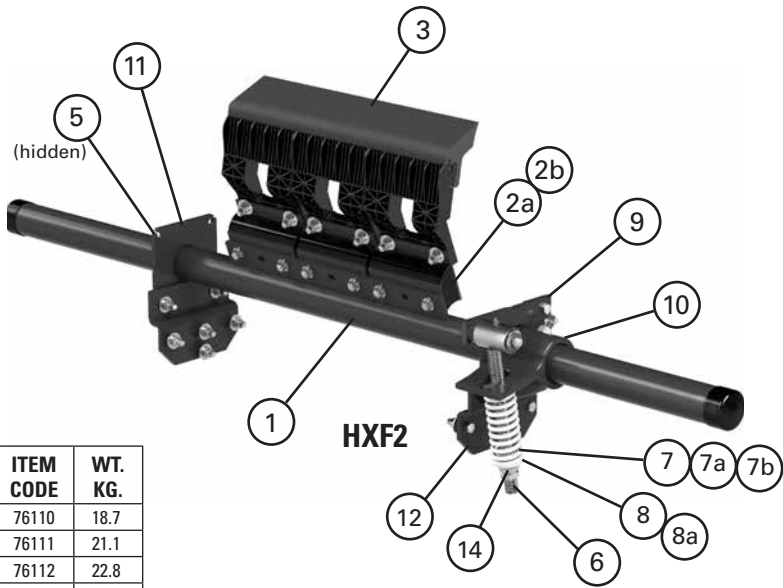


Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 9mm (3/8")
- Blade Material Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths 450mm to 1800mm (18" to 72").
Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 4

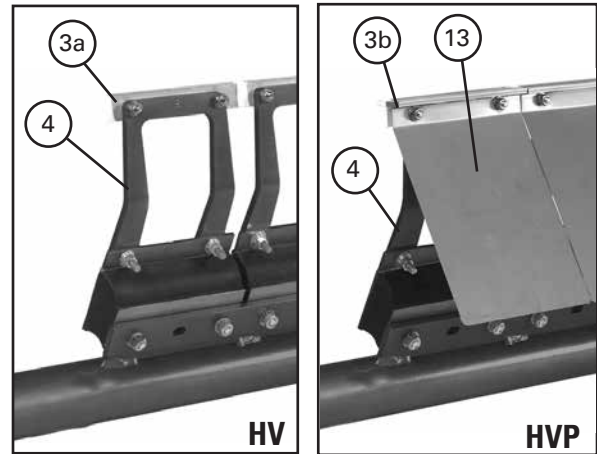
Replacement Parts List

H-Type Segmented Blade Precleaners



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	H78P18	76110	18.7
	600mm (24") Pole	H78P24	76111	21.1
	750mm (30") Pole	H78P30	76112	22.8
	900mm (36") Pole	H78P36	76113	25.3
	1050mm (42") Pole	H78P42	76114	27.7
	1200mm (48") Pole	H78P48	76115	29.4
	1350mm (54") Pole	H78P54	76116	31.9
	1500mm (60") Pole	H78P60	76117	45.3
1800mm (72") Pole	H78P72	76118	51.3	
2a	H2 XF-Tip Cushion* (for S, M, L HXF2-Tips; or S - LL Susp. Arms)	HXFC2	75902	1.8
2b	H2 F-Tip Cushion* (for SS HXF2 Tips; or SS Susp. Arms)	HFC2	75901	1.8
3	HXF2-Tip Extra Small*	HXF2-SS	75979	1.8
	HXF2-Tip Small*	HXF2-S	75980	1.8
	HXF2-Tip Medium*	HXF2-M	75981	1.4
	HXF2-Tip Large*	HXF2-L	75982	1.5
3a	H V-Tip* (1 ea.)	HVT8-S/S	75419	1.7
3b	H Protected V-Tip* (1 ea.) for vulcanized belts only) (for abusive wear)	HVPT	73631	1.9
4	H SS Suspension Arm*	HSA8SS	73047	0.5
	H S Suspension Arm*	HSA8S	73048	1.2
	H M Suspension Arm*	HSA8M	73049	0.2
	H L Suspension Arm*	HSA8L	73063	0.5
	H LL Suspension Arm*	HSA8LL	73064	0.7
5	Pole Lock Collar* (1 ea.)	MSPPL	75816	0.9
6	Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK	76096	1.1
7	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.)**	QMTS-P	75845	0.9
7a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.)**	PSTS-W	75898	2.0
7b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.)**	PSTS-S	75899	0.3
8	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.) (for Item 7)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.8
8a	Bushing Kit - White (2 ea.) (for Items 7a & 7b)	QMTBK-W	76098	1.4
9	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK	76099	0.0
10	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	0.1
11	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK	75811	2.0
12	Offset Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	HOBK	76399	5.2
13	H SS Tip Shield	HSSTS	74771	3.8
14	Jam Nut Kit QMT Tensioner	JNK-C	79893	5.6
-	H SS Cushion Shield	HSSCS	74772	0.3
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 6, 7, 8, 9, & 10)	QMT-P	76074	9.3
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 6, 7a, 8a, 9, & 10)	QMT-W	76075	9.9
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 1 ea. Items 6, 7b, 8a, 9, & 10)	QMT-S	79039	9.2



Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER TYPE AND SIZE	76074 QMT-P	76075 QMT-W	79039 QMT-S
HXF2			
450mm SS & S	X		
450mm M; 600mm-900mm; 1050mm-1200mm SS & S; 1350mm SS		X	
1050mm-1200mm M & L; 1350mm-1800mm S, M, L			X
HV			
450mm SS, S, M; 600mm-750mm SS & S	X		
600mm-750mm M; 900mm-1200mm, 1350mm S, M, L; 1500mm S		X	
1350mm LL; 1500mm M, L, LL; 1800mm			X
HVP			
450mm S, M; 600mm-750mm S	X		
600mm-750mm M; 900mm-1200mm; 1350mm S, M, L; 1500mm S		X	
1350mm LL; 1500mm M, L, LL; 1800mm			X

*Hardware included

Note: All poles and tensioners are heavy-duty style.

Parts for old style H cleaners - See page 136

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Ordering Information

H-Type with V-Tips High Temperature Precleaner



High Temp Precleaner with V-Tips

BELT WIDTH		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.				
450	18	SS	HTV18SS	74821	29.0
450	18	S	HTV18S	74828	29.5
600	24	SS	HTV24SS	74822	32.5
600	24	S	HTV24S	74829	32.9
750	30	SS	HTV30SS	74823	35.4
750	30	S	HTV30S	74830	36.3
900	36	SS	HTV36SS	74824	39.9
900	36	S	HTV36S	74831	40.8
900	36	M	HTV36M	74838	41.7
1050	42	SS	HTV42SS	74825	49.0
1050	42	S	HTV42S	74832	49.9
1050	42	M	HTV42M	74839	50.8
1200	48	SS	HTV48SS	74826	53.1
1200	48	S	HTV48S	74833	54.4
1200	48	M	HTV48M	74840	55.3

Suspension arm size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.
Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")
Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

	450	600	750	900	1050	1200
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48
V-Tips Required	2	3	3	4	5	5

Product Notes:

- The High Temp Precleaner works in ambient temperatures up to 204°C (400°F) with spikes to 232°C (450°F)
- V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
- Cleaners come standard with stainless steel tip shields.
- For replacement parts see the old-style H-Type Replacement Parts List (page 136).
- Compatible with reversing belts.

Replacement Suspension Arms

SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SS	HSA8SS	73047	0.2
S	HSA8S	73048	0.5
M	HSA8M	73049	0.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement V-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
HVT8-S/S	75419	0.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Spring

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
HTTS-HT	79068	0.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Suspension Arm Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE
mm	in.	
200 - 375	8 - 15	SS
400 - 675	16 - 27	S
700 - 875	28 - 35	M

Product Ordering Information

EZS2 Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner

EZS2 Secondary

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	EZS2-18	75643	32.2
600	24	EZS2-24	75644	34.4
750	30	EZS2-30	75645	36.2
900	36	EZS2-36	75646	38.8
1050	42	EZS2-42	75647	40.6
1200	48	EZS2-48	75648	42.7
1350	54	EZS2-54	75649	44.9
1500	60	EZS2-60	75650	61.8
1800	72	EZS2-72	75651	68.9

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement C-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
C-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- Blade width equals belt width.
- Can be installed in any location from where the belt leaves the pulley on down the beltline.
- FormFlex™ cushions automatically adjust the individual tension of each blade to the belt.
- Works with mechanical splices.
- A special cushion pad helps absorb the impact from mechanical splices and eliminates blade vibration.
- Comes complete with universal mounting brackets.
- Versatile tensioner can be installed to either push-up or pull-up the cleaner to the belt, depending on installation space constraints.
- If belt is cupped or has low tension, a hold-down roller may be required to flatten and support the belt for optimal cleaning results.

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983

Product Ordering Information

High Temp EZS2 High Temp Secondary Cleaner

High Temp Secondary Cleaner with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	HTS18	76085	29.0
600	24	HTS24	76086	30.8
750	30	HTS30	76087	32.7
900	36	HTS36	76088	34.5
1050	42	HTS42	76089	36.3
1200	48	HTS48	76090	38.1
1350	54	HTS54	76091	39.9
1500	60	HTS60	76092	65.9
1800	72	HTS72	76093	67.8

Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement C-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Cushion Kit

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
HTSCK	76094	0.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
C-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- The High Temp Secondary works in ambient temperatures up to 204°C (400°F) with spikes to 232°C (450°F).
- Works with mechanical fasteners.

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983

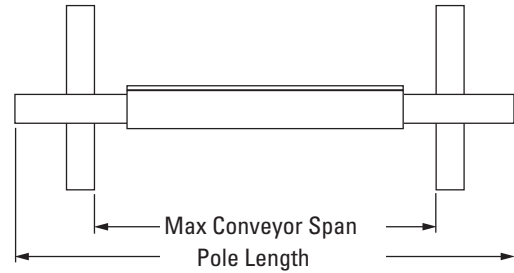
Specifications & Guidelines

EZS2 Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications

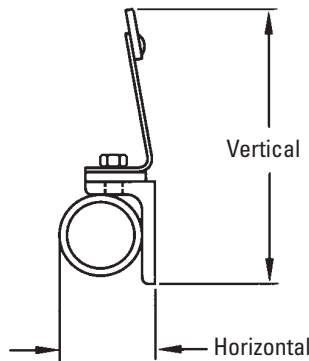
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	in.	mm
450	18	450	18	1300	52	47	1175
600	24	600	24	1450	58	53	1325
750	30	750	30	1600	64	59	1475
900	36	900	36	1750	70	65	1625
1050	42	1050	42	1900	76	71	1775
1200	48	1200	48	2050	82	77	1925
1350	54	1350	54	2200	88	83	2075
1500	60	1500	60	2350	94	89	2225
1800	72	1800	72	2650	106	101	2525

Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8") on 450 - 1350mm (18" - 54")
 Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8") on 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
100	4	213	8 1/2 for 18" - 54"
		238	9 1/2 for 60" - 72"



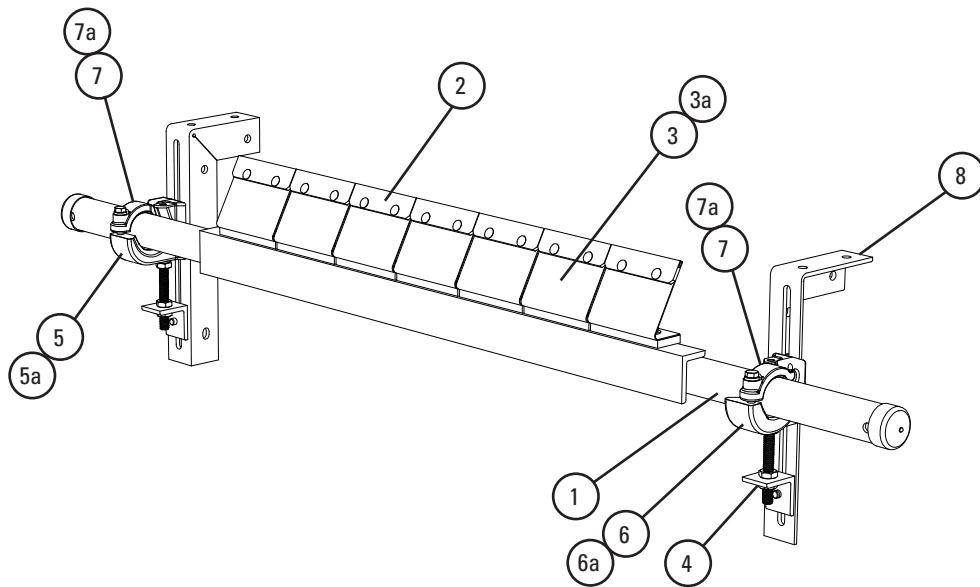
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 3.5M/sec (700 FPM)
- Temperature Rating (EZS2)..... -35°C to 93°C (-30°F to 200°F)
- Temperature Rating (EZS2 High-Temp) Up to 204°C (400°F) with spikes to 232°C (450°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 9mm (3/8")
- Blade Material..... Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide
(works with mechanical fasteners)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 450 to 1800mm (18" to 72")
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 3

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983

Replacement Parts List

EZS2 Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	EZS2P18	75652	11.3
	600mm (24") Pole	EZS2P24	75653	12.7
	750mm (30") Pole	EZS2P30	75654	13.6
	900mm (36") Pole	EZS2P36	75655	15.4
	1050mm (42") Pole	EZS2P42	75656	16.3
	1200mm (48") Pole	EZS2P48	75657	17.7
	1350mm (54") Pole	EZS2P54	75658	19.1
	1500mm (60") Pole	EZS2P60	75659	34.9
	1800mm (72") Pole	EZS2P72	75660	40.4
2	C-Tip Kit* (1 ea.)	ICT6	74535	0.3
3	FormFlex™ Cushion Kit* (incl. 1 cushion & 1 pad)	FFCK	75661	0.7
3a	High Temp Replacement Cushion Kit (incl. 1 cushion & 1 pad)	HTSCK	76094	0.7
4	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	0.7
5	Pole Clamp Kit LEFT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7) (for sizes 450 - 1350mm (18" - 54"))	CCKL	79224	3.1
5a	HD Pole Clamp Kit LEFT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7a) for sizes 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")	CCKHDL	79225	3.9
6	Pole Clamp Kit RIGHT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7) for sizes 450 - 1350mm (18" - 54")	CCKR	79228	3.1
6a	HD Pole Clamp Kit RIGHT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7a) for sizes 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")	CCKHDR	79229	3.9
7	Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) for use on L or R Pole Clamp Kit	CCKTS	79232	0.5
7a	HD Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) for use on L or R HD Pole Clamp Kit	CCKHDTS	79233	0.8
8	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	5.9
-	Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* for sizes 450 - 1350mm (18" - 54") (incl. 2 ea. Items 4 and 1 ea. Items 5, 6 & 8)	CCMK	78919	15.0
-	HD Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* for sizes 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72") (incl. 2 ea. Items 4 and 1 ea. Items 5a, 6a & 8)	CCMKHD	78920	16.6

*Hardware Included Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983

Mounting Kit Selection Chart

Cleaner Width	78919 CCMK	78920 CCMKHD
EZS2 450 - 1350mm (18" - 54")	X	
EZS2 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")		X

Cleaner Tips and Cushions Required Per Cleaner Size

mm	in.	Tips Required
450	18	3
600	24	4
750	30	5
900	36	6
1050	42	7
1200	48	8
1350	54	9
1500	60	10
1800	72	12

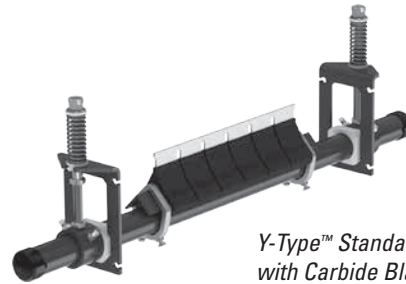
Product Ordering Information

Y-Type™ Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner with Carbide or Polyurethane Blades and YST Tensioner

Y-Type™ Standard Duty with Carbide Blades

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	YT-TC-18S	79759	24.9
600	24	YT-TC-24S	79760	27.2
750	30	YT-TC-30S	79761	29.5
900	36	YT-TC-36S	79762	31.8
1050	42	YT-TC-42S	79763	34.5
1200	48	YT-TC-48S	79764	37.2

Lead time: 1 working day

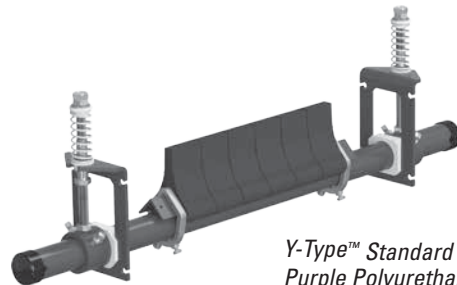


Y-Type™ Standard Duty with Carbide Blades

Y-Type™ Standard Duty with Purple Polyurethane Blades

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	YT-18S	79765	26.8
600	24	YT-24S	79766	29.5
750	30	YT-30S	79767	32.2
900	36	YT-36S	79768	34.9
1050	42	YT-42S	79769	37.6
1200	48	YT-48S	79770	40.4

Lead time: 1 working day

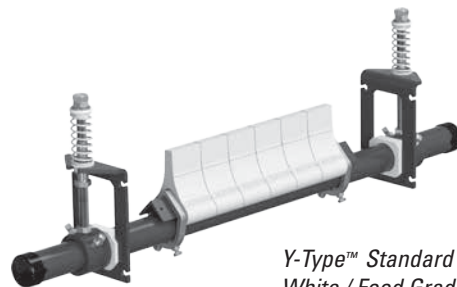


Y-Type™ Standard Duty with Purple Polyurethane Blades

Y-Type™ Standard Duty with White Polyurethane Blades

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	YTW-18S	79771	26.8
600	24	YTW-24S	79772	29.5
750	30	YTW-30S	79773	32.2
900	36	YTW-36S	79774	34.9
1050	42	YTW-42S	79775	37.6
1200	48	YTW-48S	79776	40.4

Lead time: 1 working day



Y-Type™ Standard Duty with White / Food Grade Blades

Product Notes:

- Works on reversing belts
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 750mm (30"). For longer requirements, see Installation Accessories – Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: Standard Duty YST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on replacement parts page or page 128.
- Simple design makes changing the blades fast and easy. Blades can be removed and replaced individually, or all at once by replacing the cartridge.

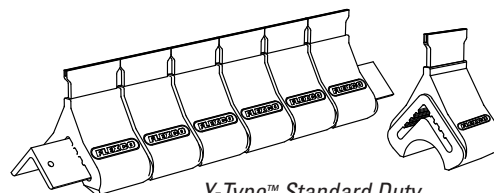
Product Ordering Information

Y-Type™ Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner with Carbide or Polyurethane Blades and YST Tensioner

Replacement Blades/Cartridges Standard Duty Carbide

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
-	-	YT-C*	79574	0.5
450	18	YCART-18/450-TC	79811	5.7
600	24	YCART-24/600-TC	79812	7.5
750	30	YCART-30/750-TC	79813	9.3
900	36	YCART-36/900-TC	79814	11.0
1050	42	YCART-42/1050-TC	79815	12.7
1200	48	YCART-48/1200-TC	79816	14.5

*Single 75mm (3") blade segment
Lead time: 1 working day

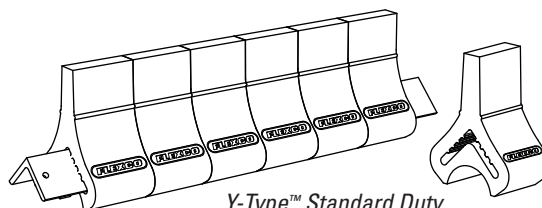


Y-Type™ Standard Duty Carbide Blade Cartridge

Replacement Blades/Cartridges Standard Duty Purple Polyurethane

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
-	-	YT-P*	79573	0.5
450	18	YCART-18/450-P	79617	5.9
600	24	YCART-24/600-P	79618	7.8
750	30	YCART-30/750-P	79619	9.6
900	36	YCART-36/900-P	79620	11.4
1050	42	YCART-42/1050-P	79621	13.2
1200	48	YCART-48/1200-P	79622	15.0

*Single 75mm (3") blade segment
Lead time: 1 working day



Y-Type™ Standard Duty Polyurethane Blade Cartridge

Replacement Blades/Cartridges Standard Duty White† Polyurethane

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
-	-	YT-W*	79572	0.5
450	18	YCART-18/450-W	79611	5.9
600	24	YCART-24/600-W	79612	7.8
750	30	YCART-30/750-W	79613	9.6
900	36	YCART-36/900-W	79614	11.4
1050	42	YCART-42/1050-W	79615	13.2
1200	48	YCART-48/1200-W	79616	15.0

*Single 75mm (3") blade segment

†White blades are chemical resistant, and all ingredients used in Polyurethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.
Lead time: 1 working day

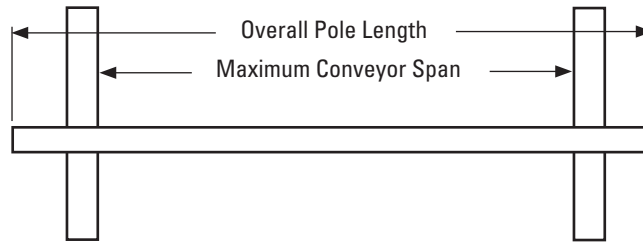
Specifications & Guidelines

Y-Type™ Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner with YSTensioner

Pole Length Specifications

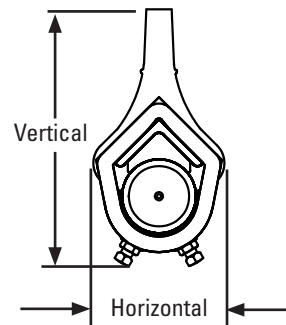
Cleaner Size		Pole Length		Maximum Conveyor Span	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	1200	48	1025	40
600	24	1350	54	1175	46
750	30	1500	60	1325	52
900	36	1650	66	1475	58
1050	42	1800	72	1625	64
1200	48	1950	78	1775	70

Pole Length - Belt +750mm (30")
Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

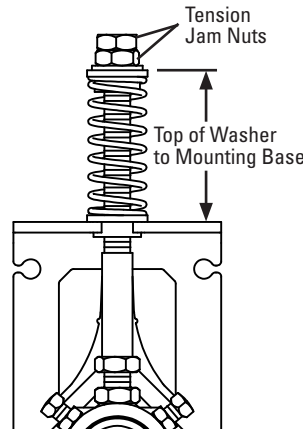
Cleaner Type	Belt Width/ Cleaner Size		Horizontal Clearance Required		Vertical Clearance Required	
	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
Y-Type® Polyurethane	450 - 1200	18 - 48	110	4-1/4	210	8-1/4
Y-Type Carbide	450 - 1200	18 - 48	110	4-1/4	184	7-3/4



Y-Type Blade Specifications

Cushion	Durometer	Temperature Range
Purple (Standard)	86A	-35° to 82° C -30° to 180° F
White (Food Grade) ‡	83A	-35° to 82° C -30° to 180° F
Carbide	86A	-35° to 82° C -30° to 180° F

‡ All ingredients used in the Polyurethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications



Blade Width		Carbide Tip		Polyurethane Tip			
		Silver Springs		Yellow Springs		Purple Springs	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	105	4 1/8	83	3 1/4	92	3 5/8
600	24	102	4	73	2 7/8	86	3 3/8
750	30	98	3 7/8	67	2 5/8	79	3 1/8
900	36	95	3 3/4	57	2 1/4	73	2 7/8
1050	42	92	3 5/8	NA	NA	67	2 5/8
1200	48	89	3 1/2	NA	NA	60	2 3/8

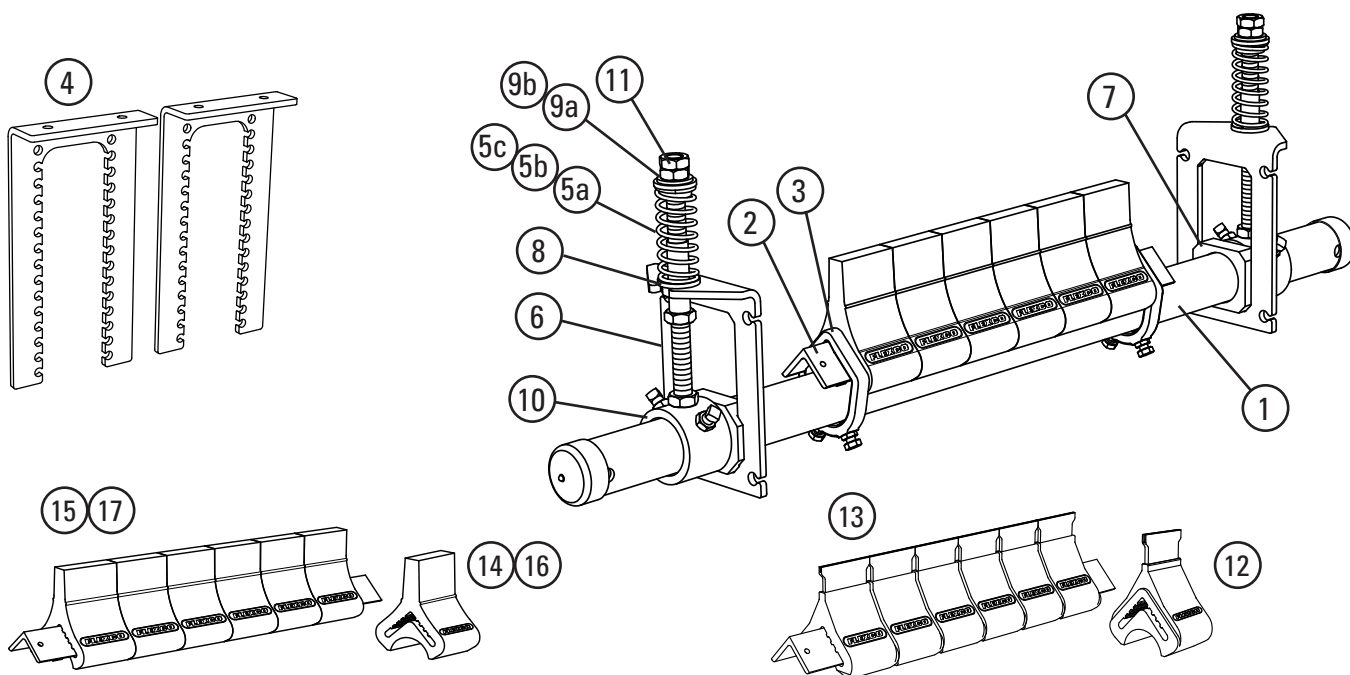
Shading indicates preferred spring option.

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 3M/sec (600 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 50mm (2") (Polyurethane)
6mm (1/4") (Carbide)
- Blade Materials..... Purple: Polyurethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
White: Polyurethane (chemical resistant/food grade)
Carbide: Tungsten Carbide
- Available for Belt Widths..... 450 to 1200mm (18" to 48"). Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification..... Class 2

Replacement Parts List

Y-Type™ Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner with YST Tensioner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Y-Type™ Pole	YTP-18/450	79587	9.2
	600mm (24") Y-Type Pole	YTP-24/600	79588	10.3
	750mm (30") Y-Type Pole	YTP-30/750	79589	11.4
	900mm (36") Y-Type Pole	YTP-36/900	79590	12.6
	1050mm (42") Y-Type Pole	YTP-42/1050	79591	13.7
	1200mm (48") Y-Type Pole	YTP-48/1200	79592	14.8
2	450mm (18") Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-18/450	79593	2.6
	600mm (24") Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-24/600	79594	3.3
	750mm (30") Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-30/750	79595	4.0
	900mm (36") Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-36/900	79596	4.7
	1050mm (42") Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-42/1050	79597	5.4
	1200mm (48") Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-48/1200	79598	6.2
3	Y-Type Angle Clamp* (2 Clamps)	YTAC	79623	1.0
4	YST Drop Bracket Kit (2 Brackets)	YSTDBK	79844	8.9
5a	YST Spring Yellow	YSTS-Y	79795	0.1
5b	YST Spring Purple	YSTS-P	79796	0.2
5c	YST Spring Silver (Y-Type Carbide Cleaners)	CTS-S	77743	0.2
6	YST Mounting Bracket	YSTMB	79843	1.5
7	YST Guide Block Kit (Pair)	YSTGBK	79845	0.2
8	YST Lower Bushing Kit (Pair)	YSTLBK	79846	0.04
9a	YST Top Bushing Kit White (Pair)	YSTTBK-W	79847	0.04
9b	YST Top Bushing Kit Black (Pair)	YSTTBK-B	79855	0.04
10	YST Pole Mount Kit*	YSTPMK	79848	2.0
11	YST Adjusting Rod Nut Kit	YSTANK	79857	0.1
-	YST Tensioner w/Yellow Spring (Pair) (incl. 2 ea. item 5a, 6, 10, 11; 1 ea. items 7, 8, 9a)	YST-Y	79836	8.3
-	YST Tensioner w/Purple Spring (Pair) (incl. 2 ea. item 5b, 6, 10, 11; 1 ea. items 7, 8, 9a)	YST-P	79837	8.4
-	YST Tensioner w/Silver Spring (Pair) (incl. 2 ea. item 5c, 6, 10, 11; 1 ea. items 7, 8, 9b)	YST-S	79838	8.5

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blades/Blade Cartridges

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
12	Y-Type Carbide Blade (single)	YT-C	79574	0.5
13	450mm (18") Y-Type Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-18/450-TC	79811	5.7
	600mm (24") Y-Type Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-24/600-TC	79812	7.5
	750mm (30") Y-Type Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-30/750-TC	79813	9.3
	900mm (36") Y-Type Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-36/900-TC	79814	11.0
	1050mm (42") Y-Type Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-42/1050-TC	79815	12.7
	1200mm (48") Y-Type Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-48/1200-TC	79816	14.5
14	Y-Type Purple Polyurethane Blade (single)	YT-P	79573	0.5
15	450mm (18") Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-18/450-P	79617	5.9
	600mm (24") Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-24/600-P	79618	7.8
	750mm (30") Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-30/750-P	79619	9.6
	900mm (36") Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-36/900-P	79620	11.4
	1050mm (42") Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-42/1050-P	79621	13.2
	1200mm (48") Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-48/1200-P	79622	15.0
16	Y-Type White Polyurethane Blade (single)	YT-W	79572	0.5
17	450mm (18") Y-Type White Blade Cartridge	YCART-18/450-W	79611	5.9
	600mm (24") Y-Type White Blade Cartridge	YCART-24/600-W	79612	7.8
	750mm (30") Y-Type White Blade Cartridge	YCART-30/750-W	79613	9.6
	900mm (36") Y-Type White Blade Cartridge	YCART-36/900-W	79614	11.4
	1050mm (42") Y-Type White Blade Cartridge	YCART-42/1050-W	79615	13.2
	1200mm (48") Y-Type White Blade Cartridge	YCART-48/1200-W	79616	15.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Blades Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48
Blades Required	6	8	10	12	14	16

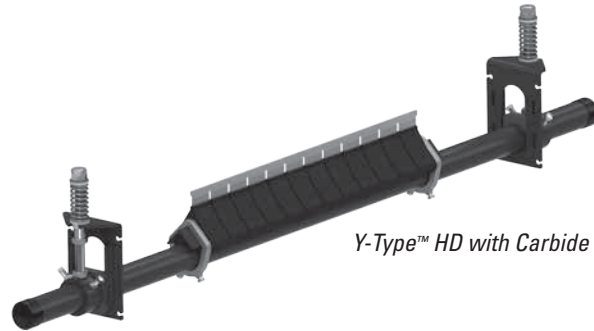
Product Ordering Information

Y-Type™ Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner with HD Carbide or Urethane Blades and YST Tensioner

Y-Type™ HD with Carbide Blades

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
900	36	YTHD-TC-36S	79777	59.0
1050	42	YTHD-TC-42S	79778	64.6
1200	48	YTHD-TC-48S	79779	68.9
1350	54	YTHD-TC-54S	79780	73.3
1500	60	YTHD-TC-60S	79781	77.6
1800	72	YTHD-TC-72S	79782	86.2

Lead time: 1 working day

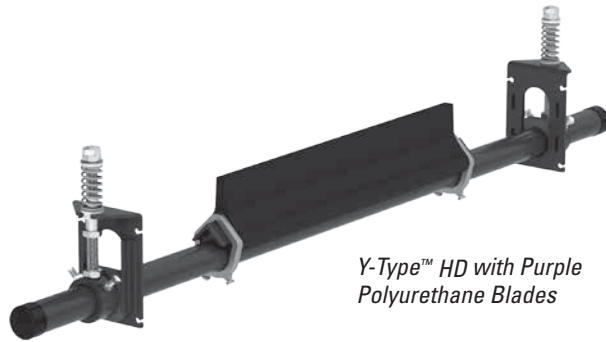


Y-Type™ HD with Carbide Blades

Y-Type™ HD with Purple Polyurethane Blades

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
900	36	YTHD-36S	79783	59.4
1050	42	YTHD-42S	79784	63.6
1200	48	YTHD-48S	79785	67.8
1350	54	YTHD-54S	79786	72.0
1500	60	YTHD-60S	79787	76.2
1800	72	YTHD-72S	79788	84.6

Lead time: 1 working day

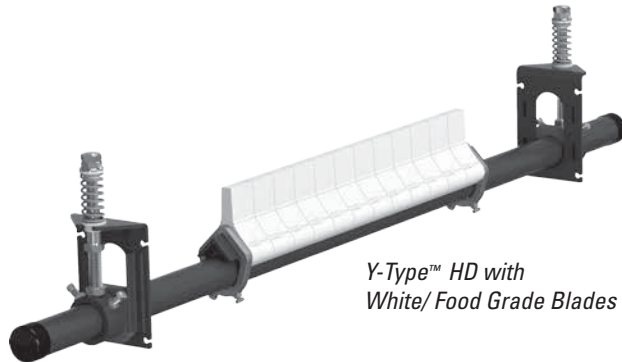


Y-Type™ HD with Purple Polyurethane Blades

Y-Type™ HD with White Polyurethane Blades

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
900	36	YTHDW-36S	79789	59.4
1050	42	YTHDW-42S	79790	63.6
1200	48	YTHDW-48S	79791	67.8
1350	54	YTHDW-54S	79792	72.0
1500	60	YTHDW-60S	79793	76.2
1800	72	YTHDW-72S	79794	84.6

Lead time: 1 working day



Y-Type™ HD with White/ Food Grade Blades

Product Notes:

- Works on reversing belts
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements, see Installation Accessories – Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: Standard Duty YST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on replacement parts page or page 128.
- Simple design makes changing the blades fast and easy. Blades can be removed and replaced individually, or all at once by replacing the cartridge.

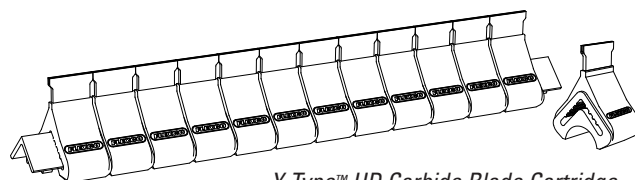
Product Ordering Information

Y-Type™ Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner with HD Carbide or Urethane Blades and YST Tensioner

Replacement Blades/Cartridges - HD Carbide

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
-	-	YT-HDC*	79728	0.8
900	36	YCART-36/900-HDTC	79829	17.4
1050	42	YCART-42/1050-HDTC	79830	20.2
1200	48	YCART-48/1200-HDTC	79831	23.0
1350	54	YCART-54/1350-HDTC	79832	25.8
1500	60	YCART-60/1500-HDTC	79833	28.5
1800	72	YCART-72/1800-HDTC	79834	34.1

*Single 75mm (3") blade segment
Lead time: 1 working day

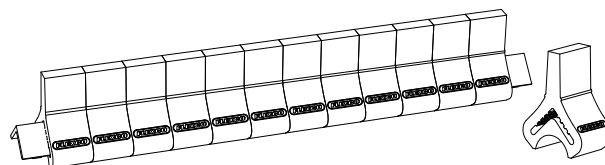


Y-Type™ HD Carbide Blade Cartridge

Replacement Blades/Cartridges HD Purple Polyurethane

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
in.	mm			
-	-	YT-HDP*	79677	0.8
36	900	YCART-36/900-HDP	79817	16.6
42	1050	YCART-42/1050-HDP	79818	19.2
48	1200	YCART-48/1200-HDP	79819	21.8
54	1350	YCART-54/1350-HDP	79820	24.4
60	1500	YCART-60/1500-HDP	79821	27.1
72	1800	YCART-72/1800-HDP	79822	32.4

*Single 75mm (3") blade segment
Lead time: 1 working day



Y-Type™ HD Polyurethane Blade Cartridge

Replacement Blades/Cartridges HD White† Polyurethane

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
in.	mm			
-	-	YT-HDW*	79676	0.8
36	900	YCART-36/900-HDW	79823	16.6
42	1050	YCART-42/1050-HDW	79824	19.2
48	1200	YCART-48/1200-HDW	79825	21.8
54	1350	YCART-54/1350-HDW	79826	24.4
60	1500	YCART-60/1500-HDW	79827	27.1
72	1800	YCART-72/1800-HDW	79828	32.4

*Single 75mm (3") blade segment

†White blades are chemical resistant, and all ingredients used in Polyurethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.
Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications & Guidelines

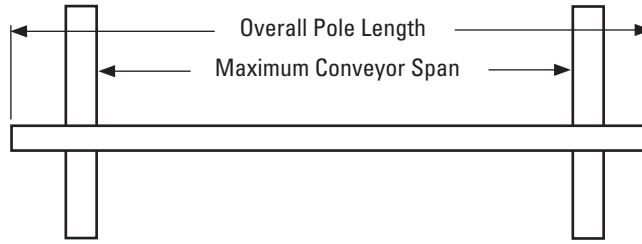
Y-Type™ Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner with YST Tensioner

Pole Length Specifications

Cleaner Size		Pole Length		Maximum Conveyor Span	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
900	36	2286	90	2083	82
1050	42	2438	96	2235	88
1200	48	2590	102	2388	94
1350	54	2743	108	2540	100
1500	60	2895	114	2692	106
1800	72	3200	126	2997	118

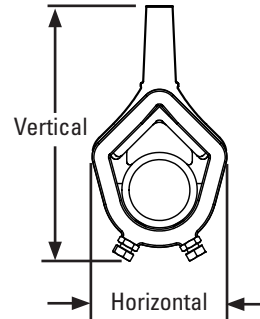
Pole Length - Belt +1350mm (54")

Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

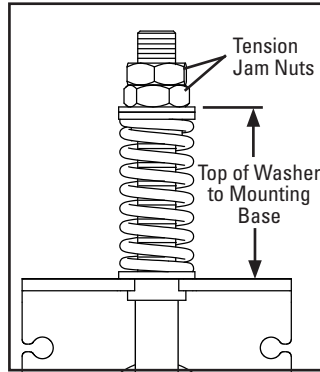
Cleaner Type	Belt Width/ Cleaner Size		Horizontal Clearance Required		Vertical Clearance Required	
	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
Y-Type® HD Polyurethane	900 - 1800	36 - 72	133	5-1/4	241	9-1/2
Y-Type HD Carbide	900 - 1800	36 - 72	133	5-1/4	248	9-3/4



Y-Type Blade Specifications

Cushion	Durometer	Temperature Range
Purple (Standard)	86A	-35° to 82° C -30° to 180° F
White (Food Grade) ‡	83A	-35° to 82° C -30° to 180° F
Carbide	86	-35° to 82° C -30° to 180° F

‡ All ingredients used in the Polyurethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications



Blade Width		Carbide Tip				Polyurethane Tip			
		Silver Springs		Black Springs		Green Springs		Blue Springs	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
900	36	98	3 7/8	102	4	76	3	86	3 3/8
1050	42	95	3 3/4	98	3 7/8	73	2 7/8	83	3 1/4
1200	48	92	3 5/8	95	3 3/4	67	2 5/8	79	3 1/8
900	54	89	3 1/2	95	3 3/4	64	2 1/2	76	3
1050	60	86	3 3/8	92	3 5/8	NA	NA	73	2 7/8
1200	72	83	3 1/4	89	3 1/2	NA	NA	64	2 1/2

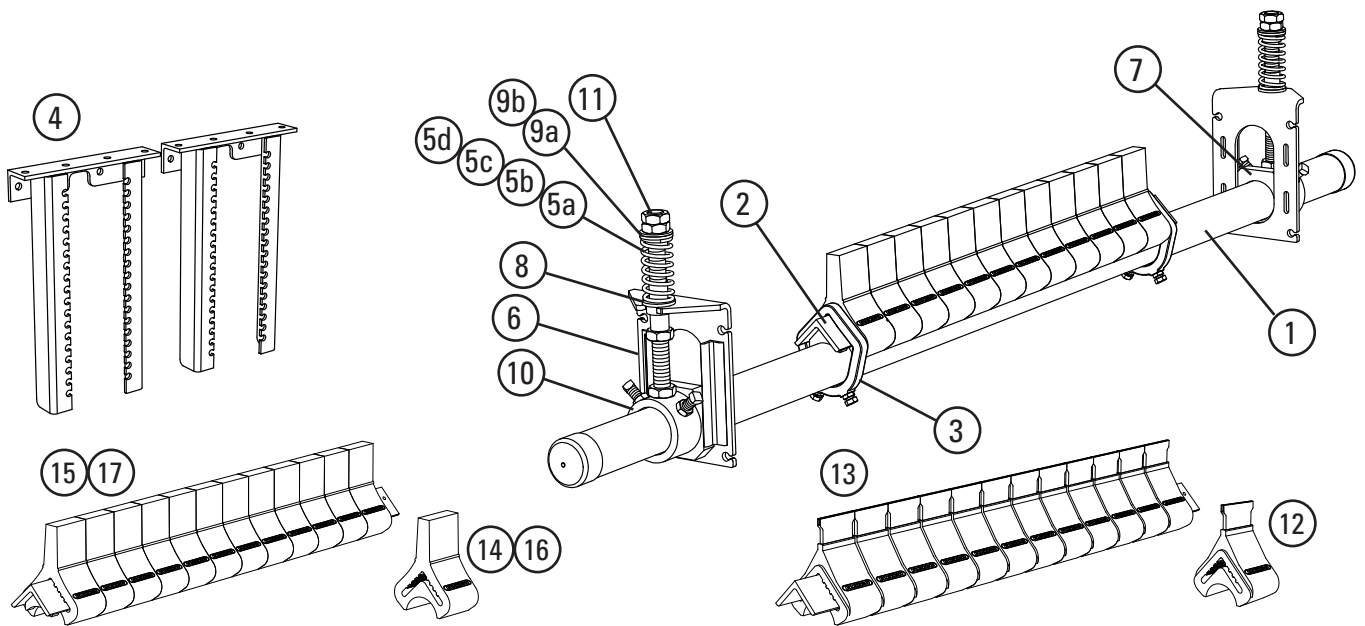
Shading indicates preferred spring option.

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 3.8M/sec (750 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 75mm (3") (Polyurethane)
10mm (3/8") (Carbide)
- Blade Materials Purple: Polyurethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
White: Polyurethane (chemical resistant/food grade)
Carbide: Tungsten Carbide
- Available for Belt Widths 900 to 1800mm (36" to 72"). Other sizes available upon request
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 3

Replacement Parts List

Y-Type™ Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner with YST Tensioner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	900mm (36") Y-Type HD Pole	YTPHD-36/900	79799	27.2
	1050mm (42") Y-Type HD Pole	YTPHD-42/1050	79800	28.8
	1200mm (48") Y-Type HD Pole	YTPHD-48/1200	79801	30.3
	1350mm (54") Y-Type HD Pole	YTPHD-54/1350	79802	31.8
	1500mm (60") Y-Type HD Pole	YTPHD-60/1500	79803	33.4
	1800mm (72") Y-Type HD Pole	YTPHD-72/1800	79804	34.9
2	900mm (36") Y-Type HD Cushion Angle	YTAHD-36/900	79805	7.5
	1050mm (42") Y-Type HD Cushion Angle	YTAHD-42/1050	79806	8.6
	1200mm (48") Y-Type HD Cushion Angle	YTAHD-48/1200	79807	9.7
	1350mm (54") Y-Type HD Cushion Angle	YTAHD-54/1350	79808	10.8
	1500mm (60") Y-Type HD Cushion Angle	YTAHD-60/1500	79809	11.9
	1800mm (72") Y-Type HD Cushion Angle	YTAHD-72/1800	79810	14.2
3	Y-Type HD Angle Clamp* (2 Clamps)	YTACHD	79835	2.2
4	YST HD Drop Bracket Kit (2 Brackets)	YSTHDDBK	79850	14.6
5a	YST HD Spring, Green	YSTHDS-GR	79797	0.2
5b	SST Spring, Silver	STS-S	75843	0.4
5c	YST HD Spring, Blue (for Y-Type HD Carbide Cleaners)	YSTHDS-BL	79798	0.3
5d	SST Spring, Black (for Y-Type HD Carbide Cleaners)	STS-B	75844	0.5
6	YST HD Mounting Bracket	YSTHDMB	79849	3.0
7	YST HD Guide Block Kit (Pair)	YSTHDGBK	79851	0.5
8	YST HD Lower Bushing Kit (Pair)	YSTHDLBK	79852	0.04
9a	YST HD Top Bushing Kit White (Pair)	YSTHDBK-W	79853	0.04
9b	YST HD Top Bushing Kit Black (Pair)	YSTHDBK-B	79856	0.04
10	YST HD Pole Mount Kit*	YSTPHDMK	79854	3.5
11	YST HD Adjusting Rod Nut Kit	YSTANKHD	79858	0.3
-	YST Tensioner w/Silver Spring (Pair) (for belts 900mm - 1350mm w/carbide tips) (incl. 2 ea. item 5b, 6, 10, 11; 1 ea. items 7, 8, 9a)	YSTHD-S	79840	15.2
-	YST Tensioner w/Black Spring (Pair) (for belts 1500mm - 1800mm w/carbide tips) (incl. 2 ea. item 5d, 6, 10, 11; 1 ea. items 7, 8, 9b)	YSTHD-BK	79842	15.5
-	YST Tensioner w/Green Spring (Pair) (for belts 900mm - 1200mm w/Polyurethane tips) (incl. 2 ea. item 5a, 6, 10, 11; 1 ea. items 7, 8, 9a)	YSTHD-GR	79839	14.9
-	YST Tensioner w/Blue Spring (Pair) (for belts 1350mm - 1800mm w/Polyurethane tips) (incl. 2 ea. item 5c, 6, 10, 11; 1 ea. items 7, 8, 9b)	YSTHD-BL	79841	15.0

Replacement Blades/Blade Cartridges

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
12	Y-Type HD Carbide Blade (single)	YT-HDC	79728	0.9
13	900mm (36") Y-Type HD Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-36/900-HDTC	79829	17.5
	1050mm (42") Y-Type HD Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-42/1050-HDTC	79830	20.2
	1200mm (48") Y-Type HD Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-48/1200-HDTC	79831	23.0
	1350mm (54") Y-Type HD Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-54/1350-HDTC	79832	25.8
	1500mm (60") Y-Type HD Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-60/1500-HDTC	79833	28.6
	1800mm (72") Y-Type HD Carbide Blade Cartridge	YCART-72/1800-HDTC	79834	34.1
14	Y-Type HD Purple Polyurethane Blade (single)	YT-HDP	79677	0.8
15	900mm (36") Y-Type HD Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-36/900-HDP	79817	16.6
	1050mm (42") Y-Type HD Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-42/1050-HDP	79818	19.2
	1200mm (48") Y-Type HD Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-48/1200-HDP	79819	21.9
	1350mm (54") Y-Type HD Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-54/1350-HDP	79820	24.5
	1500mm (60") Y-Type HD Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-60/1500-HDP	79821	27.1
	1800mm (72") Y-Type HD Purple Blade Cartridge	YCART-72/1800-HDP	79822	32.4
16	Y-Type HD White Polyurethane Blade (single)	YT-HDW	79676	0.8
17	900mm (36") Y-Type HD White Blade Cartridge	YCART-36/900-HDW	79823	16.6
	1050mm (42") Y-Type HD White Blade Cartridge	YCART-42/1050-HDW	79824	19.2
	1200mm (48") Y-Type HD White Blade Cartridge	YCART-48/1200-HDW	79825	21.9
	1350mm (54") Y-Type HD White Blade Cartridge	YCART-54/1350-HDW	79826	24.5
	1500mm (60") Y-Type HD White Blade Cartridge	YCART-60/1500-HDW	79827	27.1
	1800mm (72") Y-Type HD White Blade Cartridge	YCART-72/1800-HDW	79828	32.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

Cleaner Blade Width	Silver YSTHD-S	Black YSTHD-BK	Green YSTHD-GR	Blue YSTHD-BL
Carbide 900 - 1350mm (36" - 54")	X			
Carbide 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")		X		
Polyurethane 900 - 1200mm (36" - 48")			X	
Polyurethane 1350 - 1800mm (54" - 72")				X

Blades Required per Cleaner Size

mm	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	36	42	48	54	60	72
Blades Required	12	14	16	18	20	24

Product Ordering Information

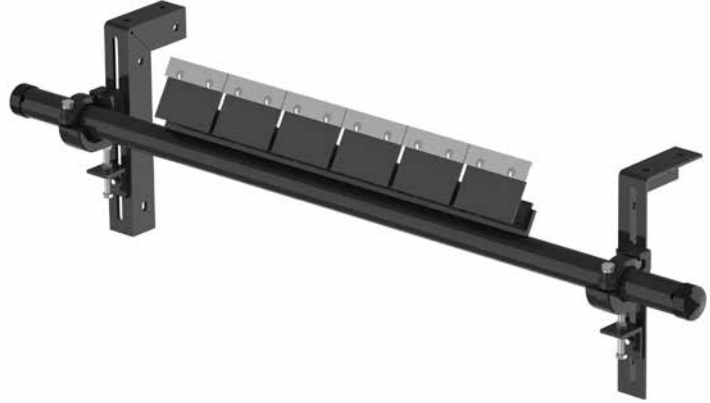
P-Type®
Secondary Cleaner

P-Type® Secondary with C-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	PC18	74566	32.8
600	24	PC24	74567	36.0
750	30	PC30	74568	38.6
900	36	PC36	74569	41.8
1050	42	PC42	74570	47.6
1200	48	PC48	74571	50.7
1350	54	PC54	74572	55.4
1500	60	PC60	74573	58.1
1800	72	PC72	74574	63.5

*NOTE: C-Tips can be used on mechanically spliced and vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

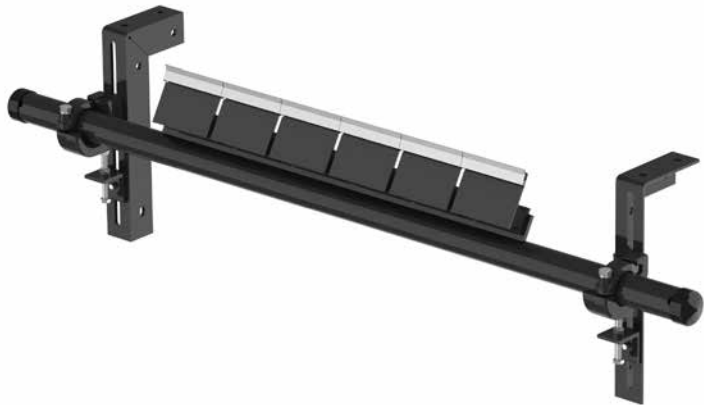


P-Type® Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
in.	mm			
18	450	PV-18	78453	32.8
24	600	PV-24	78415	36.0
30	750	PV-30	78417	38.6
36	900	PV-36	78419	41.8
42	1050	PV-42	78421	47.6
48	1200	PV-48	78423	50.7
54	1350	PV-54	78454	55.4
60	1500	PV-60	78455	58.1
72	1800	PV72	73438	63.5

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3
PSA150	73156	0.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- C-Tip: specially formulated tungsten carbide blades to work with mechanical fasteners.
- V-Tip: for use on vulcanized belts only.
- Compact design: fits in small transfer areas and tight chutes.
- Tips set at a non-aggressive 70° angle to give quick relief for passing mechanical splices.

Product Ordering Information

P-Type® LS *Limited Space Secondary Cleaner*

P-Type® LS Belt Cleaner with C-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	PLSC18	75588	33.3
600	24	PLSC24	75589	36.4
750	30	PLSC30	75590	39.1
900	36	PLSC36	75591	42.2
1050	42	PLSC42	75592	45.4
1200	48	PLSC48	75593	48.5
1350	54	PLSC54	75594	51.6

*NOTE: C-Tips can be used on mechanically spliced and vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement C-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54
C-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Product Notes:

- LS = Limited Space. Requires only 138mm (5-1/2") of vertical clearance for installation.
- Not available in belt widths larger than 1350mm (54").

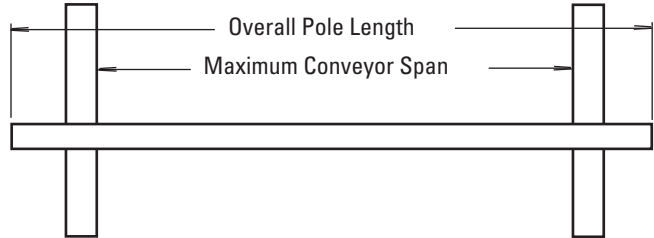
Specifications & Guidelines

P-Type®
Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications

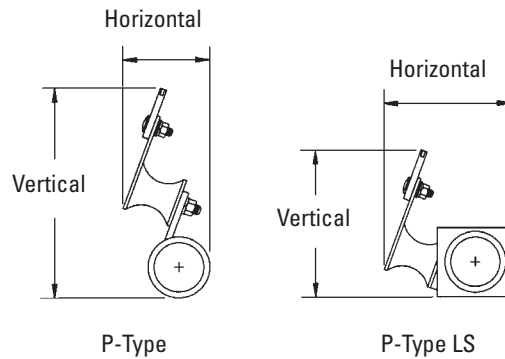
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	1200	48	1075	43
600	24	1350	54	1225	49
750	30	1500	60	1375	55
900	36	1650	66	1525	61
1050	42	1800	72	1675	67
1200	48	1950	78	1825	73
1350	54	2200	88	2075	83
1500	60	2350	94	2225	89
1800	72	2650	106	2525	101

Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

CLEANER TYPE	BELT WIDTH/ CLEANER SIZE		HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
P-Type	450 - 1800	18 - 72	100	4	200	8
P-Type LS	450 - 1350	18 - 54	125	5	138	5 1/2



P-Type Cushion Specifications

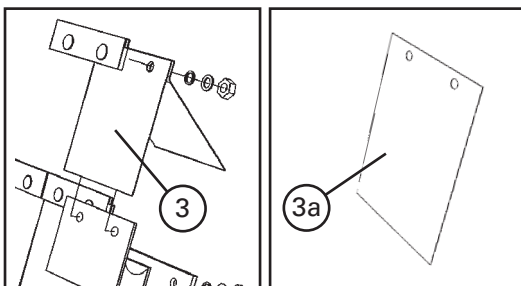
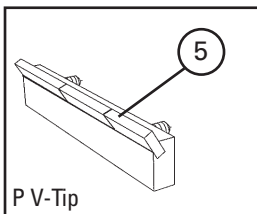
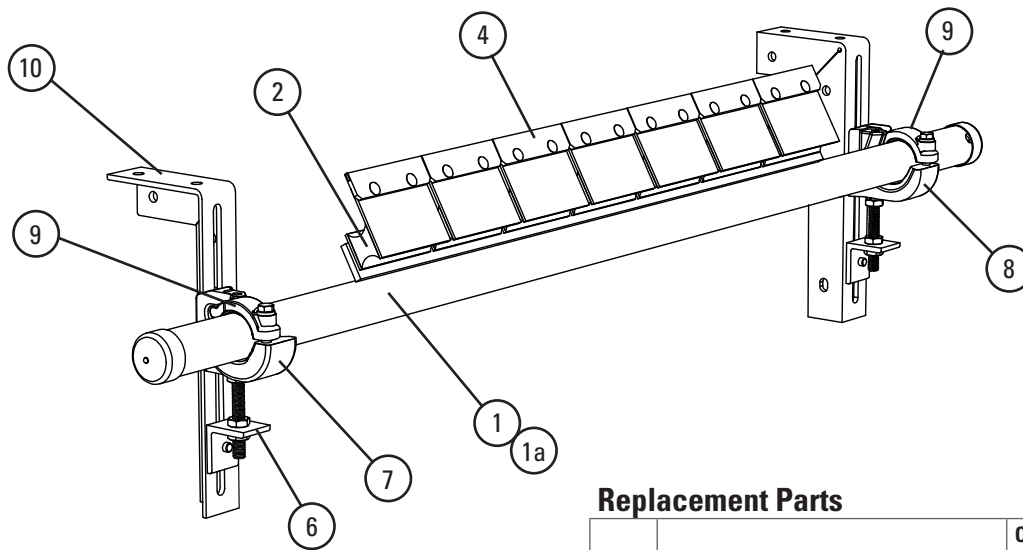
CUSHION	DUROMETER	TEMPERATURE RANGE
Standard	55A	-35° to 82° C -30° to 180°F

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating-35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length9mm (3/8")
- Blade Materials.....C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (works on vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths.....P-Type: 450 to 1800mm (18" to 72")
P-Type LS: 450 to 1350mm (18" to 54")
Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification.....Class 4

Replacement Parts List

P-Type®
Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	PP-18	78414	10.2
	600mm (24") Pole	PP-24	78416	11.8
	750mm (30") Pole	PP-30	78418	14.7
	900mm (36") Pole	PP-36	78420	15.0
	1050mm (42") Pole	PP-42	78422	19.5
	1200mm (48") Pole	PP-48	78424	21.5
	1350mm (54") Pole	PP-54	78425	24.9
	1500mm (60") Pole	PP-60	78451	26.3
	1800mm (72") Pole	PP72	73017	29.0
1a	450mm (18") LS Pole	PLSP18	75595	14.7
	600mm (24") LS Pole	PLSP24	75596	16.3
	750mm (30") LS Pole	PLSP30	75597	17.6
	900mm (36") LS Pole	PLSP36	75598	19.2
	1050mm (42") LS Pole	PLSP42	75599	20.9
	1200mm (48") LS Pole	PLSP48	75600	22.6
	1350mm (54") LS Pole	PLSP54	75601	24.3
2	P2 C-Tip Cushion*	PHA	73626	0.9
3	P Polyshield	PPS6	73024	0.2
3a	P SS Shield	PSSS	74773	0.2
4	C-Tip* Kit (1 ea.)	ICT6	74535	0.3
5	P V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	PSA150	73156	0.5
6	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	0.7
7	Pole Clamp Kit Left* (1 ea.) (incl. item 9)	CCKL	79224	3.1
8	Pole Clamp Kit Right* (1 ea.) (incl. item 9)	CCKR	79228	3.1
9	Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) For use on left or right Pole Clamp Kit	CCKTS	79232	0.5
10	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	5.9
-	Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 items 6 and 1 ea. item 7, 8 & 10)	CCMK	78919	15.0

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Ordering Information

R-Type® Reversing Secondary Cleaner

R-Type® Reversing with C-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	RC18	74618	33.0
600	24	RC24	74619	36.0
750	30	RC30	74620	38.6
900	36	RC36	74621	41.7
1050	42	RC42	74622	47.6
1200	48	RC48	74623	51.5
1350	54	RC54	74624	54.9
1500	60	RC60	74625	58.9
1800	72	RC72	74626	64.0

*NOTE: C-Tips can be used on mechanically spliced and vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day



R-Type® Reversing with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	RV-18	78402	32.8
600	24	RV-24	78403	35.7
750	30	RV-30	78404	38.4
900	36	RV-36	78405	41.3
1050	42	RV-42	78406	47.2
1200	48	RV-48	78407	51.4
1350	54	RV-54	78408	54.4
1500	60	RV-60	78409	58.3
1800	72	RV72	74641	63.4

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3
RSA150	73628	0.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- Two-way cushions allow cleaning in both directions.
- Tungsten carbide tips for long wear and superior cleaning.

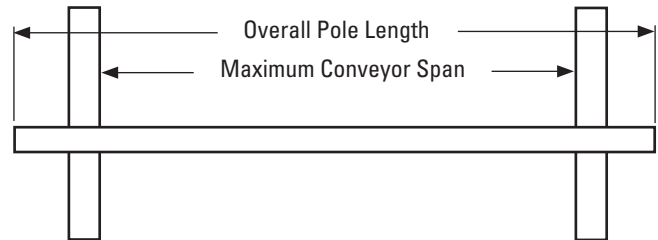
Specifications & Guidelines

R-Type® Reversing Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications

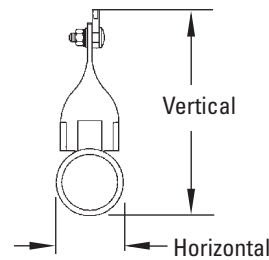
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	1200	48	1075	43
600	24	1350	54	1225	49
750	30	1500	60	1375	55
900	36	1650	66	1525	61
1050	42	1800	72	1675	67
1200	48	1950	78	1825	73
1350	54	2200	88	2075	83
1500	60	2350	94	2225	89
1800	72	2650	106	2525	101

Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")



Clearance Guidelines For Installation

BELT WIDTH/ CLEANER SIZE		HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450 - 1800	18 - 72	100	4	200	8



R-Type Cushion Specifications

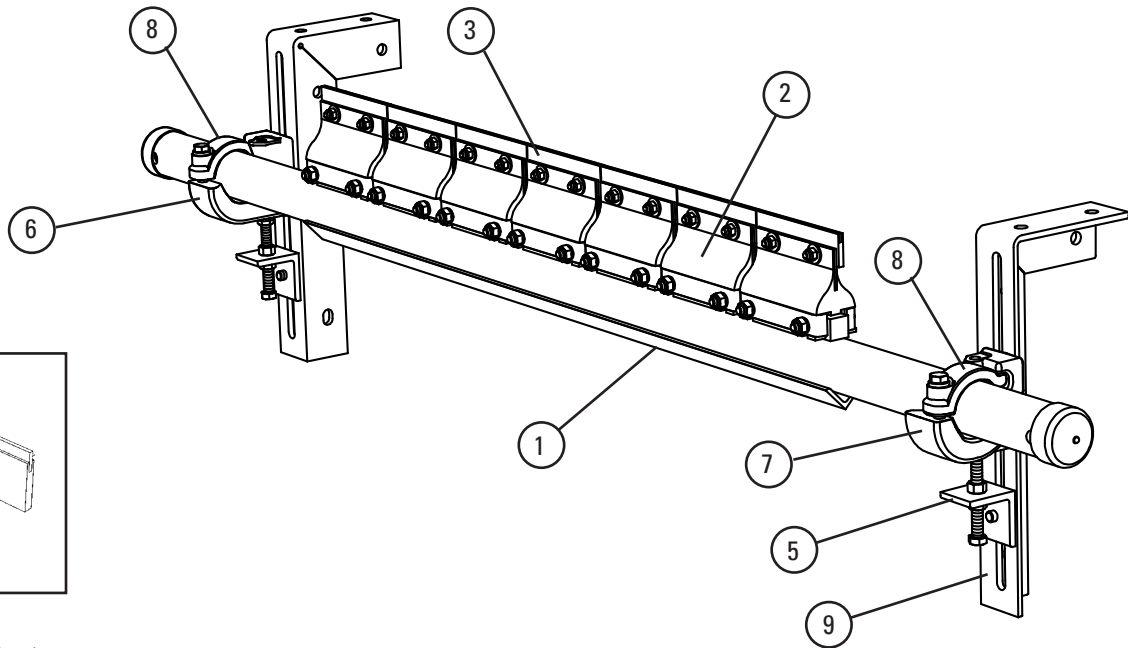
CUSHION	DUROMETER	TEMPERATURE RANGE
Standard	55A	-35° to 82° C -30° to 180° F

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating-35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length9mm (3/8")
- Blade Materials.....C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (works on vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths.....450 to 1800mm (18" to 72")
Other sizes available upon request
- CEMA Cleaner Classification.....Class 4

Replacement Parts List

R-Type®
Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	RP-18	78426	10.8
	600mm (24") Pole	RP-24	78427	12.6
	750mm (30") Pole	RP-30	78428	14.1
	900mm (36") Pole	RP-36	78429	16.0
	1050mm (42") Pole	RP-42	78430	20.7
	1200mm (48") Pole	RP-48	78431	23.0
	1350mm (54") Pole	RP-54	78432	25.7
	1500mm (60") Pole	RP-60	78433	28.4
	1800mm (72") Pole	RP-72	74612	32.4
2	R2 C-Tip Cushion*	RSA	76249	0.9
3	C-Tip Kit* (1 ea.)	ICT6	74535	0.3
4	R V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	0.6
5	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	0.7
6	Pole Clamp Kit Left* (1 ea.) (incl. 1 item 8)	CCKL	79224	3.1
7	Pole Clamp Kit Right* (1 ea.) (incl. 1 item 8)	CCKR	79228	3.1
8	Pole Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) For use on left or right Pole Clamp Kit	CCKTS	79232	0.5
9	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	5.9
-	Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 ea. item 5 and 1 ea. item 6, 7 & 9)	CCMK	78919	15.0

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Ordering Information

FMS Flexco Medium-Duty Secondary Cleaner (MST Tensioners)

FMS Medium-Duty Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	FMS-18	79637	44.8
600	24	FMS-24	79638	50.4
750	30	FMS-30	79639	56.1
900	36	FMS-36	79640	61.7
1050	42	FMS-42	79641	67.4
1200	48	FMS-48	79642	73.1
1350	54	FMS-54	79643	78.7
1500	60	FMS-60	79644	84.4
1800	72	FMS-72	79645	95.7

Lead time: 1 working day



FMS Medium-Duty Secondary with V-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	FMS-18V	79646	44.8
600	24	FMS-24V	79647	50.4
750	30	FMS-30V	79648	56.1
900	36	FMS-36V	79649	61.7
1050	42	FMS-42V	79650	67.4
1200	48	FMS-48V	79651	73.1
1350	54	FMS-54V	79652	78.7
1500	60	FMS-60V	79653	84.4
1800	72	FMS-72V	79654	95.7

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3
RSA150	73628	0.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

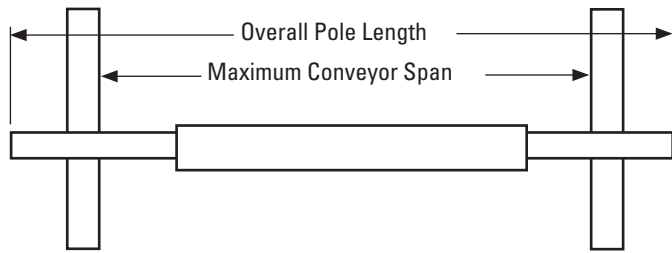
- Recommended for medium-duty conveyor applications.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements, see Minline Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Cushion is designed to maintain continuous blade-to-belt contact and quick relief from passing mechanical splices.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: MST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Drop Brackets on page 91.

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Specifications & Guidelines

Pole Length Specifications*

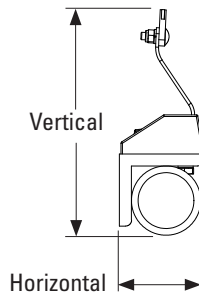
CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	450	18	1800	72	1550	62
600	24	600	24	1950	78	1700	68
750	30	750	30	2100	84	1850	74
900	36	900	36	2250	90	2000	80
1050	42	1050	42	2400	96	2150	86
1200	48	1200	48	2550	102	2300	92
1350	54	1350	54	2700	108	2450	98
1500	60	1500	60	2850	114	2600	104
1800	72	1800	72	3150	126	2900	116



*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128).
Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")

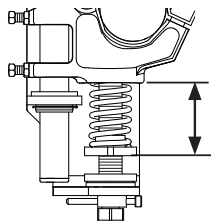
Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
89	3-1/2	245	10



MST Tensioner Spring Length Chart

Blade Width		2 White Springs		2 Silver Springs		2 Black Springs	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	73	2 7/8	89	3 1/2	89	3 1/2
600	24	67	2 5/8	86	3 3/8	89	3 1/2
750	30	60	2 3/8	83	3 1/4	86	3 3/8
900	36	54	2 1/8	79	3 1/8	83	3 1/4
1050	42	N/A	N/A	76	3	79	3 1/8
1200	48	N/A	N/A	73	2 7/8	79	3 1/8
1350	54	N/A	N/A	70	2 3/4	76	3
1500	60	N/A	N/A	70	2 3/4	73	2 7/8
1800	72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	70	2 3/4



Bottom of Pole Mount to Bottom of Spring Support Plate

Shading indicates preferred spring option. Measure spring as shown.

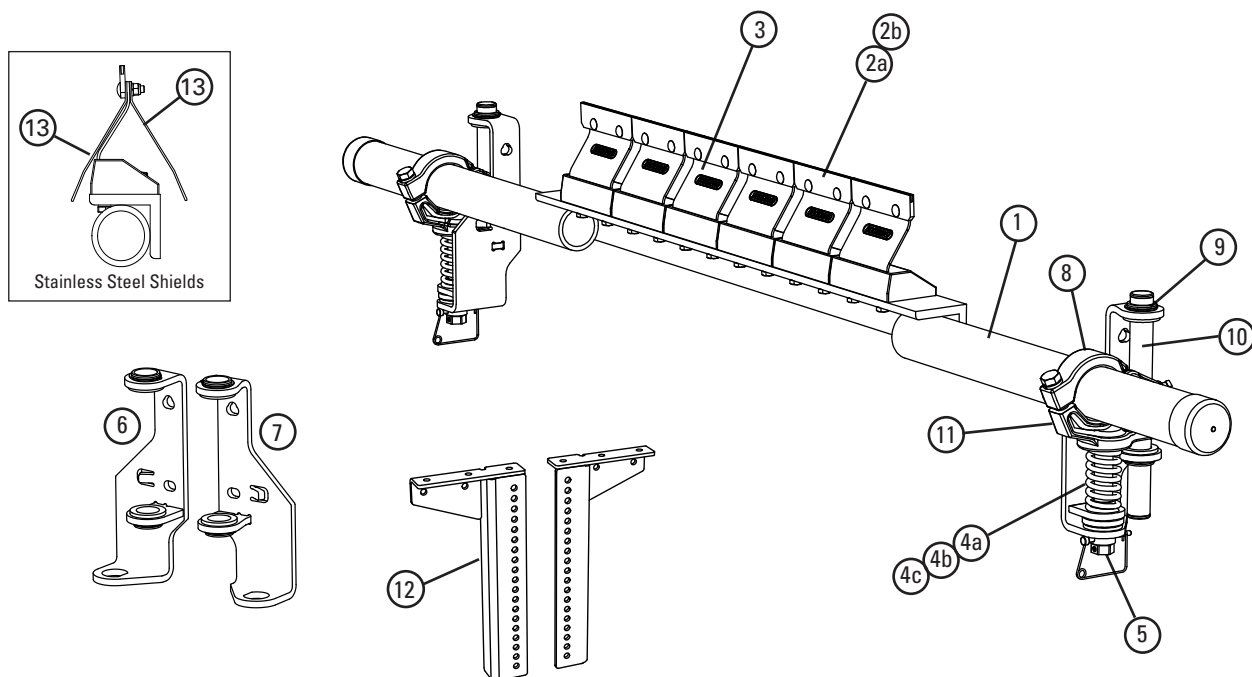
Specifications

- Maximum Belt Speed5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating-35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length.....9mm (3/8")
- Blade MaterialsC-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths450 to 1800mm (18" to 72"). Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 4

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Replacement Parts List

FMS Flexco Medium-Duty Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	MHSP-18	76178	21.0
	600mm (24") Pole	MHSP-24	75918	23.5
	750mm (30") Pole	MHSP-30	75919	25.9
	900mm (36") Pole	MHSP-36	75920	28.5
	1050mm (42") Pole	MHSP-42	75921	31.0
	1200mm (48") Pole	MHSP-48	75922	33.5
	1350mm (54") Pole	MHSP-54	75923	36.0
	1500mm (60") Pole	MHSP-60	75924	38.6
	1800mm (72") Pole	MHSP-72	75925	43.6
2a	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.3
2b	V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	0.6
3	FMS Cushion Kit*	FMSC	79699	1.9
4a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	STS-W	75846	0.2
4b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 900 - 1350mm (36" - 54")	STS-S	75843	0.4
4c	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")	STS-B	75844	0.5
5	MST Adjusting Mechanism	MSTAM	79435	1.3
6	MST Mounting Bracket LH (incl. bushings)	MST-MBL	79436	2.6
7	MST Mounting Bracket RH (incl. bushings)	MST-MBR	79437	2.6
8	MST HD Clamp*	MSTCHD	79439	1.1
9	MST Bushing Kit (incl. 4 bushings)	MSTBK	79440	0.1
10	MST Guide Pole	MSTGT	79441	0.7
11	MST HD Pole Mount*	MSTPMHD	79451	3.3
12	MST Drop Brackets (2)	MSTDB	79434	12.6
13	P SS Shield	PSSS	74773	0.2
-	MST HD Tensioner w/White Spring* (incl. 1 ea. items 6, 7; 2 ea. items 4a, 5, 8, 10 & 11)	MSTHD-W	79431	16.7
-	MST HD Tensioner w/Silver Spring* (incl. 1 ea. items 6, 7; 2 ea. items 4b, 5, 8, 10 & 11)	MSTHD-S	79432	17.0
-	MST HD Tensioner w/Black Spring* (incl. 1 ea. items 6, 7; 2 ea. items 4c, 5, 8, 10 & 11)	MSTHD-B	79433	17.3

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

MST Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	79431 MSTHD-W	79432 MSTHD-S	79433 MSTHD-B
FMS 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	X		
FMS 900 - 1350mm (36" - 54")		X	
FMS 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")			X

Product Ordering Information

MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner (SSTensioners)

MHS HD Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHS-24	75910	56.5
750	30	MHS-30	75911	58.7
900	36	MHS-36	75912	63.5
1050	42	MHS-42	75913	68.2
1200	48	MHS-48	75914	73.0
1350	54	MHS-54	75915	77.7
1500	60	MHS-60	75916	82.5
1800	72	MHS-72	75917	94.5
2100	84	MHS-84	76803	110.2
2400	96	MHS-96	79043	126.0

Lead time: 1 working day

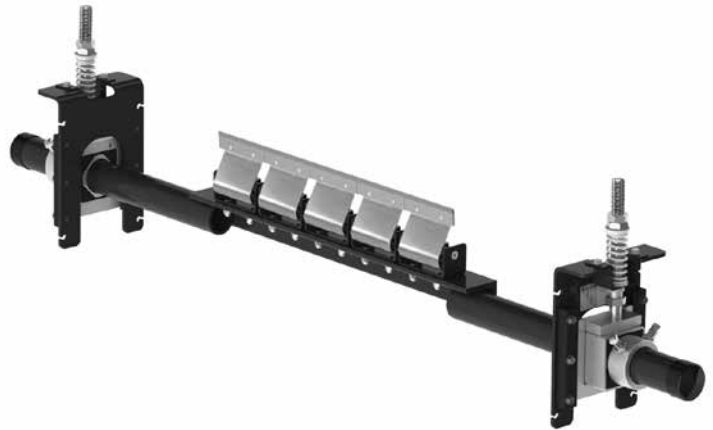


MHS HD Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	MHS-18V	76169	54.3
600	24	MHS-24V	76170	56.5
750	30	MHS-30V	76171	58.7
900	36	MHS-36V	76172	63.5
1050	42	MHS-42V	76173	68.2
1200	48	MHS-48V	76174	73.0
1350	54	MHS-54V	76175	77.7
1500	60	MHS-60V	76176	82.5
1800	72	MHS-72V	76177	94.5
2100	84	MHS-84V	76804	110.3
2400	96	MHS-96V	79044	126.1

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3
RSA150	73628	0.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16

Product Notes:

- Heavy-duty design to deliver maximum cleaning efficiency on the most demanding, abusive beltlines.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements, see Minline Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Patented PowerFlex™ cushion design to maintain continuous blade-to-belt contact and quick relief from passing mechanical splices.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: SST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Product Ordering Information

MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner (MSTensioners)

MHS HD Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	MHS-18V-MST	79442	47.7
600	24	MHS-24V-MST	79443	52.2
750	30	MHS-30V-MST	79444	56.7
900	36	MHS-36V-MST	79445	61.5
1050	42	MHS-42V-MST	79446	66.0
1200	48	MHS-48V-MST	79447	70.4
1350	54	MHS-54V-MST	79448	76.8
1500	60	MHS-60V-MST	79449	81.8
1800	72	MHS-72V-MST	79450	91.2

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day



MHS HD Reversing with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	MHS-18RMV	79624	48.0
600	24	MHS-24RMV	79625	52.7
750	30	MHS-30RMV	79626	57.3
900	36	MHS-36RMV	79627	62.2
1050	42	MHS-42RMV	79628	66.9
1200	48	MHS-48RMV	79629	71.4
1350	54	MHS-54RMV	79630	78.0
1500	60	MHS-60RMV	79631	83.1
1800	72	MHS-72RMV	79632	92.8

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
RSA150	73628	0.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- Heavy-duty design to deliver maximum cleaning efficiency on the most demanding, abusive beltlines.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements, see Minline Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Patented PowerFlex™ cushion design to maintain continuous blade-to-belt contact and quick relief from passing mechanical splices.
- V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: MST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

Product Ordering Information

MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner (Polyurethane Cushion Shields, SSTensioners)

MHS HD Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHS-24RU	79738	57.1
750	30	MHS-30RU	79739	59.4
900	36	MHS-36RU	79740	64.3
1050	42	MHS-42RU	79741	69.2
1200	48	MHS-48RU	79742	74.1
1350	54	MHS-54RU	79743	78.9
1500	60	MHS-60RU	79744	83.8
1800	72	MHS-72RU	79745	96.1
2100	84	MHS-84RU	79746	112.1
2400	96	MHS-96RU	79747	128.1

Lead time: 1 working day

MHS HD Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	MHS-18RUV	79748	54.7
600	24	MHS-24RUV	79749	57.1
750	30	MHS-30RUV	79750	59.4
900	36	MHS-36RUV	79751	64.3
1050	42	MHS-42RUV	79752	69.2
1200	48	MHS-48RUV	79753	74.1
1350	54	MHS-54RUV	79754	78.9
1500	60	MHS-60RUV	79755	83.8
1800	72	MHS-72RUV	79756	96.1
2100	84	MHS-84RUV	79757	112.2
2400	96	MHS-96RUV	79758	128.2

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

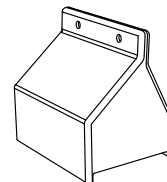
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3
RSA150	73628	0.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Cushion Shield

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
UPFCC	79320	0.1

Lead time: 1 working day



Polyurethane Cushion Shield

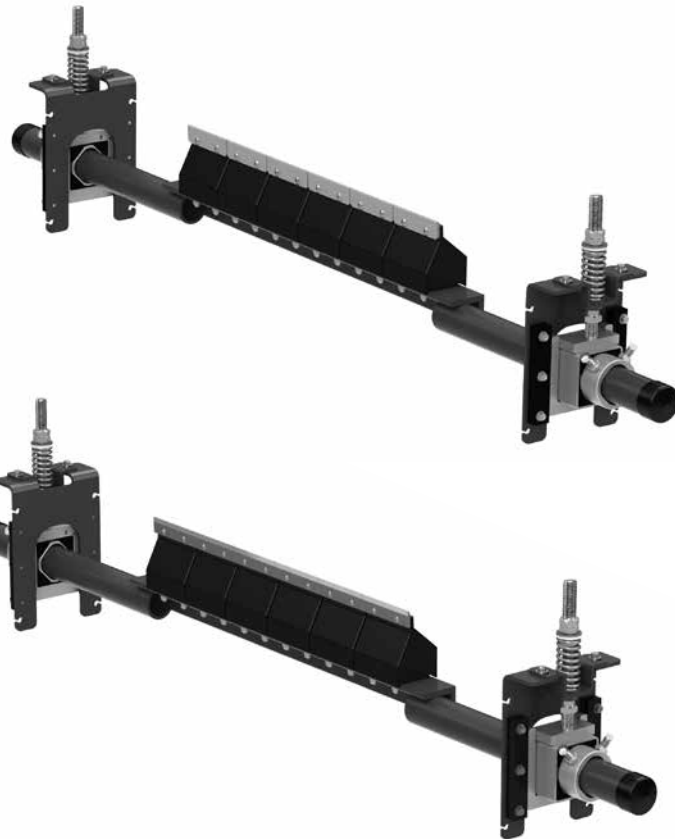
Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16

Product Notes:

- Heavy-duty design to deliver maximum cleaning efficiency on the most demanding, abusive beltlines.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54"). For longer requirements, see Minline Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Patented PowerFlex™ cushion design to maintain continuous blade-to-belt contact and quick relief from passing mechanical splices.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: SST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706



Product Ordering Information

MHS Reversing Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner

MHS HD Reversing Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHS-24R	76613	58.2
750	30	MHS-30R	76614	60.8
900	36	MHS-36R	76615	66.0
1050	42	MHS-42R	76616	71.1
1200	48	MHS-48R	76617	76.2
1350	54	MHS-54R	76618	81.4
1500	60	MHS-60R	76619	86.5
1800	72	MHS-72R	76620	99.4
2100	84	MHS-84R	76621	112.2
2400	96	MHS-96R	79045	125.1

Lead time: 1 working day

MHS HD Reversing Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	MHS-18RV	76646	55.5
600	24	MHS-24RV	76647	58.2
750	30	MHS-30RV	76648	60.8
900	36	MHS-36RV	76649	66.0
1050	42	MHS-42RV	76650	71.1
1200	48	MHS-48RV	76651	76.2
1350	54	MHS-54RV	76652	81.4
1500	60	MHS-60RV	76653	86.5
1800	72	MHS-72RV	76654	99.4
2100	84	MHS-84RV	76805	115.9
2400	96	MHS-96RV	79046	132.5

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Shields

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
P Stainless Steel Shield	PSSS	74773	0.2
PowerFlex™ Reverse Shield	PFRS	76622	0.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3
RSA150	73628	0.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- A cleaner for applications where the belt travels in both directions.

MHS HD with SAT2 Tensioner*

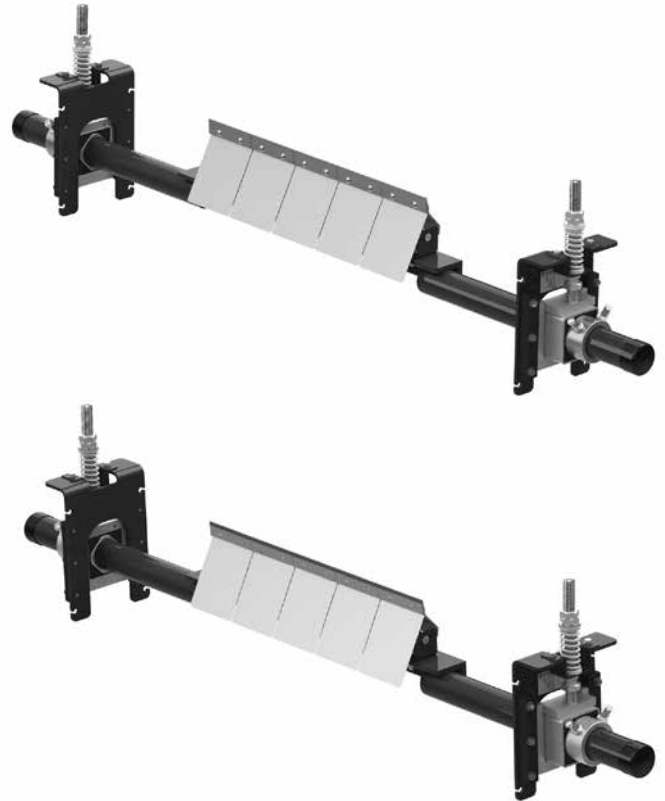
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHS-24P	78736	102.4
750	30	MHS-30P	78737	107.3
900	36	MHS-36P	78738	116.4
1050	42	MHS-42P	78739	126.8
1200	48	MHS-48P	78740	137.3
1350	54	MHS-54P	78741	147.7
1500	60	MHS-60P**	78742	158.2
1800	72	MHS-72P**	78743	183.9
2100	84	MHS-84P**	78744	209.6
2400	96	MHS-96P**	79047	292.1

*Includes Control Box

**1500mm - 2400mm (60"-96") models have a 3-piece pole.

Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706



Product Notes:

- The SAT2 Tensioners automatically adjust the blades to the belt until the blades are worn out.
- Does not include air tank. Select option on page 96.

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PAT1	78684	5.9
PAT2	78685	5.9



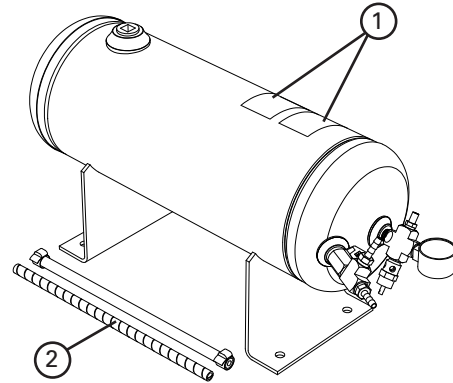
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

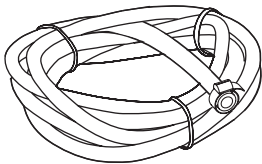
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.04
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	0.7



Product Notes:

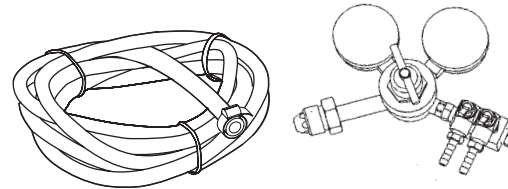
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.
- ASME construction.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PATHK*	78794	0.7

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PANK*	78799	2.3

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

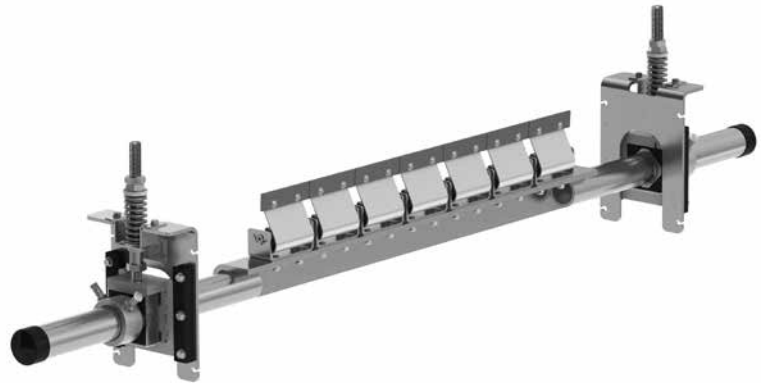
Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner

SS MHS HD Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.		
600	24	MHS-24-S/S	77601
750	30	MHS-30-S/S	77602
900	36	MHS-36-S/S	77603
1050	42	MHS-42-S/S	77604
1200	48	MHS-48-S/S	77605
1350	54	MHS-54-S/S	77606
1500	60	MHS-60-S/S	77607
1800	72	MHS-72-S/S	77608
2100	84	MHS-84-S/S	77609
2400	96	MHS-96-S/S	79048

Lead time: 3 weeks

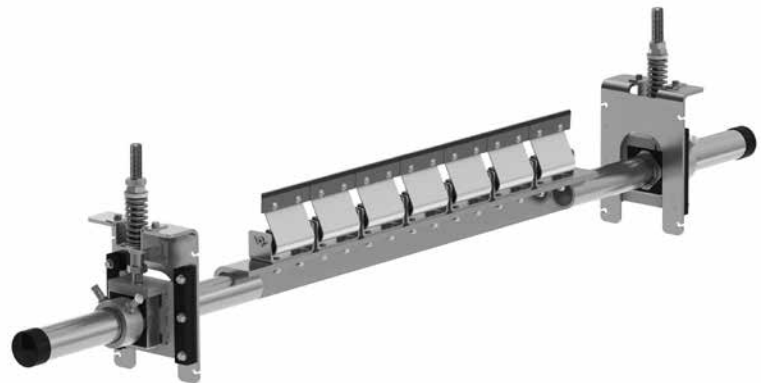


SS MHS HD Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.		
600	24	MHS-24V-S/S	77610
750	30	MHS-30V-S/S	77611
900	36	MHS-36V-S/S	77612
1050	42	MHS-42V-S/S	77613
1200	48	MHS-48V-S/S	77614
1350	54	MHS-54V-S/S	77615
1500	60	MHS-60V-S/S	77616
1800	72	MHS-72V-S/S	77617
2100	84	MHS-84V-S/S	77618
2400	96	MHS-96V-S/S	79049

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 3 weeks



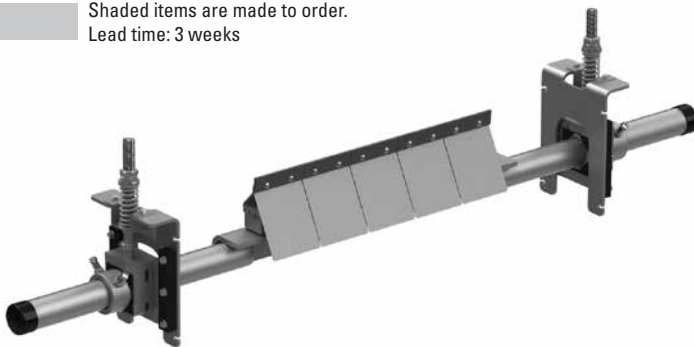
For replacement tips and qty of tips per cleaner, see page 92

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 3 weeks

SS MHS HD Reversing Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.		
600	24	MHS-24R-S/S	77640
750	30	MHS-30R-S/S	77641
900	36	MHS-36R-S/S	77642
1050	42	MHS-42R-S/S	77643
1200	48	MHS-48R-S/S	77644
1350	54	MHS-54R-S/S	77645
1500	60	MHS-60R-S/S	77646
1800	72	MHS-72R-S/S	77647
2100	84	MHS-84R-S/S	77648
2400	96	MHS-96R-S/S	79050

Lead time: 3 weeks



SS MHS HD Reversing Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.		
600	24	MHS-24RV-S/S	77649
750	30	MHS-30RV-S/S	77650
900	36	MHS-36RV-S/S	77651
1050	42	MHS-42RV-S/S	77652
1200	48	MHS-48RV-S/S	77653
1350	54	MHS-54RV-S/S	77654
1500	60	MHS-60RV-S/S	77655
1800	72	MHS-72RV-S/S	77656
2100	84	MHS-84RV-S/S	77657
2400	96	MHS-96RV-S/S	79051

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 3 weeks



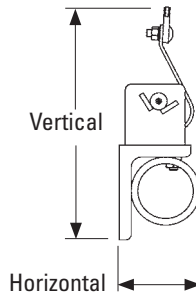
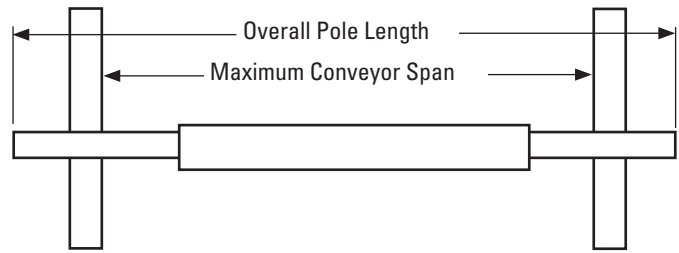
U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Specifications & Guidelines

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	mm	in.	mm	in.
18	450	18	450	1800	72	1550	62
24	600	24	600	1950	78	1700	68
30	750	30	750	2100	84	1850	74
36	900	36	900	2250	90	2000	80
42	1050	42	1050	2400	96	2150	86
48	1200	48	1200	2550	102	2300	92
54	1350	54	1350	2700	108	2450	98
60	1500	60	1500	2850	114	2600	104
72	1800	72	1800	3150	126	2900	116
84	2100	84	2100	3450	138	3200	128
96	2400	96	2400	3750	150	3500	140

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (Page page 128). Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")



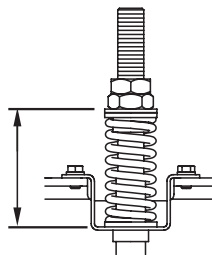
Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
100	4	245	10

SST Tensioner Spring Length Chart

Blade Width		White Spring		Silver Spring		Black Spring		Gold Spring	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	86	3 3/8	102	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
600	24	79	3 1/8	98	3 7/8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
750	30	73	2 7/8	95	3 3/4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
900	36	N/A	N/A	95	3 3/4	98	3 7/8	N/A	N/A
1050	42	N/A	N/A	92	3 5/8	95	3 3/4	N/A	N/A
1200	48	N/A	N/A	89	3 1/2	92	3 5/8	N/A	N/A
1350	54	N/A	N/A	86	3 3/8	92	3 5/8	95	3 3/4
1500	60	N/A	N/A	83	3 1/4	89	3 1/2	95	3 3/4
1800	72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	86	3 3/8	92	3 5/8
2100	84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	79	3 1/8	89	3 1/2
2400	96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	86	3 3/8

Shading indicates preferred spring option. Measure spring as shown below.



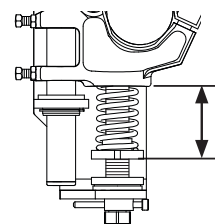
SST

Top of Washer to Mounting Base

MST Tensioner Spring Length Chart

Blade Width		2 White Springs		2 Silver Springs		2 Black Springs	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	73	2 7/8	86	3 3/8	89	3 1/2
600	24	67	2 5/8	86	3 3/8	86	3 3/8
750	30	60	2 3/8	83	3 1/4	86	3 3/8
900	36	54	2 1/8	79	3 1/8	83	3 1/4
1050	42	48	1 7/8	76	3	79	3 1/8
1200	48	N/A	N/A	73	2 7/8	79	3 1/8
1350	54	N/A	N/A	73	2 7/8	76	3
1500	60	N/A	N/A	70	2 3/4	73	2 7/8
1800	72	N/A	N/A	64	2 1/2	70	2 3/4

Shading indicates preferred spring option. Measure spring as shown below.



MST

Bottom of Pole Mount to Bottom of Spring Support Plate

SAT2 Tensioner Pressure Chart

Blade Width		Blades	Pressure	
mm	in.		psi	kPa
450	18	3	15#	103
600	24	4	19#	131
750	30	5	23#	159
900	36	6	27#	186
1050	42	7	31#	214
1200	48	8	35#	241
1350	54	9	39#	269
1500	60	10	43#	296
1800	72	12	51#	352
2100	84	14	59#	407
2400	96	16	67#	462

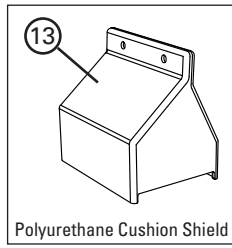
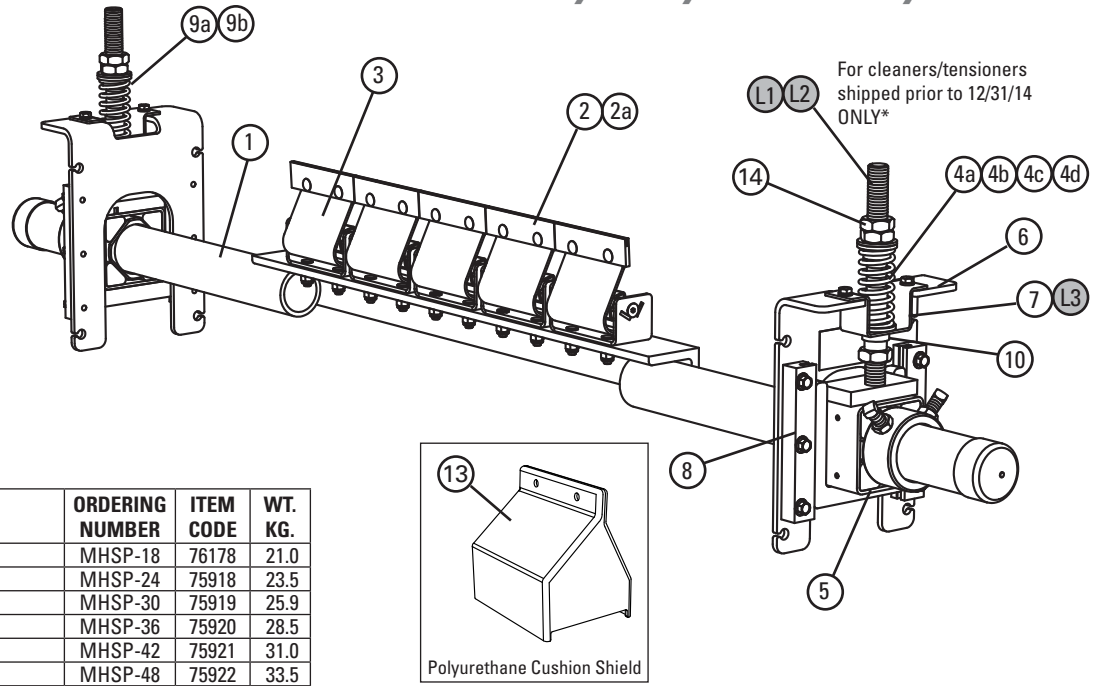
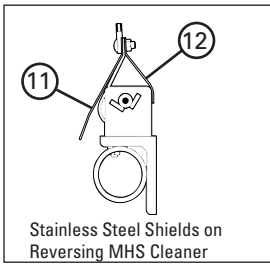
Specifications

- Maximum Belt SpeedSST/SAT2 Tensioner - 6M/sec (1200 FPM)
- Maximum Belt SpeedMST Tensioner - 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating-35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length.....9mm (3/8")
- Blade MaterialsC-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt WidthsSST/SAT2 Tensioners - 450 to 2400 mm (18" to 96"). Other sizes available upon request.
- Available for Belt WidthsMST Tensioners - 450 to 1800mm (18" to 72"). Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner ClassificationClass 5

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Replacement Parts List

MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	MHSP-18	76178	21.0
	600mm (24") Pole	MHSP-24	75918	23.5
	750mm (30") Pole	MHSP-30	75919	25.9
	900mm (36") Pole	MHSP-36	75920	28.5
	1050mm (42") Pole	MHSP-42	75921	31.0
	1200mm (48") Pole	MHSP-48	75922	33.5
	1350mm (54") Pole	MHSP-54	75923	36.0
	1500mm (60") Pole	MHSP-60	75924	38.6
	1800mm (72") Pole	MHSP-72	75925	43.6
	2100mm (84") Pole	MHSP-84	76814	50.8
2400mm (96") Pole	MHSP-96	79052	58.1	
2	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.3
2a	V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	0.6
3	PowerFlex™ Cushion* (complete)	PFC	75927	1.9
3a	PowerFlex Cushion* SS (complete)	PFC-SS	76560	1.9
4a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	STS-W	75846	0.2
4b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 900 - 1200mm (36" - 48")	STS-S	75843	0.4
4c	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")	STS-B	75844	0.5
4d	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for belts 2400mm (96")	STS-G	78142	0.6
5	HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (includes HD adjusting rod, nuts & sleeve) (See 9 & 9a for bushings)	SSTHDPM	77868	6.8
6	HD Mounting Base Kit* (includes 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket & bottom bushing)	SSTHDMK	77870	4.6
7	SST Hat Bracket (pair)	SSTHB	79582	1.6
8	Slide Guide Kit* (incl. 2 slide guides)	STGK2	77867	0.5
9a	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-W	76636	0.0
9b	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-B	76637	0.0
10	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493	0.0
11	P Stainless Steel Shield	PSSS	74773	0.2
12	PowerFlex™ Reverse Shield	PFRS	76622	0.2
13	Polyurethane Cushion Shield	UPFCC	79320	0.1
14	Jam Nut Kit SST	JNK-C	79893	0.1

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Legacy Replacement Parts for Tensioners shipped prior to Dec. 31, 2014*

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
L1	Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 bushing, 1 washer) for belts 600 - 1500mm (24" - 60")	STAK	75847	1.3
L2	HD Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 HD bushing, 1 washer) for belts 1800 - 2400mm (72" - 96")	STAKHD	75892	1.4
L3	Legacy SST Hat Channel Kit	SSTHK	79070	0.7
L4	SAT2 Adjusting Rod Kit (2 ea.)	SAT2AK	78733	2.3
-	SST Tensioner Bushing Update Kit (includes 2 lower bushings, 2 sleeves, 2 nuts)	SST-BUK	76943	0.1

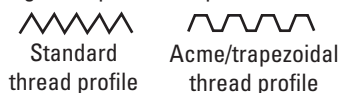
Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
-	HD Spring Tensioner* - White (includes 2 each items 4, 5, 6, & 9) for belts 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	SST2HD-W	77879	27.5
-	HD Spring Tensioner* - Silver (includes 2 each items 4a, 5, 6, & 9) for belts 900 - 1200mm (36" - 48")	SST2HD-S	77880	27.9
-	HD Spring Tensioner* - Black (includes 2 each items 4b, 5, 6, & 9a) for belts 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")	SST2HD-B	77881	28.1
-	HD Spring Tensioner* - Gold (includes 2 each items 4c, 5, 6, & 9a) for belts 2400mm (96")	SST2HD-G	79041	28.4

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	77879 SST2HD-W	77880 SST2HD-S	77881 SST2HD-B	79041 SST2HD-G
MHS 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	X			
MHS 900 - 1200mm (36" - 48")		X		
MHS 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")			X	
MHS 2400mm (96")				X

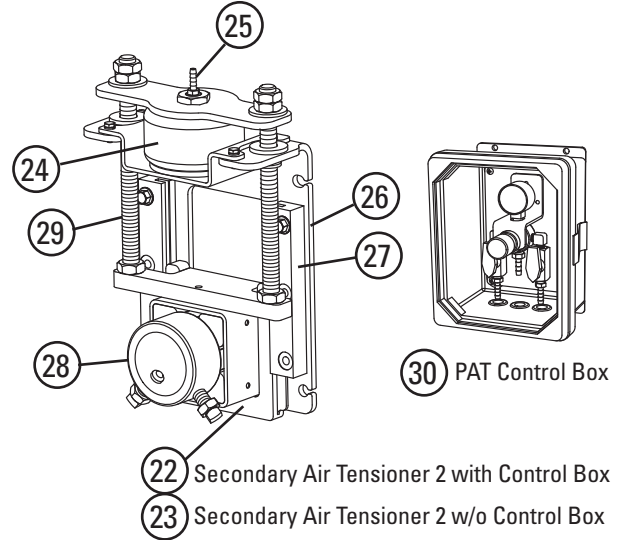
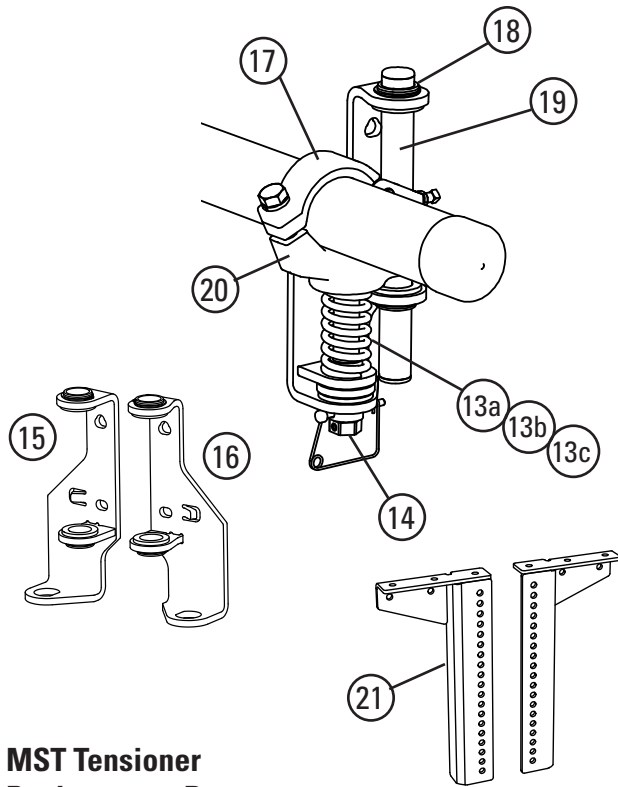
*Verify if legacy parts are needed by looking at threaded rod. If it has standard threads, use legacy parts. If it has flat/acme threads, choose from regular replacement parts.



U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983;
7,093,706

Replacement Parts List

MHS Optional MST and SAT2 Tensioners



MST Tensioner Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
13a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	STS-W	75846	0.2
13b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 900 - 1350mm (36" - 54")	STS-S	75843	0.4
13c	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")	STS-B	75844	0.5
14	MST Adjusting Mechanism	MSTAM	79435	1.3
15	MST Mounting Bracket LH (incl. bushings)	MST-MBL	79436	2.6
16	MST Mounting Bracket RH (incl. bushings)	MST-MBR	79437	2.6
17	MST HD Clamp*	MSTCHD	79439	1.1
18	MST Bushing Kit (incl. 4 bushings)	MSTBK	79440	0.1
19	MST Guide Pole	MSTGT	79441	0.7
20	MST HD Pole Mount*	MSTPMHD	79451	3.3
21	MST Drop Brackets (2)	MSTDB	79434	12.6
-	MST HD Tensioner w/White Spring* (incl. 1 ea. items 15,16,18; 2 ea. items 13a,14,17,19,20)	MSTHD-W	79431	16.7
-	MST HD Tensioner w/Silver Spring* (incl. 1 ea. items 15,16,18; 2 ea. items 13b,14,17,19,20)	MSTHD-S	79432	17.0
-	MST HD Tensioner w/Black Spring* (incl. 1 ea. items 15,16,18; 2 ea. items 13c,14,17,19,20)	MSTHD-B	79433	17.3

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

SAT2 (Secondary Air Tensioner 2) Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
22	SAT2 w/PAT Control Box	SAT2PAT	78735	19.7
23	SAT2 w/o Control Box	SAT2NCB	78703	18.6
24	SAT Air/Water Bag Kit (1 ea.)	SATB	76083	2.3
25	SAT 1/8" Hose Barb Kit (2 ea.)	SATHB	76084	0.0
26	SAT2 Mounting Base Kit (2 ea.)	SAT2MK	78704	5.3
27	ST Slide Guide Kit (1 ea.)	STGK2	77867	0.5
28	SAT2 Torsion Pole Mount (2 ea.) (incl. threaded rods and nuts)	SAT2PM	78732	5.0
29	SAT2 Adjusting Rod Kit	SAT2AK	78733	2.3
30	PAT Control Box 100psi	PACB100	79656	5.0

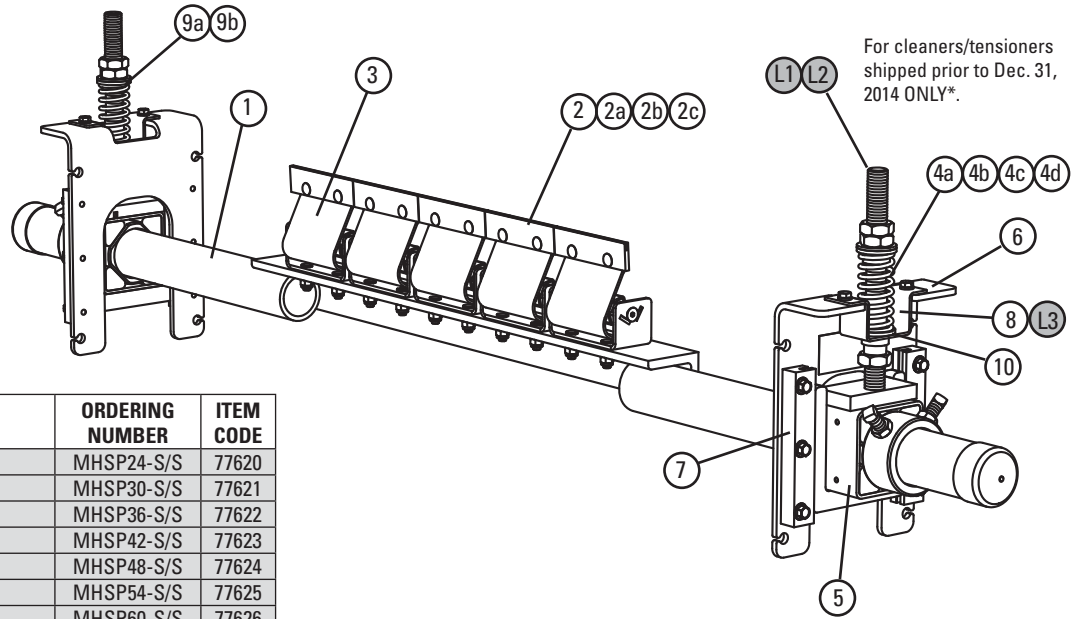
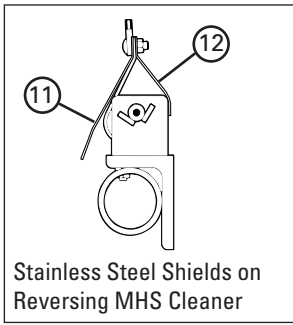
Lead time: 1 working day

MST Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	79431 MSTHD-W	79432 MSTHD-S	79433 MSTHD-B
MHS 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	X		
MHS 900 - 1350mm (36" - 54")		X	
MHS 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")			X

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner



For cleaners/tensioners shipped prior to Dec. 31, 2014 ONLY*.

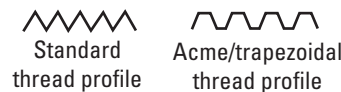
Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
1	600mm (24") SS Pole	MHSP24-S/S	77620
	750mm (30") SS Pole	MHSP30-S/S	77621
	900mm (36") SS Pole	MHSP36-S/S	77622
	1050mm (42") SS Pole	MHSP42-S/S	77623
	1200mm (48") SS Pole	MHSP48-S/S	77624
	1350mm (54") SS Pole	MHSP54-S/S	77625
	1500mm (60") SS Pole	MHSP60-S/S	77626
	1800mm (72") SS Pole	MHSP72-S/S	77627
	2100mm (84") SS Pole	MHSP84-S/S	77628
2400mm (96") SS Pole	MHSP96-S/S	79053	
2	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535
2a	SS C-Tip	ICT6-S/S	78700
2b	V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628
2c	S/S V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RVT6-S/S	76205
3	PowerFlex Cushion* (complete)	PFC-SS	76560
4a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	STS-W-S/S	77630
4b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 900 - 1200mm (36" - 48")	STS-S-S/S	77631
4c	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")	STS-B-S/S	77632
4d	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for belts 96" (2400)	STS-G-S/S	79057
5	SS HD Torsion Mounting Kit* (1 ea.) (includes adjusting rod, 3 nuts, & sleeve) (See 9 & 9a for bushings)	STHDPM2-S/S	77633
6	SS Mounting Base Kit* (includes 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket & bottom bushing)	STHDMK2-S/S	77634
7	SS Base Mounting Kit* (includes 2 slide guides)	STGK2-S/S	77635
8	SST Hat Bracket S/S (pair)	SSTHB-S/S	79586
9a	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-W	76636
9b	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-B	76637
10	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493
11	P Stainless Steel Shield	PSSS	74773
12	PowerFlex™ Reverse Shield	PFRS	76622
-	SS Spring Tensioner* - White (includes 2 each items 4, 5, 6 & 9) for belts 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	SST2HD-W-S/S	77637
-	SS Spring Tensioner* - Silver (includes 2 each items 4a, 5, 6 & 9) for belts 900 - 1200mm (36" - 48")	SST2HD-S-S/S	77638
-	SS Spring Tensioner* - Black (includes 2 each items 4b, 5, 6 & 9a) for belts 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")	SST2HD-B-S/S	77639
-	SS Spring Tensioner* - Gold (includes 2 each items 4c, 5, 6 & 9a) for belts 2400mm (96")	SST2HD-G-S/S	79042

Legacy Replacement Parts for Tensioners shipped prior to Dec. 31, 2014*

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
L1	Adjusting Rod Kit* (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 bushing, 1 washer) for belts 450 - 1500mm (18" - 60")	STAK	75847
L2	HD Adjusting Rod Kit* (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 HD bushing, 1 washer) for belts 1800 - 2400mm (72" - 96")	STAKHD	75892
L3	SST Hat Channel Kit S/S	SSTHK-S/S	79071
-	SS Bushing Update Kit (includes 2 ea. lower bushings, sleeves, nuts)	SST-BUK-S/S	77636

*Verify if legacy parts are needed by looking at threaded rod. If it has standard threads, use legacy parts. If it has flat/acme threads, choose from regular replacement parts.



Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	77637 SSTHD-W-S/S	77638 SSTHD-S-S/S	77639 SSTHD-B-S/S	79042 SST2HD-G-S/S
MHS S/S 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	X			
MHS S/S 900 - 1200mm 36" - 48"		X		
MHS S/S 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")			X	
MHS S/S 2400mm (96")				X

*Hardware Included Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 1 working day Lead time: 3 weeks

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Product Ordering Information

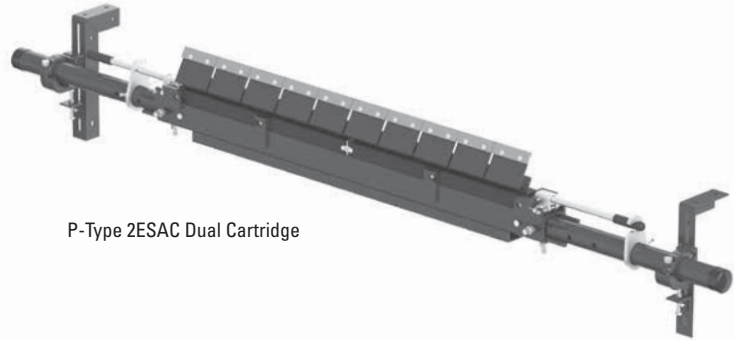
P-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

P-Type ESAC Secondary with C-Tips

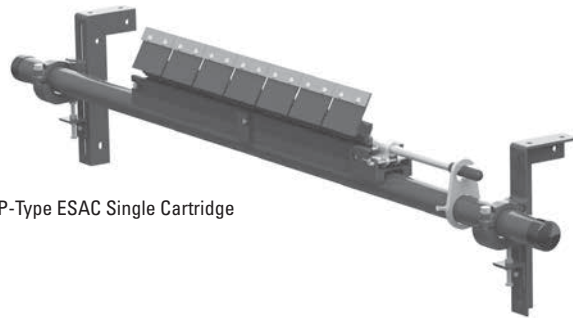
CLEANER COMPLETE				
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	PC24-ESAC	77955	62.3
750	30	PC30-ESAC	77956	68.4
900	36	PC36-ESAC	77957	74.4
1050	42	PC42-ESAC	77958	80.4
1200	48	PC48-ESAC	77959	86.4
1350	54	PC54-ESAC	77960	92.5
1500	60	PC60-ESAC	77961	98.5
1800	72	PC72-ESAC	77962	110.6
1500	60	PC60-2ESAC	77963	137.8
1800	72	PC72-2ESAC	77964	150.0
2100	84	PC84-2ESAC	77965	162.5
2400	96	PC96-2ESAC	77966	174.7
3000	120	PC120-2ESAC	77967	201.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days



P-Type 2ESAC Dual Cartridge



P-Type ESAC Single Cartridge

P-Type ESAC Secondary with V-Tips*

CLEANER COMPLETE				
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	PV24-ESAC	77981	62.3
750	30	PV30-ESAC	77982	68.4
900	36	PV36-ESAC	77983	74.4
1050	42	PV42-ESAC	77984	80.4
1200	48	PV48-ESAC	77985	86.4
1350	54	PV54-ESAC	77986	92.5
1500	60	PV60-ESAC	77987	98.5
1800	72	PV72-ESAC	77988	110.6
1500	60	PV60-2ESAC	77989	137.8
1800	72	PV72-2ESAC	77990	150.0
2100	84	PV84-2ESAC	77991	162.5
2400	96	PV96-2ESAC	77992	174.7
3000	120	PV120-2ESAC	77993	201.3

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3
PSA150	73156	0.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400	3000
in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	120
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	20

Product Notes:

- Patented Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge™ allows for easy removal in even the dirtiest conditions.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54") (single cartridge cleaners); Belt width plus 1500mm (60") (dual cartridge cleaners).
- Tips are set at a non-aggressive 70° angle to give quick relief for passing mechanical splices.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Tensioner mounting brackets included for fast and easy installation.
- Cartridge Removal Kit included for easy removal of the cartridge.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Product Ordering Information

P-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner Replacement Cartridge Kits

P-Type ESAC Cartridge Kits with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	P-CARK-C24/600	78072	11.4
750	30	P-CARK-C30/750	78073	13.6
900	36	P-CARK-C36/900	78074	15.7
1050	42	P-CARK-C42/1050	78075	17.9
1200	48	P-CARK-C48/1200	78076	20.0
1350	54	P-CARK-C54/1350	78077	22.2
1500	60	P-CARK-C60/1500	78078	24.4
1800	72	P-CARK-C72/1800	78079	28.7
1500	60	P-CARK2-C60/1500	78088	39.7
1800	72	P-CARK2-C72/1800	78089	46.4
2100	84	P-CARK2-C84/2100	78090	53.2
2400	96	P-CARK2-C96/2400	78091	59.9
3000	120	P-CARK2-C120/3000	78092	73.6

Lead time: 1 working day

P-Type ESAC Cartridge Kits with V-Tips*

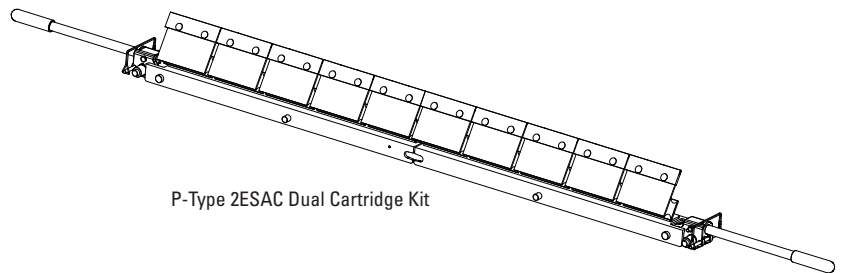
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	P-CARK-V24/600	78080	11.4
750	30	P-CARK-V30/750	78081	13.6
900	36	P-CARK-V36/900	78082	15.7
1050	42	P-CARK-V42/1050	78083	17.9
1200	48	P-CARK-V48/1200	78084	20.0
1350	54	P-CARK-V54/1350	78085	22.2
1500	60	P-CARK-V60/1500	78086	24.4
1800	72	P-CARK-V72/1800	78087	28.7
1500	60	P-CARK2-V60/1500	78093	39.7
1800	72	P-CARK2-V72/1800	78094	46.4
2100	84	P-CARK2-V84/2100	78095	53.2
2400	96	P-CARK2-V96/2400	78096	59.9
3000	120	P-CARK2-V120/3000	78097	73.6

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

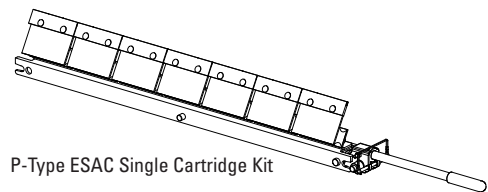
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.

Lead time: 15 working days



P-Type 2ESAC Dual Cartridge Kit



P-Type ESAC Single Cartridge Kit

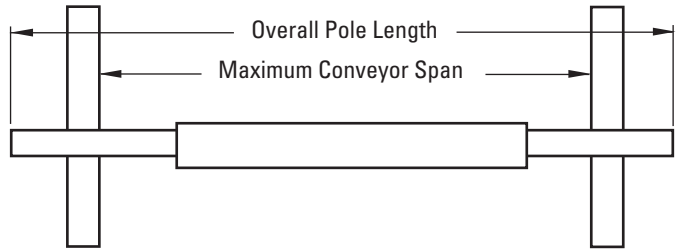
U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Specifications & Guidelines

P-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

Pole Length Specifications*

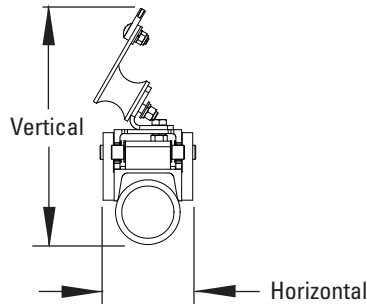
VERSION	CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
Single	600	24	600	24	1950	78	1650	66
	750	30	750	30	2100	84	1800	72
	900	36	900	36	2250	90	1950	78
	1050	42	1050	42	2400	96	2100	84
	1200	48	1200	48	2550	102	2250	90
	1350	54	1350	54	2700	108	2400	96
	1500	60	1500	60	2850	114	2550	102
	1800	72	1800	72	3150	126	2850	114
Dual	1500	60	1500	60	3000	120	2700	108
	1800	72	1800	72	3300	132	3000	120
	2100	84	2100	84	3600	144	3300	132
	2400	96	2400	96	3900	156	3600	144
	3000	120	3000	120	4500	180	4200	168



*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128). Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

VERSION	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	mm	in.	mm	in.
Single	114	4-1/2	267	10-1/2
Dual	114	4-1/2	311	12-1/4



Aluminum Content

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1.0%	0.0%

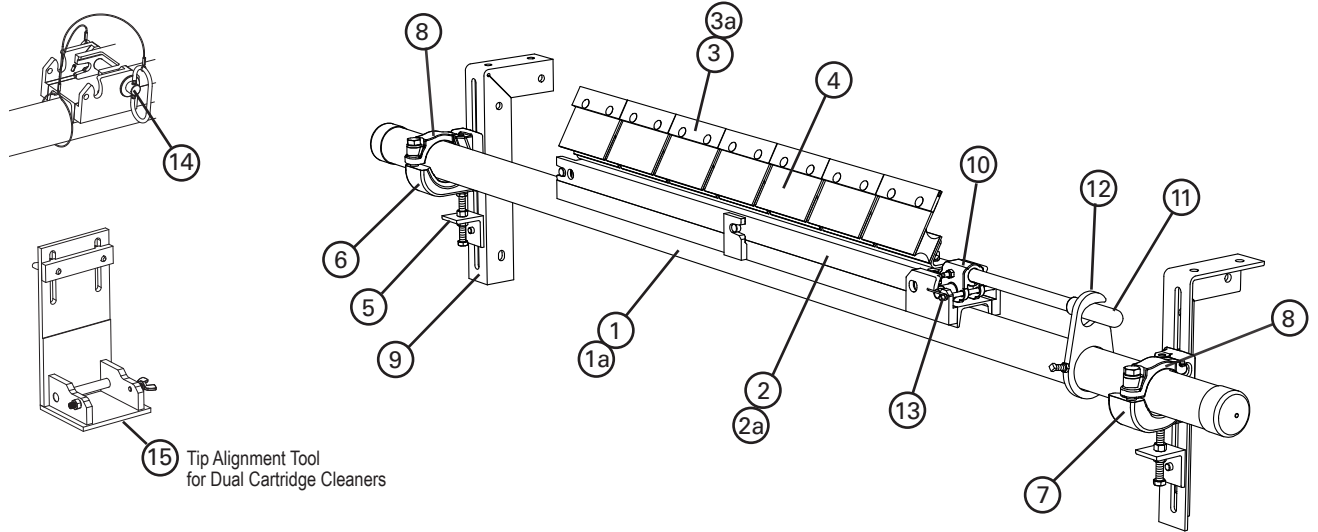
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 9mm (3/8")
- Blade Materials..... C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 600 to 3000mm (24" to 120"). Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification..... Class 4

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Replacement Parts List

**P-Type® ESAC
Secondary Cleaner**
with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	ESAC Cartridge Pole 600mm (24")	SACPL-24/600	77887	29.7
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 750mm (30")	SACPL-30/750	77888	32.3
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 900mm (36")	SACPL-36/900	77889	35.0
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1050mm (42")	SACPL-42/1050	77890	37.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1200mm (48")	SACPL-48/1200	77891	40.3
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1350mm (54")	SACPL-54/1350	77892	42.9
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1500mm (60")	SACPL-60/1500	77893	45.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1800mm (72")	SACPL-72/1800	77894	50.9
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 1500mm (60") (Dual)	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	35.1
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 1800mm (72") (Dual)	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	40.6
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 2100mm (84") (Dual)	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	46.2
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 2400mm (96") (Dual)	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	51.8
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 3000mm (120") (Dual)	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	64.5
1a	Extender Pole (for use with Dual Cartridge Center Pole)	MHP-EP	76392	24.5
2	ESAC Cartridge 600mm (24")	CART-24/600	77900	1.6
	ESAC Cartridge 750mm (30")	CART-30/750	77901	2.0
	ESAC Cartridge 900mm (36")	CART-36/900	77902	2.3
	ESAC Cartridge 1050mm (42")	CART-42/1050	77903	2.7
	ESAC Cartridge 1200mm (48")	CART-48/1200	77904	3.0
	ESAC Cartridge 1350mm (54")	CART-54/1350	77905	3.4
	ESAC Cartridge 1500mm (60")	CART-60/1500	77906	3.8
	ESAC Cartridge 1800mm (72")	CART-72/1800	77907	4.5
	ESAC Cartridge 1500mm (60") (Dual)	CART2-60/1500	77908	3.9
	ESAC Cartridge 1800mm (72") (Dual)	CART2-72/1800	77909	4.6
	ESAC Cartridge 2100mm (84") (Dual)	CART2-84/2100	77910	5.3
	ESAC Cartridge 2400mm (96") (Dual)	CART2-96/2400	77911	6.0
	ESAC Cartridge 3000mm (120") (Dual)	CART2-120/3000	77912	7.6
2a	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 600mm	PCAP-24/600	77913	2.1
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 750mm§	PCAP-30/750	77914	2.8
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 900mm§	PCAP-36/900	77915	3.3
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1050mm§	PCAP-42/1050	77916	3.9
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1200mm§	PCAP-48/1200	77917	4.4
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1350mm	PCAP-54/1350	77918	5.0
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1500mm§	PCAP-60/1500	77919	5.6
ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1800mm	PCAP-72/1800	77920	6.7	

§ If using a dual cartridge, please take the cleaner size and divide by two. That dimension is the size of the brackets needed for conversion to a P-Type cleaner.

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
3	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.3
3a	P V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	PSA150	73156	0.5
4	P2 C-Tip Cushion*	PHA	73626	0.9
5	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	0.7
6	HD Pole Clamp Kit Left* (1 ea.) (incl. item 8)	CCKHDL	79225	3.9
7	HD Pole Clamp Kit Right* (1 ea.) (incl. item 8)	CCKHDR	79229	3.9
8	HD Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) for use with L or R HD Pole Clamp Kit	CCKHDT	79233	0.8
9	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	5.9
-	HD Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 items 5; 1 ea. items 6, 7 & 9)	CCMKHD	78920	16.6
10	ESAC Removal Knuckle	SACRKN	77882	1.5
11	ESAC Removal Handle	SACRH	77883	1.4
12	ESAC Handle Lock Plate	SACRHL	77884	0.8
13	Knuckle Retainer Pin	SACKRP	77885	0.1
14	SAC Hitch Pin	SACHP2	77768	0.4
-	ESAC Removal Kit (includes 1 ea. items 10-14)	SACRKT	77886	4.1
15	ESAC Cartridge Tip Alignment Tool (Dual)	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	1.1

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

Product Ordering Information

R-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

R-Type ESAC Secondary with C-Tips

CLEANER COMPLETE				
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	RC24-ESAC	77968	60.6
750	30	RC30-ESAC	77969	66.2
900	36	RC36-ESAC	77970	71.8
1050	42	RC42-ESAC	77971	77.4
1200	48	RC48-ESAC	77972	83.0
1350	54	RC54-ESAC	77973	88.6
1500	60	RC60-ESAC	77974	94.3
1800	72	RC72-ESAC	77975	105.4
1500	60	RC60-2ESAC	77976	107.5
1800	72	RC72-2ESAC	77977	117.7
2100	84	RC84-2ESAC	77978	127.8
2400	96	RC96-2ESAC	77979	138.0
3000	120	RC120-2ESAC	77980	160.6

Lead time: 1 working day



R-Type 2ESAC Dual Cartridge



R-Type ESAC Single Cartridge

R-Type ESAC Secondary with V-Tips*

CLEANER COMPLETE				
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	RV24-ESAC	77994	60.6
750	30	RV30-ESAC	77995	66.2
900	36	RV36-ESAC	77996	71.8
1050	42	RV42-ESAC	77997	77.4
1200	48	RV48-ESAC	77998	83.0
1350	54	RV54-ESAC	77999	88.6
1500	60	RV60-ESAC	78000	94.3
1800	72	RV72-ESAC	78001	105.4
1500	60	RV60-2ESAC	78002	107.5
1800	72	RV72-2ESAC	78003	117.7
2100	84	RV84-2ESAC	78004	127.8
2400	96	RV96-2ESAC	78005	138.0
3000	120	RV120-2ESAC	78006	160.6

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
ICT6	74535	0.3
RSA150	73628	0.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400	3000
in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	120
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	20

Product Notes:

- Patent-pending Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge™ allows for easy removal in even the dirtiest conditions.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54") (single cartridge cleaners); Belt width plus 1500mm (60") (dual cartridge cleaners).
- Two-way cushions allow cleaning in both directions.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Tensioner mounting brackets included for fast and easy installation.
- Cartridge Removal Kit included for easy removal of the cartridge.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

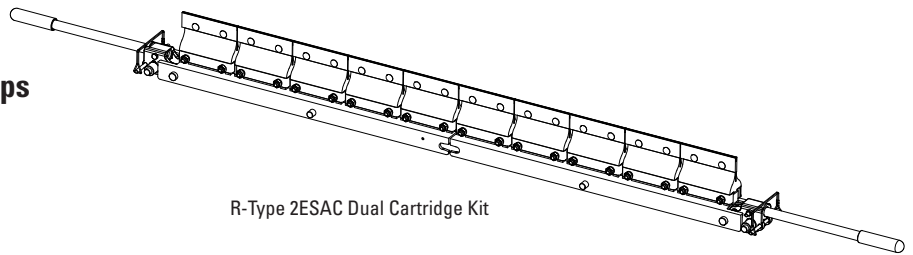
Product Ordering Information

R-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner Replacement Cartridge Kits

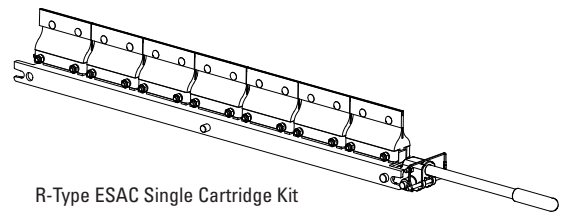
R-Type ESAC Cartridge Kits with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	R-CARK-C24/600	78098	12.3
750	30	R-CARK-C30/750	78099	14.7
900	36	R-CARK-C36/900	78100	16.5
1050	42	R-CARK-C42/1050	78101	19.3
1200	48	R-CARK-C48/1200	78102	21.6
1350	54	R-CARK-C54/1350	78103	24.0
1500	60	R-CARK-C60/1500	78104	26.4
1800	72	R-CARK-C72/1800	78105	31.1
1500	60	R-CARK2-C60/1500	78114	31.6
1800	72	R-CARK2-C72/1800	78115	33.9
2100	84	R-CARK2-C84/2100	78116	38.6
2400	96	R-CARK2-C96/2400	78117	43.3
3000	120	R-CARK2-C120/3000	78118	52.8

Lead time: 1 working day



R-Type 2ESAC Dual Cartridge Kit



R-Type ESAC Single Cartridge Kit

R-Type ESAC Cartridge Kits with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	R-CARK-V24/600	78106	12.3
750	30	R-CARK-V30/750	78107	14.7
900	36	R-CARK-V36/900	78108	16.5
1050	42	R-CARK-V42/1050	78109	19.3
1200	48	R-CARK-V48/1200	78110	21.6
1350	54	R-CARK-V54/1350	78111	24.0
1500	60	R-CARK-V60/1500	78112	26.4
1800	72	R-CARK-V72/1800	78113	31.1
1500	60	R-CARK2-V60/1500	78119	31.6
1800	72	R-CARK2-V72/1800	78120	33.9
2100	84	R-CARK2-V84/2100	78121	38.6
2400	96	R-CARK2-V96/2400	78122	43.3
3000	120	R-CARK2-V120/3000	78123	52.8

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

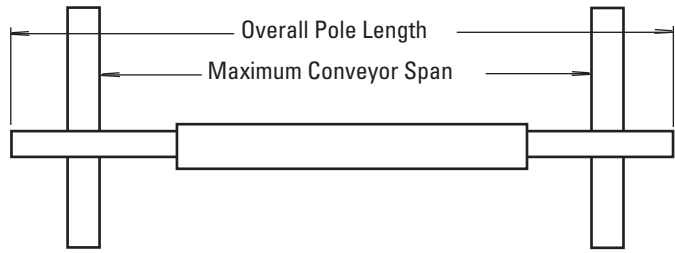
U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Specifications & Guidelines

R-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

Pole Length Specifications*

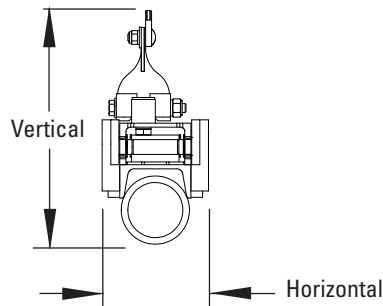
VERSION	CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
Single	600	24	600	24	1950	78	1650	66
	750	30	750	30	2100	84	1800	72
	900	36	900	36	2250	90	1950	78
	1050	42	1050	42	2400	96	2100	84
	1200	48	1200	48	2550	102	2250	90
	1350	54	1350	54	2700	108	2400	96
	1500	60	1500	60	2850	114	2550	102
Dual	1500	60	1500	60	3000	120	2700	108
	1800	72	1800	72	3300	132	3000	120
	2100	84	2100	84	3600	144	3300	132
	2400	96	2400	96	3900	156	3600	144
	3000	120	3000	120	4500	180	4200	168



*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128). Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

VERSION	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	mm	in.	mm	in.
Single	114	4-1/2	254	10
Dual	114	4-1/2	298	11-3/4



Aluminum Content

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1.0%	0.0%

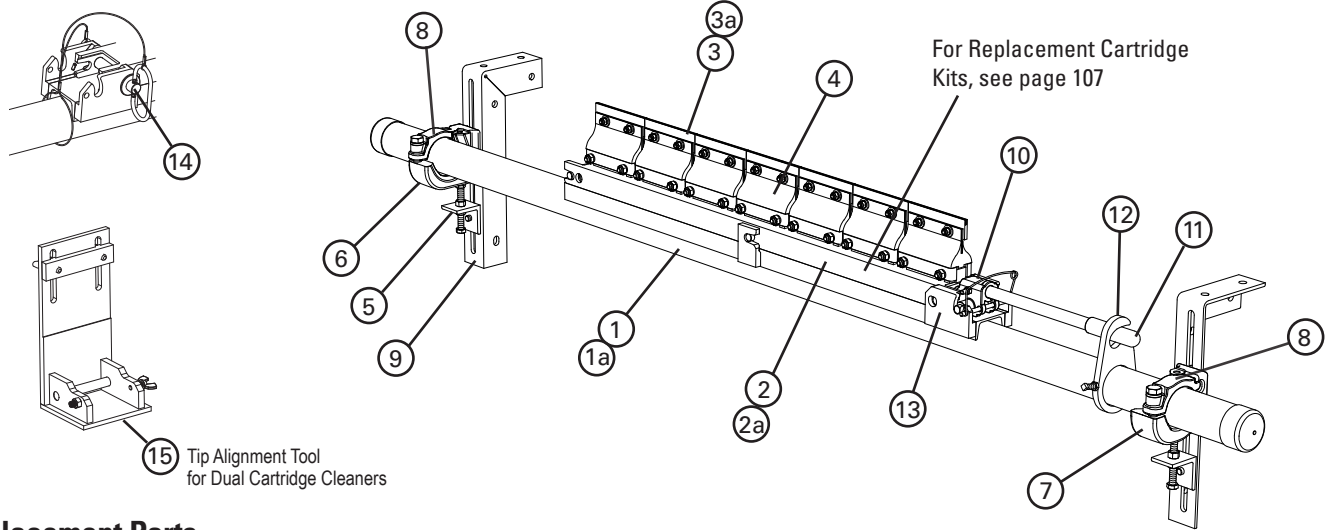
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 9mm (3/8")
- Blade Materials..... C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 600 to 3000mm (24" to 120"). Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 4

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Replacement Parts List

R-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	ESAC Cartridge Pole 600mm (24")	SACPL-24/600	77887	29.7
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 750mm (30")	SACPL-30/750	77888	32.3
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 900mm (36")	SACPL-36/900	77889	35.0
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1050mm (42")	SACPL-42/1050	77890	37.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1200mm (48")	SACPL-48/1200	77891	40.3
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1350mm (54")	SACPL-54/1350	77892	42.9
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1500mm (60")	SACPL-60/1500	77893	45.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1800mm (72")	SACPL-72/1800	77894	50.9
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 1500mm (60") (Dual)	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	35.1
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 1800mm (72") (Dual)	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	40.6
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 2100mm (84") (Dual)	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	46.2
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 2400mm (96") (Dual)	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	51.8
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 3000mm (120") (Dual)	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	64.5
1a	Extender Pole (for use with Dual Cartridge Center Pole)	MHP-EP	76392	24.5
2	ESAC Cartridge 600mm (24")	CART-24/600	77900	1.6
	ESAC Cartridge 750mm (30")	CART-30/750	77901	2.0
	ESAC Cartridge 900mm (36")	CART-36/900	77902	2.3
	ESAC Cartridge 1050mm (42")	CART-42/1050	77903	2.7
	ESAC Cartridge 1200mm (48")	CART-48/1200	77904	3.0
	ESAC Cartridge 1350mm (54")	CART-54/1350	77905	3.4
	ESAC Cartridge 1500mm (60")	CART-60/1500	77906	3.8
	ESAC Cartridge 1800mm (72")	CART-72/1800	77907	4.5
	ESAC Cartridge 1500mm (60") (Dual)	CART2-60/1500	77908	3.9
	ESAC Cartridge 1800mm (72") (Dual)	CART2-72/1800	77909	4.6
	ESAC Cartridge 2100mm (84") (Dual)	CART2-84/2100	77910	5.3
	ESAC Cartridge 2400mm (96") (Dual)	CART2-96/2400	77911	6.0
	ESAC Cartridge 3000mm (120") (Dual)	CART2-120/3000	77912	7.6
2a	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 600mm	RCAP-24/600	77921	2.9
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 750mm§	RCAP-30/750	77922	3.6
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 900mm§	RCAP-36/900	77923	4.3
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1050mm§	RCAP-42/1050	77924	5.0
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1200mm§	RCAP-48/1200	77925	5.7
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1350mm	RCAP-54/1350	77926	6.4
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1500mm§	RCAP-60/1500	77927	7.2
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 1800mm	RCAP-72/1800	77928	8.6

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
3	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.3
3a	R V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	0.6
4	R2 C-Tip Cushion*	RSA	76249	0.9
5	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	0.7
6	HD Pole Clamp Kit Left* (1 ea.) (incl. item 8)	CCKHDL	79225	3.9
7	HD Pole Clamp Kit Right* (1 ea.) (incl. item 8)	CCKHDR	79229	3.9
8	HD Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) for use with L or R HD Pole Clamp Kit	CCKHDTs	79233	0.8
9	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	5.9
-	HD Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 ea. items 5; 1 ea. items 6, 7 & 9)	CCMKHD	78920	16.6
10	ESAC Removal Knuckle	SACRKN	77882	1.5
11	ESAC Removal Handle	SACRH	77883	1.4
12	ESAC Handle Lock Plate	SACRHL	77884	0.8
13	Knuckle Retainer Pin	SACKRP	77885	0.1
14	SAC Hitch Pin	SACHP2	77768	0.4
-	ESAC Removal Kit (includes 1 ea. items 10, 11, 12, 13 & 14)	SACRKT	77886	4.1
15	ESAC Cartridge Tip Alignment Tool (Dual)	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	1.1

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

§ If using a dual cartridge, please take the cleaner size and divide by two. That dimension is the size of the brackets needed for conversion to a P-Type cleaner.

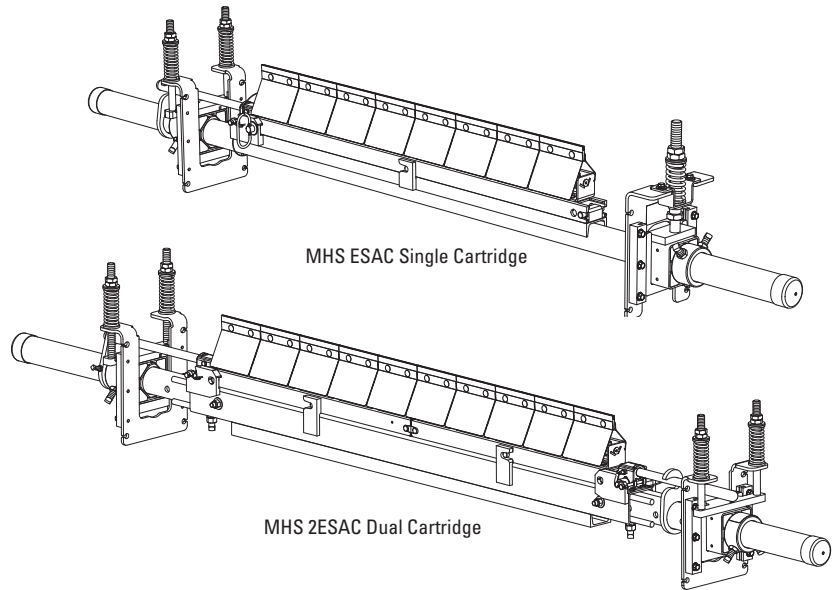
Product Ordering Information

MHS ESAC HD Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

MHS ESAC Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHS-24-ESAC	77840	88.5
750	30	MHS-30-ESAC	77841	93.7
900	36	MHS-36-ESAC	77842	99.1
1050	42	MHS-42-ESAC	77843	104.4
1200	48	MHS-48-ESAC	77844	109.6
1350	54	MHS-54-ESAC	77845	114.8
1500	60	MHS-60-ESAC	77846	120.2
1800	72	MHS-72-ESAC	77847	130.8
1500	60	MHS-60-2ESAC	77848	140.2
1800	72	MHS-72-2ESAC	77849	151.0
2100	84	MHS-84-2ESAC	77850	161.8
2400	96	MHS-96-2ESAC	77851	172.9
3000	120	MHS-120-2ESAC	77852	196.2

Lead time: 1 working day



MHS ESAC Secondary with V-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHS-24V-ESAC	77853	88.5
750	30	MHS-30V-ESAC	77854	93.7
900	36	MHS-36V-ESAC	77855	99.1
1050	42	MHS-42V-ESAC	77856	104.4
1200	48	MHS-48V-ESAC	77857	109.6
1350	54	MHS-54V-ESAC	77858	114.8
1500	60	MHS-60V-ESAC	77859	120.2
1800	72	MHS-72V-ESAC	77860	130.8
1500	60	MHS-60V-2ESAC	77861	140.2
1800	72	MHS-72V-2ESAC	77862	151.0
2100	84	MHS-84V-2ESAC	77863	161.8
2400	96	MHS-96V-2ESAC	77864	172.9
3000	120	MHS-120V-2ESAC	77865	196.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400	3000
in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	120
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	20

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.

Lead time: 15 working days

Product Notes:

- Patent-pending Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge™ allows for easy removal in even the dirtiest conditions.
- Heavy-duty design to deliver maximum cleaning efficiency on the most demanding, abusive beltlines.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1350mm (54") (single cartridge cleaners); Belt width plus 1500mm (60") (dual cartridge cleaners).
- Patented PowerFlex™ cushion design to maintain continuous blade-to-belt contact and quick relief from passing mechanical splices.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner mounting brackets included for fast and easy installation.
- Cartridge Removal Kit included for easy removal of the cartridge.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

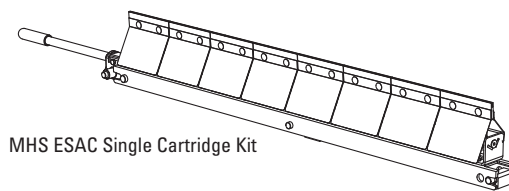
Product Ordering Information

MHS ESAC HD Secondary Cleaner Replacement Cartridge Kits

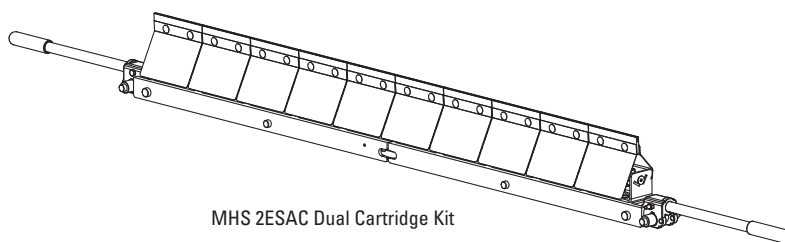
MHS ESAC Cartridge Kits with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHS-CARK-C24/600	77929	13.3
750	30	MHS-CARK-C30/750	77930	15.9
900	36	MHS-CARK-C36/900	77931	18.5
1050	42	MHS-CARK-C42/1050	77932	21.1
1200	48	MHS-CARK-C48/1200	77933	23.7
1350	54	MHS-CARK-C54/1350	77934	26.3
1500	60	MHS-CARK-C60/1500	77935	28.9
1800	72	MHS-CARK-C72/1800	77936	34.2
1500	60	MHS-CARK2-C60/1500	77945	31.8
1800	72	MHS-CARK2-C72/1800	77946	37.0
2100	84	MHS-CARK2-C84/2100	77947	42.2
2400	96	MHS-CARK2-C96/2400	77948	47.4
3000	120	MHS-CARK2-C120/3000	77949	57.9

Lead time: 1 working day



MHS ESAC Single Cartridge Kit



MHS 2ESAC Dual Cartridge Kit

MHS ESAC Cartridge Kits with V-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MHS-CARK-V24/600	77937	13.3
750	30	MHS-CARK-V30/750	77938	15.9
900	36	MHS-CARK-V36/900	77939	18.5
1050	42	MHS-CARK-V42/1050	77940	21.1
1200	48	MHS-CARK-V48/1200	77941	23.7
1350	54	MHS-CARK-V54/1350	77942	26.3
1500	60	MHS-CARK-V60/1500	77943	28.9
1800	72	MHS-CARK-V72/1800	77944	34.2
1500	60	MHS-CARK2-V60/1500	77950	31.8
1800	72	MHS-CARK2-V72/1800	77951	37.0
2100	84	MHS-CARK2-V84/2100	77952	42.2
2400	96	MHS-CARK2-V96/2400	77953	47.4
3000	120	MHS-CARK2-V120/3000	77954	57.9

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

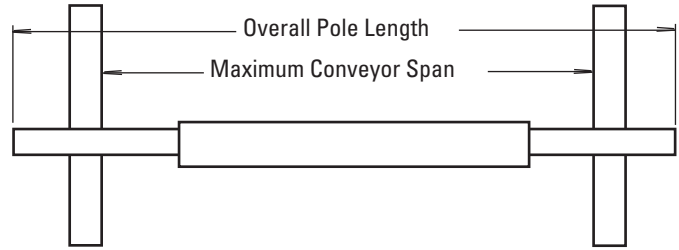
U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Specifications & Guidelines

MHS ESAC HD Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

Pole Length Specifications*

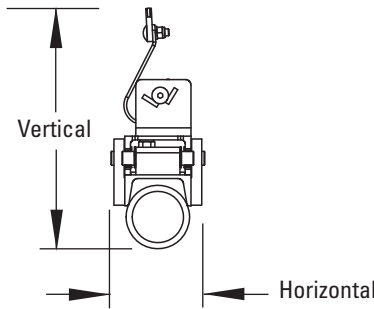
VERSION	CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
Single	600	24	600	24	1950	78	1650	66
	750	30	750	30	2100	84	1800	72
	900	36	900	36	2250	90	1950	78
	1050	42	1050	42	2400	96	2100	84
	1200	48	1200	48	2550	102	2250	90
	1350	54	1350	54	2700	108	2400	96
	1500	60	1500	60	2850	114	2550	102
Dual	1500	60	1500	60	3000	120	2700	108
	1800	72	1800	72	3300	132	3000	120
	2100	84	2100	84	3600	144	3300	132
	2400	96	2400	96	3900	156	3600	144
	3000	120	3000	120	4500	180	4200	168



*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128). Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

VERSION	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	mm	in.	mm	in.
Single	114	4-1/2	279	11
Dual	114	4-1/2	318	12-1/2



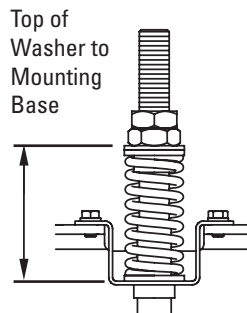
Aluminum Content

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1.0%	0.0%

Spring Length Chart for SST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	WHITE SPRING	SILVER SPRING	BLACK SPRING
600mm	78mm	99mm	N/A
750mm	72mm	97mm	N/A
900mm	N/A	94mm	98mm
1050mm	N/A	91mm	95mm
1200mm	N/A	88mm	93mm
1350mm	N/A	86mm	91mm
1500mm	N/A	83mm	89mm
1800mm	N/A	N/A	84mm

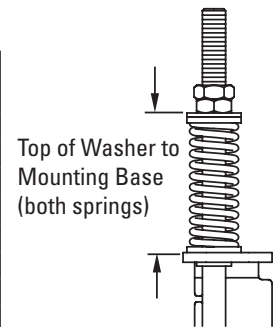
Shading indicates preferred spring option



Spring Length Chart for CST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	WHITE SPRING	SILVER SPRING	BLACK SPRING	GOLD SPRING
600mm	78mm	99mm	N/A	N/A
750mm	72mm	97mm	N/A	N/A
900mm	N/A	94mm	98mm	N/A
1050mm	N/A	91mm	95mm	N/A
1200mm	N/A	88mm	93mm	N/A
1350mm	N/A	86mm	91mm	N/A
1500mm	N/A	83mm	89mm	103mm
1800mm	N/A	N/A	84mm	101mm
2100mm	N/A	N/A	80mm	99mm
2400mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	97mm
3000mm	N/A	N/A	N/A	93mm

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 6M/sec (1200 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 9mm (3/8")
- Blade Materials C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths 600 to 3000mm (24" to 120"). Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 5

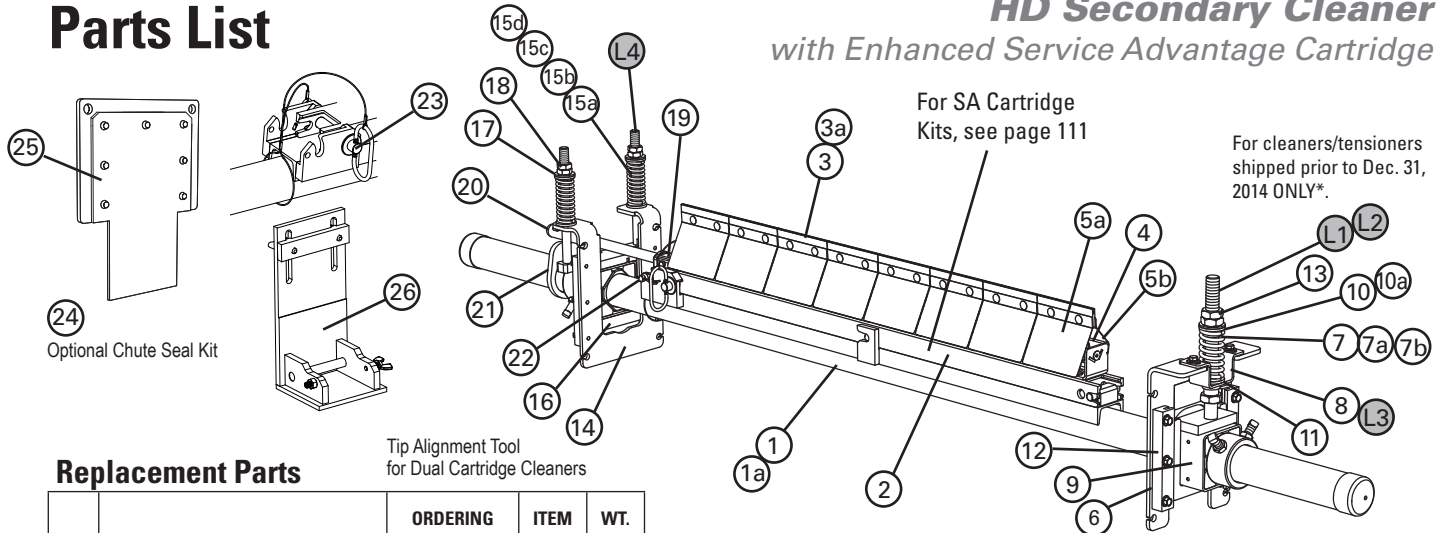
U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Replacement Parts List

MHS ESAC

HD Secondary Cleaner

with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	ESAC Cartridge Pole 24"	SACPL-24/600	77887	29.7
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 30"	SACPL-30/750	77888	32.3
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 900mm (36")	SACPL-36/900	77889	35.0
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1050mm (42")	SACPL-42/1050	77890	37.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1200mm (48")	SACPL-48/1200	77891	40.3
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1350mm (54")	SACPL-54/1350	77892	42.9
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1500mm (60")	SACPL-60/1500	77893	45.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 1800mm (72")	SACPL-72/1800	77894	50.9
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 1500mm (60" Dual)	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	35.1
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 1800mm (72" Dual)	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	40.6
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 2100mm (84" Dual)	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	46.2
ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 2400mm (96" Dual)	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	51.8	
ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 3000mm (120" Dual)	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	64.5	
1a	Extender Pole (for use with Dual Cartridge Center Pole)	MHP-EP	76392	24.5
2	ESAC Cartridge 24"	CART-24/600	77900	1.6
	ESAC Cartridge 30"	CART-30/750	77901	2.0
	ESAC Cartridge 900mm (36")	CART-36/900	77902	2.3
	ESAC Cartridge 1050mm (42")	CART-42/1050	77903	2.7
	ESAC Cartridge 1200mm (48")	CART-48/1200	77904	3.0
	ESAC Cartridge 1350mm (54")	CART-54/1350	77905	3.4
	ESAC Cartridge 1500mm (60")	CART-60/1500	77906	3.8
	ESAC Cartridge 1800mm (72")	CART-72/1800	77907	4.5
	ESAC Cartridge 1500mm (60") (Dual)	CART2-60/1500	77908	3.9
	ESAC Cartridge 1800mm (72") (Dual)	CART2-72/1800	77909	4.6
	ESAC Cartridge 2100mm (84") (Dual)	CART2-84/2100	77910	5.3
ESAC Cartridge 2400mm (96") (Dual)	CART2-96/2400	77911	6.0	
ESAC Cartridge 3000mm (120") (Dual)	CART2-120/3000	77912	7.6	
3	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.3
3a	V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	0.6
4	PowerFlex™ Cushion*	PFC	75927	1.9
5a	PowerFlex Front Shield	PFS-ESAC	79073	0.2
5b	PowerFlex Reversing Shield	PFRS	76622	0.2
6	SST HD Mounting Base Kit* (incl. 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket, & bottom bushing)	SSTHDMK	77870	4.6
7	SST Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 450 - 750 mm (18" - 30")	STS-W	75846	0.2
7a	SST Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 900 - 1200 mm (36" - 48")	STS-S	75843	0.4
7b	SST Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 1350 - 2100 mm (54" - 84")	STS-B	75844	0.5
8	SST Hat Bracket (pair)	SSTHB	79582	1.6
9	HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (includes adjusting rod, 3 nuts & sleeve) (See 9 & 9a for bushings)	SSTHDPM	77868	6.8
10	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver	SSTBK-W	76636	0.04
10a	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold	SSTBK-B	76637	0.04
11	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493	0.04
12	SST Slide Guide Kit	STGK2	77867	0.5
13	Jam Nut Kit SST Tensioner	JNK-C	79893	0.1
-	SST HD Cartridge Tensioner - White (includes 1 ea. item 6, 7, 9, 10) for belts 450 - 750 mm (18" - 30")	SST1HD-W	77876	13.7
-	SST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Silver (includes 1 ea. item 6, 7a, 9, 10) for belts 900 - 1200 mm (36" - 48")	SST1HD-S	77877	13.9
-	SST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Black (includes 1 ea. item 6, 7b, 9, 10a) for belts 1350 - 2100 mm (54" - 84")	SST1HD-B	77878	14.1

Shaded items are made to order. Lead time: 15 working days

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
14	CST HD Mounting Base Kit* (incl. 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket, & bottom bushing)	CSTHDMK	77871	3.9
15a	CST Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 450 - 750 mm (18" - 30")	CTS-W	77742	0.2
15b	CST Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 900 - 1200 mm (36" - 48")	CTS-S	77743	0.2
15c	CST Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 1350 - 2100 mm (54" - 84")	CTS-B	77744	0.3
15d	CST Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for belts 2400 - 3000 mm (96" - 120")	CTS-G	77745	0.4
16	CST HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (incl. 2 adjusting rods, 4 nuts)	CSTHDPM	77869	7.4
17	CST Bushing Kit (includes 4 bushings)	CSTBK	77037	0.04
18	Jam Nut Kit CST Tensioner	JNK-E	79895	0.1
-	CST HD Cartridge Tensioner - White (incl. 1 ea. item 14, 16, 17 and 2 ea. item 15a) or belts 450 - 750 mm (18" - 30")	CST1HD-W	77872	13.7
-	CST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Silver (incl. 1 ea. item 14, 16, 17 and 2 ea. item 15b) for belts 900 - 1200 mm (36" - 48")	CST1HD-S	77873	13.7
-	CST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Black (includes 1 ea. item 14, 16, 17 and 2 ea. item 15c) for belts 1350 - 2100 mm (54" - 84")	CST1HD-B	77874	13.7
-	CST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Gold (includes 1 ea. item 14, 16, 17 and 2 ea. item 15d) for belts 2400 - 3000 mm (96" - 120")	CST1HD-G	77875	13.9
19	ESAC Removal Knuckle	SACRKN	77882	1.5
20	ESAC Removal Handle	SACRH	77883	1.4
21	ESAC Handle Lock Plate	SACRHL	77884	0.8
22	Knuckle Retainer Pin	SACKRP	77885	0.1
23	SAC Hitch Pin	SACHP2	77768	0.4
-	ESAC Removal Kit (includes 1 ea. item 19, 20, 21, 22, 23)	SACRKT	77886	4.1
24	ESAC Chute Seal Kit	SACSK	77052	1.8
25	ESAC Chute Seal Replacement Cover	SACSRC	77065	0.2
26	ESAC Cartridge Tip Alignment Tool (Dual)	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	1.1

*Hardware Included Lead Time: 1 working day

Legacy Replacement Parts for Tensioners shipped prior to Dec. 31, 2014*

L1	SST Adj Rod Kit* (incl. 1 rod, 2 nuts, 2 bushings, 1 washer) for belts 450 - 1500 mm (18" - 60")	STAK	75847	1.3
L2	SST HD Adj Rod Kit* (incl. 1 rod, 2 nuts, 2 HD bushings, 1 washer) for belts 1800 - 2100 mm (72" - 84")	STAKHD	75892	1.4
L3	Legacy SST Hat Channel Kit	SSTHK	79070	0.7
L4	CST Adj Rod Kit (incl. 2 rods, 4 nuts, 4 bushings, 2 washers)	CSTAK	77031	1.5

*Verify if legacy parts are needed by looking at threaded rod. If it has standard threads, use legacy parts. If it has flat/acme threads, choose from regular replacement parts.



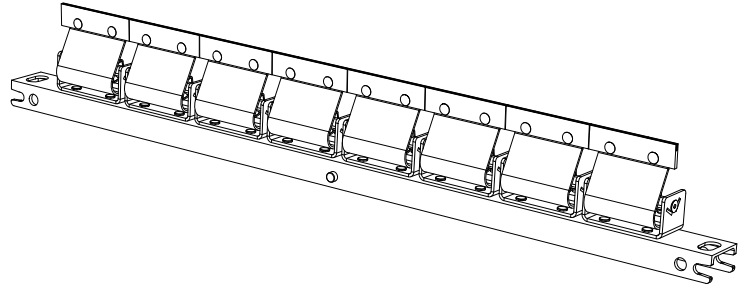
Product Ordering Information

MHS SAC HD Secondary Cleaner Legacy Replacement Cartridge Kits

MHS SAC Cartridge Kits with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	SACK-C24	77003	11.1
750	30	SACK-C30	77004	13.7
900	36	SACK-C36	77005	16.4
1050	42	SACK-C42	77006	19.0
1200	48	SACK-C48	77007	21.7
1350	54	SACK-C54	77008	24.3
1500	60	SACK-C60	77009	27.0
1800	72	SACK-C72	77010	32.3

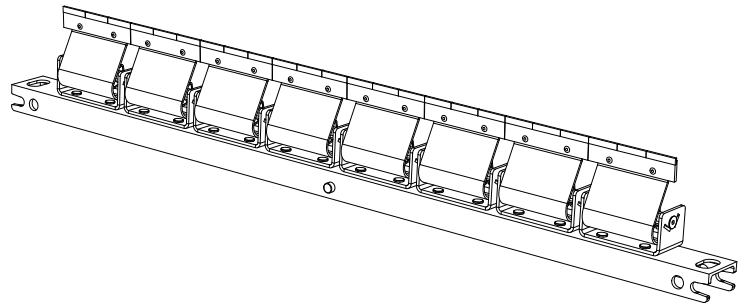
Lead time: 4 weeks



MHS SAC Cartridge Kits with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	SACK-V24	77011	11.1
750	30	SACK-V30	77012	13.7
900	36	SACK-V36	77013	16.4
1050	42	SACK-V42	77014	19.0
1200	48	SACK-V48	77015	21.7
1350	54	SACK-V54	77016	24.3
1500	60	SACK-V60	77017	27.0
1800	72	SACK-V72	77018	32.3

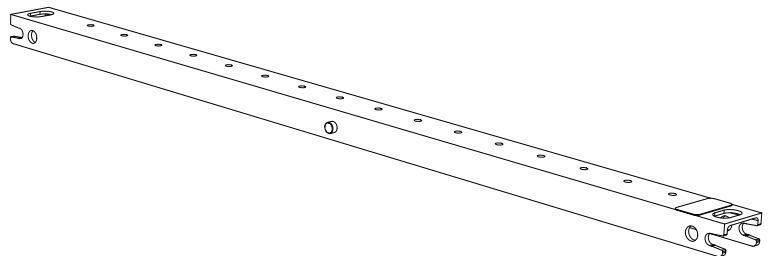
*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 4 weeks



Replacement SAC Cartridges

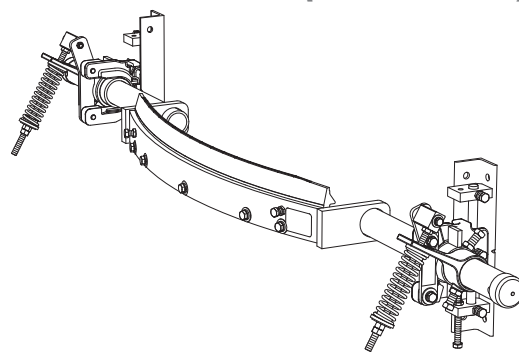
DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SA Cartridge 24"	SAC-24	77057	1.9
SA Cartridge 30"	SAC-30	77058	2.2
SA Cartridge 900mm (36")	SAC-36	77059	2.6
SA Cartridge 1050mm (42")	SAC-42	77060	2.9
SA Cartridge 1200mm (48")	SAC-48	77061	3.3
SA Cartridge 1350mm (54")	SAC-54	77062	3.6
SA Cartridge 1500mm (60")	SAC-60	77063	4.1
SA Cartridge 1800mm (72")	SAC-72	77064	4.8

Lead time: 4 weeks



Product Ordering Information

U-Type[®] Secondary Cleaner with USTensioner (Mild Steel)



U-Type[®] with V-Blade (Tungsten Carbide)*

CLEANER COMPLETE				REPLACEMENT V-BLADE			
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.						
450	18	UTV18	76700	45.4	URVB18/450	76736	2.3
600	24	UTV24	76701	48.4	URVB24/600	76737	3.0
750	30	UTV30	76702	51.9	URVB30/750	76738	3.8
900	36	UTV36	76703	54.5	URVB36/900	76739	4.6
1050	42	UTV42	76704	57.5	URVB42/1050	76740	5.3
1200	48	UTV48	76705	61.0	URVB48/1200	76741	6.1
1350	54	UTV54	76706	64.0	URVB54/1350	76742	6.8
1500	60	UTV60	76707	67.5	URVB60/1500	76743	7.6
1800	72	UTV72	76708	102.1	URVB72/1800	76744	9.2
2100	84	UTV84	76709	109.5	URVB84/2100	76745	10.7

*NOTE: V-Blades (Tungsten Carbide) can be used on vulcanized belts and mechanically spliced belts ONLY IF the splice is skived (recessed into the belt's cover) (on solid plate splices the bolts must be ground).
CAUTION: The V-Blade CANNOT be used on belts with mechanical rip repair fasteners. Use the F-Blade.
Lead time: 1 working day

U-Type[®] with C-Blade (Impact-Resistant Tungsten Carbide)*

CLEANER COMPLETE				REPLACEMENT C-BLADE			
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.						
450	18	UTC18	76712	45.4	URCB18/450	76748	2.3
600	24	UTC24	76713	48.4	URCB24/600	76749	3.0
750	30	UTC30	76714	51.9	URCB30/750	76750	3.8
900	36	UTC36	76715	54.5	URCB36/900	76751	4.6
1050	42	UTC42	76716	57.5	URCB42/1050	76752	5.3
1200	48	UTC48	76717	61.0	URCB48/1200	76753	6.1
1350	54	UTC54	76718	64.0	URCB54/1350	76754	6.8
1500	60	UTC60	76719	67.5	URCB60/1500	76755	7.6
1800	72	UTC72	76720	102.1	URCB72/1800	76756	9.2
2100	84	UTC84	76721	109.5	URCB84/2100	76757	10.7

*NOTE: C-Blades can be used on Flexco[®] Solid Plate, mechanically fastened and vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 1 working day

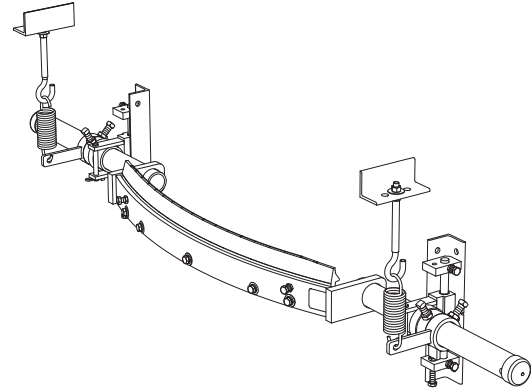
U-Type[®] with F-Blade (Polyurethane)*

CLEANER COMPLETE				REPLACEMENT F-BLADE			
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.						
450	18	UTF18	76724	44.5	UFB18	74448	1.4
600	24	UTF24	76725	47.2	UFB24	74449	1.8
750	30	UTF30	76726	50.3	UFB30	74450	2.3
900	36	UTF36	76727	52.6	UFB36	74451	2.7
1050	42	UTF42	76728	55.3	UFB42	74452	3.2
1200	48	UTF48	76729	58.5	UFB48	74453	3.6
1350	54	UTF54	76730	61.2	UFB54	74454	4.1
1500	60	UTF60	76731	64.4	UFB60	74455	4.5
1800	72	UTF72	76732	98.4	UFB72	74456	5.4
2100	84	UTF84	76733	105.2	UFB84	74460	6.4

*NOTE: F-Blades (Polyurethane) can be used on mechanically spliced belts and vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel U-Type® Secondary Cleaner with J-Bolt Tensioner



U-Type® Stainless w/ V-Blade (Tungsten Carbide)*

CLEANER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT V-BLADE		
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.						
450	18	UTV450J-S/S	77259	40.8	URVB18/450	76736	2.3
600	24	UTV600J-S/S	77260	43.9	URVB24/600	76737	3.0
750	30	UTV750J-S/S	77261	47.4	URVB30/750	76738	3.8
900	36	UTV900J-S/S	77262	49.9	URVB36/900	76739	4.6
1050	42	UTV1050J-S/S	77263	52.9	URVB42/1050	76740	5.3
1200	48	UTV1200J-S/S	77264	56.5	URVB48/1200	76741	6.1
1350	54	UTV1350J-S/S	77265	59.4	URVB54/1350	76742	6.8
1500	60	UTV1500J-S/S	77267	63.0	URVB60/1500	76743	7.6
1800	72	UTV1800J-S/S	77269	85.4	URVB72/1800	76744	9.2
2100	84	UTV2100J-S/S	77271	92.8	URVB84/2100	76745	10.7

*NOTE: V-Blades (Tungsten Carbide) can be used on vulcanized belts and mechanically spliced belts ONLY IF the splice is skived (recessed into the belt's cover) (on solid plate splices the bolts must be ground).

CAUTION: The V-Blade CANNOT be used on belts with mechanical rip repair fasteners.

For C-Blade or F-Blade cleaners, call for special quote.

304 grade stainless steel

Shaded items are made to order.

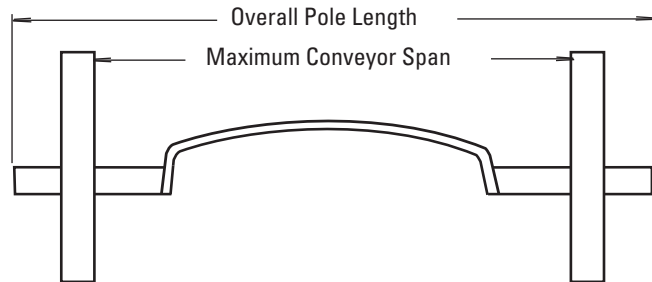
Lead time: 5 weeks

Specifications & Guidelines

Pole Length Specifications

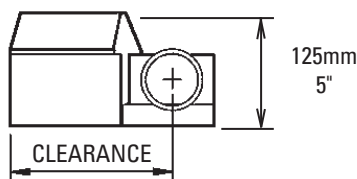
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	1600	64	1350	54
600	24	1750	70	1500	60
750	30	1900	76	1650	66
900	36	2050	82	1800	72
1050	42	2200	88	1950	78
1200	48	2350	94	2100	84
1350	54	2500	100	2250	90
1500	60	2650	106	2400	96
1800	72	3100	124	2850	114
2100	84	3400	136	3150	126

Pole Diameter - 450 - 1500mm cleaners: 60mm (2-3/8")
Pole Diameter - 1800 - 2100mm cleaners: 75mm (2-7/8")



Clearance Guidelines For Installation

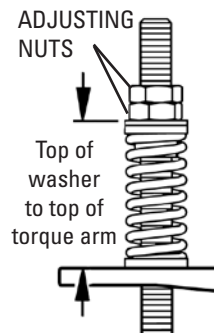
U CLEANER SIZE		CLEARANCE	
mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18"	140	5 1/2
600	24"	166	6 1/2
750	30"	191	7 1/2
900	36"	171	7 1/2
1050	42"	217	8 1/2
1200	48"	242	9 1/2
1350	54"	242	9 1/2
1500	60"	242	9 1/2
1800	72"	261	10 1/4
2100	84"	261	10 1/4



Spring Length Chart

(For Cleaners with UST Tensioners)

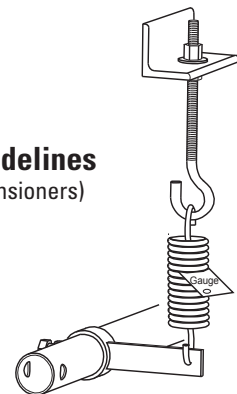
BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		SILVER SPRING		WHITE SPRING	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
450	18	154	6 1/8	160	6 3/8	162	6 3/8
600	24	148	5 7/8	158	6 1/4	159	6 1/4
750	30	140	5 1/2	154	6 1/8	159	6 1/4
900	36	136	5 3/8	152	6	156	6 1/8
1050	42	128	5	150	5 7/8	156	6 1/8
1200	48	N/A	N/A	146	5 3/4	152	6
1350	54	N/A	N/A	142	5 5/8	149	5 7/8
1500	60	N/A	N/A	140	5 1/2	149	5 7/8
1800	72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	140	5 1/2
2100	84	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	138	5 3/8



Spring Tensioner Guidelines

(For Cleaners with J-Bolt Tensioners)

- Spring gap = .7mm (.030")
- * Gauge provided

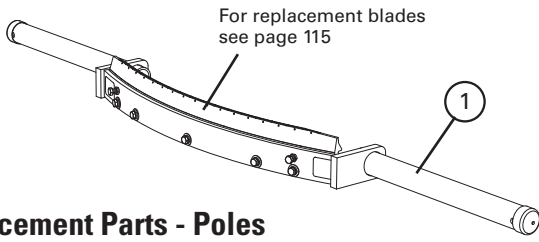


Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 6.6M/sec (1300 FPM); F-Blade - 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length V-Blade and C-Blade - 9mm (3/8"); F-Blade - 44mm (1-3/4")
- Available for Belt Widths..... 450 to 2100mm (18" to 84").
Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification.....Class 5

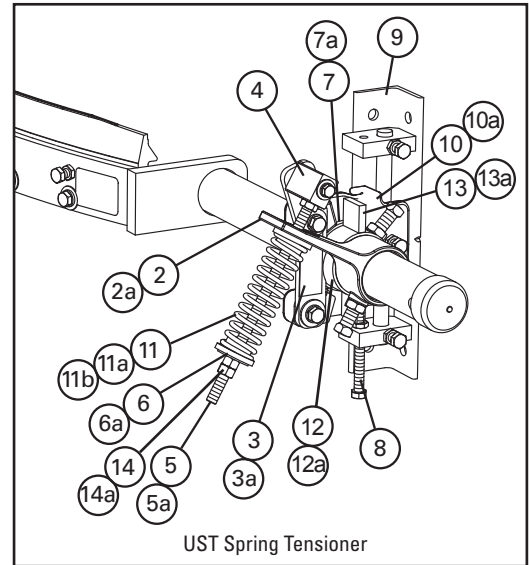
Replacement Parts List

U-Type® Secondary Cleaner with USTensioner



Replacement Parts - Poles

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	USP18/450	76772	20.4
	600mm (24") Pole	USP24/600	76773	22.7
	750mm (30") Pole	USP30/750	76774	25.4
	900mm (36") Pole	USP36/900	76775	27.2
	1050mm (42") Pole	USP42/1050	76776	29.5
	1200mm (48") Pole	USP48/1200	76777	32.2
	1350mm (54") Pole	USP54/1350	76778	34.5
	1500mm (60") Pole	USP60/1500	76779	37.2
	1800mm (72") Pole	USP72/1800	76780	56.7
	2100mm (84") Pole	USP84/2100	76781	62.6



Replacement Parts - UST Tensioner

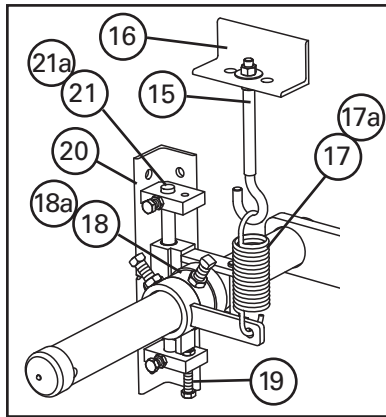
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
2	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	ESTAK-EST	76406	1.6
2a	Torque Arm Kit HD* (1 ea.) §	PSTA	75896	5.2
3	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	UPSBK	76784	0.8
3a	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit HD* (1 ea.) §	QMTPSBK	76099	2.0
4	Pivot Block Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	UPBK	76785	0.5
5	Pivot Rod Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	ESPRK	76409	0.5
5a	Pivot Rod Kit HD* (1 ea.) §	QMTPAK	76096	2.0
6	Bushing Kit (incl. 2 bushings) †Δ	ESBK-PS	76410	0.04
6a	Bushing Kit HD (incl. 2 bushings) §	QMTBK-W	76098	0.04
7	Standard Pole Bearing (1 ea.) †Δ	USPB2	79206	0.04
7a	HD Pole Bearing (1 ea.) §	UHPB2	79207	0.1
8	Adjusting Bolt Kit (1 ea.) (incl. locknut)	ABU	76788	0.1
9	Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	UMBK	76789	4.4
10	Slide Plate Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	USPK	76790	2.1
10a	HD Slide Plate Kit* (1 ea.) §	UHSPK	76791	2.4
11	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) †	QMTS-P	75845	0.3
11a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) Δ	ESS-S	76412	0.5
11b	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) §	PSTS-W	75898	0.8
12	UST Stop Collar Retrofit Kit* †Δ	USTSCK	79202	2.3
12a	HD UST Stop Collar Retrofit Kit* §	USTSCKHD	79204	3.4
13	Stop Collar*	USTSC	79299	0.7
13a	HD Stop Collar*	USTSCHD	79300	0.9
14	Jam Nut Kit UST	JNK-F	79896	0.1
14a	Jam Nut Kit USTHD	JNK-C	79893	0.1
-	UST Spring Tensioner* - Purple † (incl. 1 ea. items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11)	UST-P	76794	11.3
-	UST Spring Tensioner* - Silver Δ (incl. 1 ea. items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11a)	UST-S	77757	11.3
-	HD UST Spring Tensioner* - White § (incl. 1 ea. items 2a, 3a, 4, 5a, 6a, 8, 9, 10a, 11b)	UST-W	76795	18.1
-	Standard Mounting Kit* (incl. 1 ea. items 8, 9, 10) †Δ (for blade widths 18" - 60" (450 - 1500mm))	USMK	76792	6.6
-	HD Mounting Kit* (incl. 1 ea. items 8, 9, 10a) § (for blade widths 72" - 84" (1800 - 2100mm))	UHMK	76793	7.0

*Hardware included

† Standard components for blade widths 450 - 1050mm (18" - 42")

Δ Standard components for blade widths 1200 - 1500mm (48" - 60")

§ HD components for blade widths 1800 - 2100mm (72" - 84")



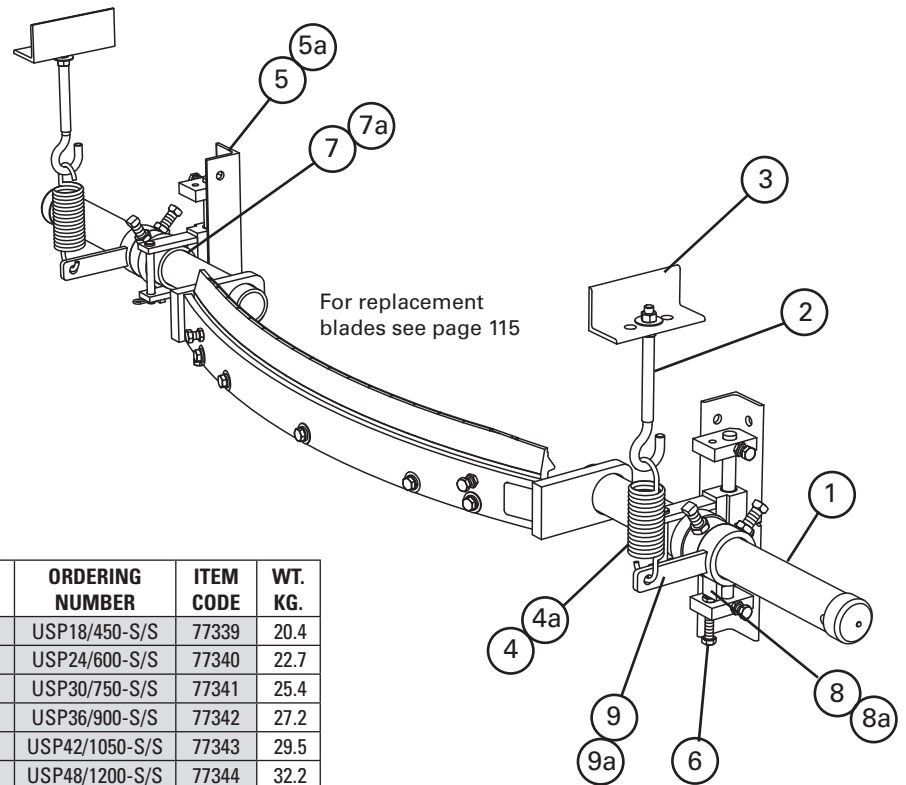
For use in changing UST Spring Tensioner to a J-Bolt Tensioner

Replacement Parts - J-bolt Tensioner

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
15	J-Bolt (incl. locknut & washer)	STJK	74417	0.3
16	J-Bolt Mount (1 ea.)	STJM	74775	1.4
17	Tension Spring (1 ea.) †	STTS	74419	0.6
17a	HD Tension Spring (1 ea.) §	HDS	74502	0.9
18	Stop Collar †	USTSC	79299	0.7
18a	HD Stop Collar §	USTSCHD	79300	0.9
19	Adjusting Bolt Kit (1 ea.) (incl. locknut)	ABU	76788	0.1
20	Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	UMBK	76789	4.4
21	Slide Plate Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	USPK	76790	2.1
21a	HD Slide Plate Kit* (1 ea.) §	UHSPK	76791	2.4
-	J-Bolt Conversion Kit † (Optional) (incl. 2 ea. items 15, 16, 17, 18)	UBTK	76977	2.1
-	HD J-Bolt Conversion Kit § (Optional) (incl. 2 ea. items 15, 16, 17a, 18a)	UHDBTK	76978	2.4
-	Standard Mounting Kit* (incl. 1 ea. items 8, 9, 10) †Δ (for blade widths 18" - 60" (450 - 1500mm))	USMK	76792	6.6
-	HD Mounting Kit* (incl. 1 ea. items 8, 9, 10a) § (for blade widths 72" - 84" (1800 - 2100mm))	UHMK	76793	7.0
-	18-60" J-Bolt Complete Tension Kit (incl. 2 ea. items 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)†	MMKU	77324	8.8
-	64" + J-Bolt Complete Tension Kit (incl. 2 ea. items 15a, 16, 17a, 18a, 19, 20, 21a)§	MMKUHD	77327	9.4

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel U-Type[®] Secondary Cleaner with J-Bolt Tensioner



U-Type[®] Stainless Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	USP18/450-S/S	77339	20.4
	600mm (24") Pole	USP24/600-S/S	77340	22.7
	750mm (30") Pole	USP30/750-S/S	77341	25.4
	900mm (36") Pole	USP36/900-S/S	77342	27.2
	1050mm (42") Pole	USP42/1050-S/S	77343	29.5
	1200mm (48") Pole	USP48/1200-S/S	77344	32.2
	1350mm (54") Pole	USP54/1350-S/S	77345	34.5
	1500mm (60") Pole	USP60/1500-S/S	77347	37.2
	1800mm (72") Pole	USP72/1800-S/S	77349	56.7
	2100mm (84") Pole	USP84/2100-S/S	77351	62.6
2	J-Bolt Kit* (incl. locknut and washer)	STJK-S/S	77334	0.3
3	J-Bolt Mount (1 ea.)	STJM-S/S	77332	1.4
4	450 - 1500mm Tension Spring (1 ea.)	STTS-S/S	75585	0.5
4a	1626mm+ Tension Spring (1 ea.)	HDTS-S/S	75586	0.7
5	450 - 1500mm Mounting Bracket Kit (incl. R & L)	USMK-S/S-M	82885	7.3
5a	1626mm+ Mounting Bracket Kit (incl. R & L)	USMKHD-S/S-M	82886	8.6
6	Adjusting Bolt Kit (incl. locknut)	ABU	76788	0.5
7	450 - 1500mm UHMW Bearing (1 ea.)	USPB2	79206	0.5
7a	1626mm+ UHMW Bearing (1 ea.)	UHPB2	79207	0.5
8	450 - 1500mm Stop Collar* (1 ea.)	UPL-S/S-MT	82810	0.9
8a	1626mm+ Stop Collar* (1 ea.)	UPLHD-S/S-MT	82811	0.9
9	450 - 1500mm Adjusting Arm* (1 ea.)	HARK-S/S	77364	0.9
9a	1626mm+ Adjusting Arm* (1 ea.)	HDARK-S/S	77331	0.9
-	450 - 1500mm Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 ea. items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9)	MMKU-S/S	77357	18.1
-	1626mm+ Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 ea. items 2, 3, 4a, 5a, 6, 7a, 8a, & 9a)	MMKUHD-S/S	77358	19.5

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 5 weeks

Product Ordering Information

MDWS Secondary Cleaner DryWipe for Removing Water

MDWS Secondary Belt Cleaner

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MDWS-24	75868	52.2
750	30	MDWS-30	75869	55.7
900	36	MDWS-36	75870	58.0
1050	42	MDWS-42	75871	62.7
1200	48	MDWS-48	75872	66.6
1350	54	MDWS-54	75873	70.1
1500	60	MDWS-60	75874	73.6
1800	72	MDWS-72	75875	80.6
2100	84	MDWS-84	76806	87.6
2400	96	MDWS-96	79063	94.7

Lead time: 1 working day



MDWS Secondary Belt Cleaner with SAT2 Tensioner

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	MDWS-24P	78745	52.2
750	30	MDWS-30P	78746	55.7
900	36	MDWS-36P	78747	58.0
1050	42	MDWS-42P	78748	62.7
1200	48	MDWS-48P	78749	66.6
1350	54	MDWS-54P	78750	70.1
1500	60	MDWS-60P	78751	73.6
1800	72	MDWS-72P	78752	80.6
2100	84	MDWS-84P	78753	87.6
2400	96	MDWS-96P	79064	94.7

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement ConShear™ DW Blades (Color Identification: Black)

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	CDWB24	75884	5.8
750	30	CDWB30	75885	7.0
900	36	CDWB36	75886	8.3
1050	42	CDWB42	75887	9.5
1200	48	CDWB48	75888	10.8
1350	54	CDWB54	75889	12.0
1500	60	CDWB60	75890	13.2
1800	72	CDWB72	75891	15.7
2100	84	CDWB84	76942	18.4
2400	96	CDWB96	79062	21.0

Actual blade width is belt width +100mm (+4"). Lead time: 1 working day
ConShear DW Blades are black for easy identification.

Product Notes:

- The ConShear™ "DryWipe" (DW) Blade is excellent for removing water from the belt. Use as the final cleaner in a cleaning system.
- Actual blade width is belt width plus 100mm (4"). The extra length ensures the water is removed from the belt.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 1500mm (60") for cleaners up to 1500mm (60"), belt width plus 1350mm (54") for cleaners over 1500mm (60"). For longer requirements, see Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (page 128).
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to the Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (page 128).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PAT1	78684	5.9
PAT2	78685	5.9



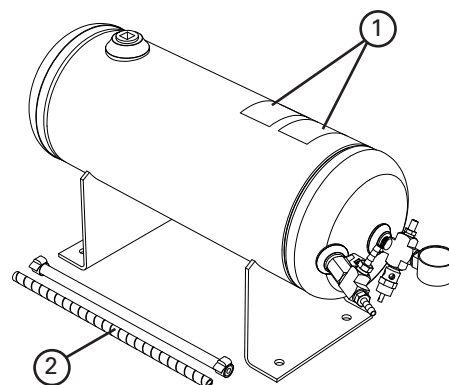
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

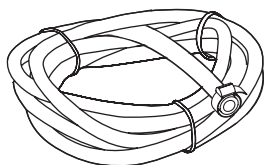
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.04
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	0.7



Product Notes:

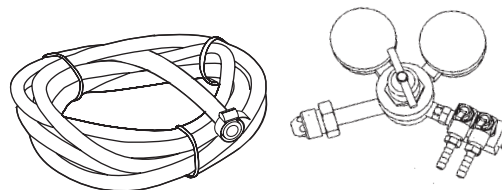
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.
- ASME construction.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PATHK*	78794	0.7

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PANK*	78799	2.3

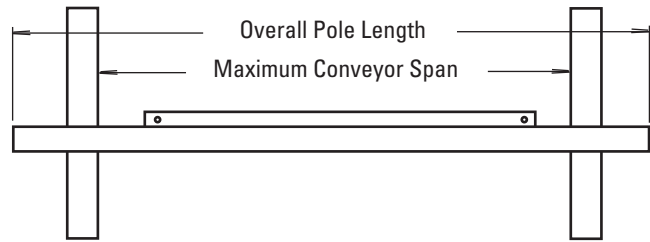
* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

Specifications & Guidelines

MDWS Secondary Cleaner DryWipe for Removing Water

Pole Length Specifications*

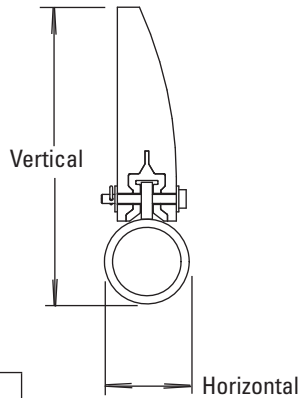
CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24	700	28	2100	84	1700	68
750	30	850	34	2250	90	1850	74
900	36	1000	40	2400	96	2000	80
1050	42	1150	46	2550	102	2150	86
1200	48	1300	52	2700	108	2300	92
1350	54	1450	58	2850	114	2450	98
1500	60	1600	64	3000	120	2600	104
1800	72	1900	76	3150	126	2900	116
2100	84	2200	88	3450	138	3200	128
2400	96"	2500	100	3750	150	3500	140



*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length. (page 128).
Pole Diameter - 73mm (2-7/8")

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
mm	in.	mm	in.
100	4	250	10

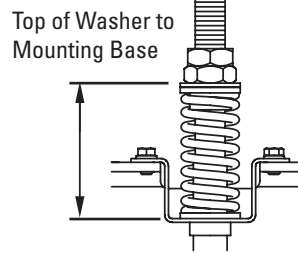


Spring Length Chart

with SST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH		WHITE SPRING		SILVER SPRING		BLACK SPRING		GOLD SPRING	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
600	24"	79	3 1/8"	98	3 7/8"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
750	30"	73	2 7/8"	95	3 3/4"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
900	36"	N/A	N/A	95	3 3/4"	98	3 7/8"	N/A	N/A
1050	42"	N/A	N/A	92	3 5/8"	95	3 3/4"	N/A	N/A
1200	48"	N/A	N/A	89	3 1/2"	92	3 5/8"	N/A	N/A
1350	54"	N/A	N/A	86	3 3/8"	92	3 5/8"	N/A	N/A
1500	60"	N/A	N/A	83	3 1/4"	89	3 1/2"	N/A	N/A
1800	72"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	86	3 3/8"	92	3 5/8"
2100	84"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	76	3	89	3 1/2"
2400	96"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	86	3 3/8"

Shading indicates preferred spring option



PAT Pressure Chart

Blade Width		Psi
mm	in.	
450	18"	15#
600	24"	19#
750	30"	23#
900	36"	27#
1050	42"	31#
1200	48"	35#
1350	54"	39#
1500	60"	43#
1800	72"	51#
2100	84"	59#
2400	96"	67#

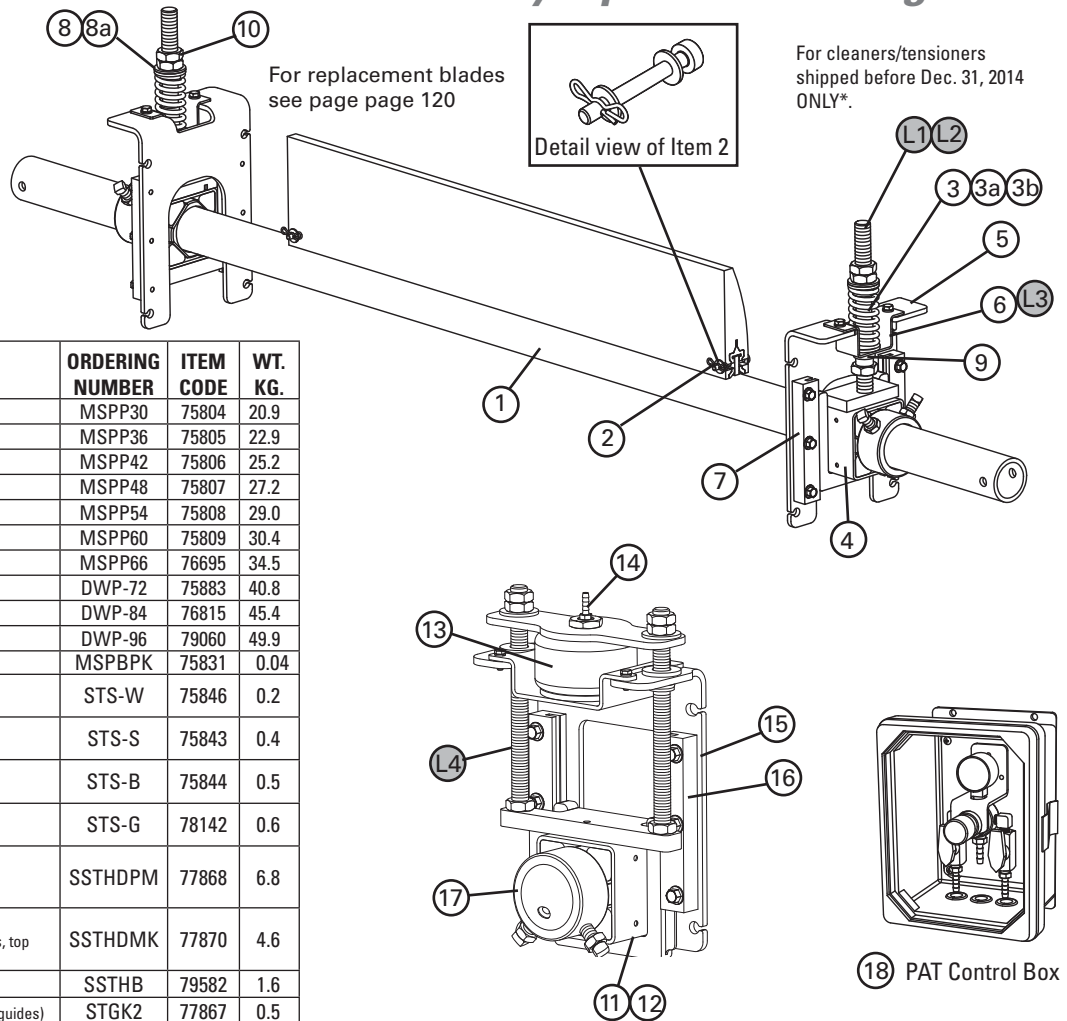
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Temperature Rating -35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 113mm (4-1/2")
- Blade Height 185mm (7-1/4")
- Blade Polyurethane with UHMW additive (softer durometer to squeegee water off and additive to enhance blade life)
- Available for Belt Widths 600 to 2400 mm (24" to 96")
Other sizes available upon request.
- CEMA Cleaner Classification Class 4

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

MDWS Secondary Cleaner DryWipe for Removing Water



For cleaners/tensioners shipped before Dec. 31, 2014 ONLY*.

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	600mm (24") Pole	MSPP30	75804	20.9
	750mm (30") Pole	MSPP36	75805	22.9
	900mm (36") Pole	MSPP42	75806	25.2
	1050mm (42") Pole	MSPP48	75807	27.2
	1200mm (48") Pole	MSPP54	75808	29.0
	1350mm (54") Pole	MSPP60	75809	30.4
	1500mm (60") Pole	MSPP66	76695	34.5
	1800mm (72") Pole	DWP-72	75883	40.8
	2100mm (84") Pole	DWP-84	76815	45.4
96 (2400mm) Pole	DWP-96	79060	49.9	
2	Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MSPBPK	75831	0.04
3	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	STS-W	75846	0.2
3a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 900 - 1500mm (36" - 60")	STS-S	75843	0.4
3b	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 1800 - 2100mm (72" - 84")	STS-B	75844	0.5
3c	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for belts 2400mm (96")	STS-G	78142	0.6
4	HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (includes adjusting rod, 3 nuts & sleeve) (See 8 & 8a for bushings)	SSTHDP	77868	6.8
5	SST HD Mounting Base Kit* (includes 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket & bottom bushing)	SSTHDMK	77870	4.6
6	SST Hat Bracket (pair)	SSTHB	79582	1.6
7	SST Slide Guide Kit* (incl. 2 slide guides)	STGK2	77867	0.5
8	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-W	76636	0.04
8a	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-B	76637	0.04
9	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493	0.04
10	Jam Nut Kit SST Tensioner	JNK-C	79893	0.1
-	HD Spring Tensioner* - White includes 2 each items 3, 4, 5 & 8 for belts 450 - 750mm (18" - 30")	SST2HD-W	77879	27.5
-	HD Spring Tensioner* - Silver includes 2 each items 3a, 4, 5 & 8 for belts 900 - 1500mm (36" - 60")	SST2HD-S	77880	27.9
-	HD Spring Tensioner* - Black includes 2 each items 3b, 4, 5 & 8a for belts 1800 - 2100mm (72" - 84")	SST2HD-B	77881	28.1
-	HD Spring Tensioner* - Gold includes 2 each items 3c, 4, 5 & 8a for belts 2400mm (96")	SST2HD-G	79041	28.4

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Legacy Replacement Parts for Tensioners shipped prior to Dec. 31, 2014*

L1	DESCRIPTION	STAK	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
L1	Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 bushing, 1 washer) for belts 600 - 1500mm (24" - 60")	STAK	75847	1.3
L2	HD Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 HD bushing, 1 washer) for belts 1800 - 2100mm (72" - 84")	STAKHD	75892	1.4
L3	Legacy SST Hat Channel Kit	SSTHK	79070	0.7
L4	SAT2 Adjusting Rod Kit	SAT2AK	78733	2.3
-	SST Tensioner Bushing Update Kit (includes 2 lower bushings, 2 sleeves, 2 nuts)	SST-BUK	76943	0.1

* See note on page 113 to verify if legacy parts are needed.

Secondary Air Tensioner 2 Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
11	SAT2 w/PAT Control Box	SAT2PAT	78735	19.7
12	SAT2 w/o Control Box	SAT2NCB	78703	18.6
13	SAT Air/Water Bag Kit	SATB	76083	2.3
14	SAT 3mm Hose Barb Kit	SATHB	76084	0.04
15	SAT2 Mounting Base Kit	SAT2MK	78704	5.3
16	ST Slide Guide Kit	STGK2	77867	0.5
17	SAT2 Torsion Pole Mount (incl. threaded rods & 6 nuts)	SAT2PM	78732	5.0
18	PAT Control Box 100psi	PACB100	79656	5.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	77879 SST2HD-W	77880 SST2HD-S	77881 SST2HD-B	79041 SST2HD-G
MDWS 600 - 750mm (24" - 30")	X			
MDWS 900 - 1500mm (36" - 60")		X		
MDWS 1800 - 2100mm (72" - 84")			X	
MDWS 2400mm (96")				X

Product Ordering Information

Motorized Brush Cleaner

Motorized Brush Cleaner

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	MBC-18	79494	62.0
600	24	MBC-24	79495	66.5
750	30	MBC-30	79496	68.1
900	36	MBC-36	79497	71.0
1050	42	MBC-42	79498	73.8
1200	48	MBC-48	79499	81.2
1350	54	MBC-54	79500	84.3
1500	60	MBC-60	79501	87.1
1800	72	MBC-72	79502	93.0
2100	84	MBC-84	79503	98.7



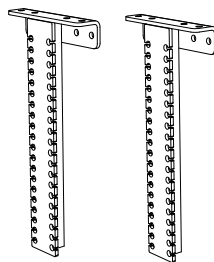
Motorized Brush Cleaner

Replacement Brushes

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	MBRD-18	79514	4.4
600	24	MBRD-24	79515	6.1
750	30	MBRD-30	79516	7.8
900	36	MBRD-36	79517	9.3
1050	42	MBRD-42	79518	10.8
1200	48	MBRD-48	79519	12.2
1350	54	MBRD-54	79520	13.9
1500	60	MBRD-60	79521	15.4
1800	72	MBRD-72	79522	18.6
2100	84	MBRD-84	79523	21.5

Optional Mounting Brackets (Pair)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
MBCDBK	79536	28.9



Product Notes:

- Spins opposite the belt direction for optimal cleaning.
- Uniquely patterned bristles aid in reducing material buildup and clogging.
- Adjustable tensioners allow easy brush-to-belt adjustment as the bristles wear.
- Works on mechanically spliced or vulcanized belts.

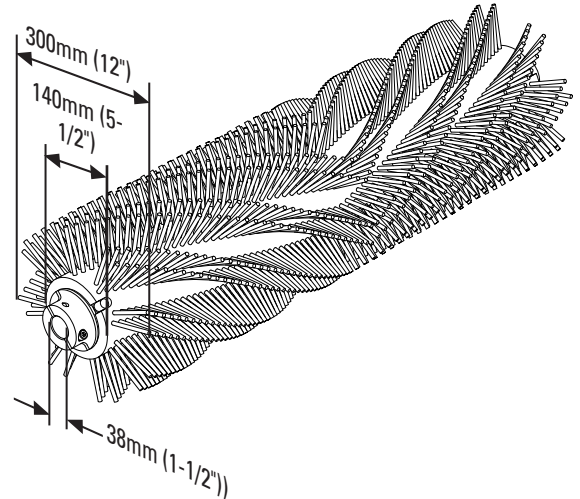
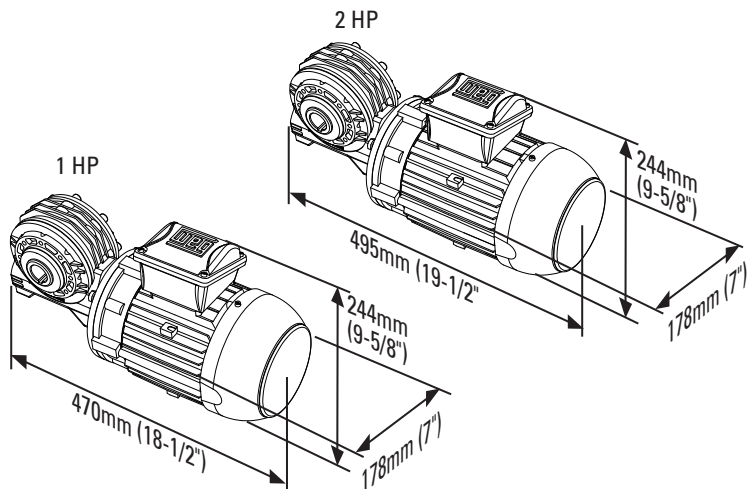
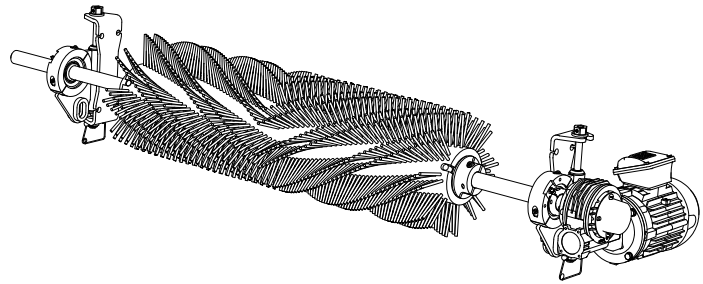
Specifications & Guidelines

Motorized Brush Cleaner

Specifications

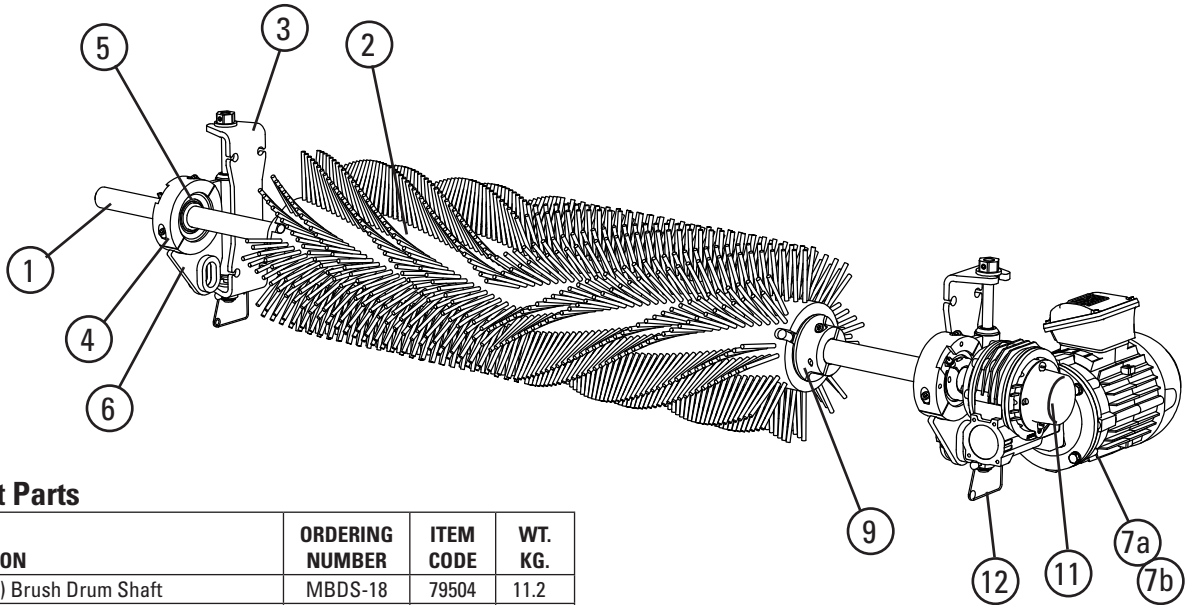
Belt Speed	Up to 3.5M/sec (700 fpm)
Vertical and Horizontal Clearance	305mm (12")
Temperature Range	-30°C to 82°C -20°F to 180°F
Maximum Chevron or Cleat Height	13mm (1/2")
Bristle Length	83mm (3-1/4")
Overall Diameter	305mm (12")
Shaft Length	Belt Width plus 915mm (36")
Shaft Diameter	38mm (1-1/2")
Motor HP	1 HP (cleaners 450 - 1050mm (18" - 42"))
	2 HP (cleaners 1200 - 2100mm (48" - 84"))
Motor voltage	208-230/460VAC 3 Phase*
CEMA Classification	Class 4

*Other motors available upon request



Replacement Parts

Motorized Brush Cleaner

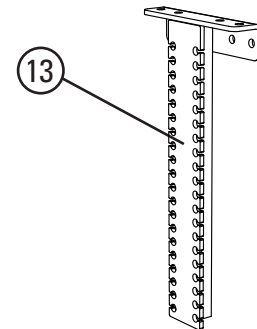
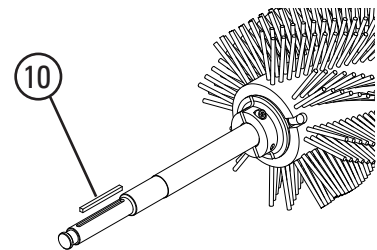
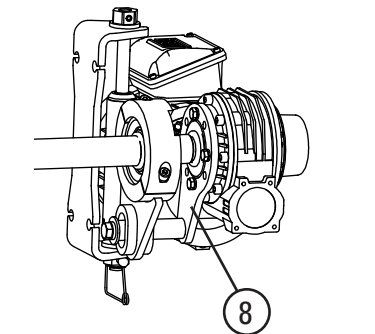


Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-18	79504	11.2
	600mm (24") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-24	79505	12.5
	750mm (30") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-30	79506	13.9
	900mm (36") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-36	79507	15.2
	1050mm (42") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-42	79508	16.6
	1200mm (48") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-48	79509	17.9
	1350mm (54") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-54	79510	19.3
	1500mm (60") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-60	79511	20.6
	1800mm (72") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-72	79512	23.4
	2100mm (84") Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-84	79513	26.1
2	450mm (18") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-18	79514	4.4
	600mm (24") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-24	79515	6.1
	750mm (30") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-30	79516	7.8
	900mm (36") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-36	79517	9.3
	1050mm (42") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-42	79518	10.8
	1200mm (48") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-48	79519	12.2
	1350mm (54") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-54	79520	13.9
	1500mm (60") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-60	79521	15.4
	1800mm (72") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-72	79522	18.6
	2100mm (84") Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-84	79523	21.5
3	Brush Mounting Base* (1)	MBCM	79524	2.1
4	Brush Bearing Clamp* (1)	MBCBC	79525	0.9
5	Brush Cleaner Bearings (2)	MBCB	79526	3.3
6	Brush Bearing Mount* (1)	MBCBM	79528	4.4
7a	Gearmotor Assy, 1 HP for belts up to 1050mm (42")	MBCM-1	79529	24.9
7b	Gearmotor Assy, 2 HP for belts 1200mm (48") and up	MBCM-2	79530	29.5
8	Brush Cleaner Torque Arm* (1)	MBCTA	79531	1.1
9	Brush Locks* (2)	MBCBL	79532	4.3
10	Brush Motor Key Kit (1)	MBCMCK	79533	0.1
11	MBC Shaft End Cap* (1)	MBCEC	79534	0.04
12	Tensioner Lock Pins (2)	STLP	79535	0.1
13	Brush Cleaner Drop Brackets* (2)	MBCDBK	79536	13.1
-	Brush Cleaner Adjusting Bracket (1) (incl. bearing and 1 ea. items 3,4,6,&12)	MBADB	79527	8.2

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Ordering Information

**Chevron
Belt Cleaner**

Chevron Belt Cleaner

BELT WIDTH		DRUM WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
450	18	450	18	CBC18	76668	34.8
600	24	600	24	CBC24	76669	39.9
750	30	750	30	CBC30	76670	44.9
900	36	900	36	CBC36	76671	49.9
1050	42	1050	42	CBC42	76672	55.0
1200	48	1200	48	CBC48	76673	60.1
1350	54	1350	54	CBC54	76674	65.1
1500	60	1500	60	CBC60	76675	70.1

Lead time: 1 working day

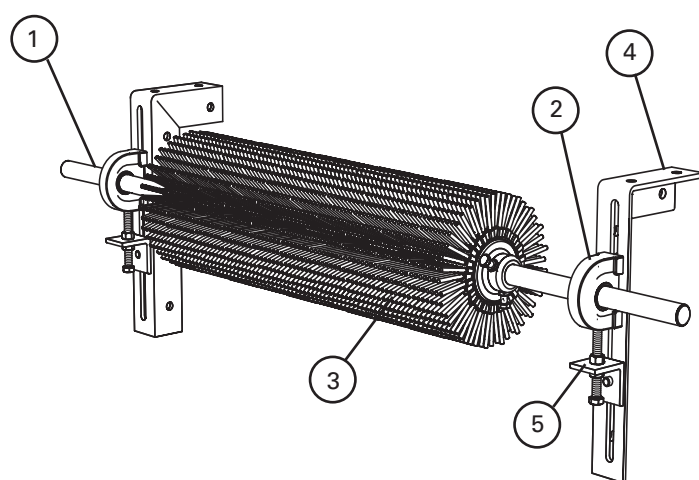


Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Drum Shaft	CDS18	76684	6.8
	600mm (24") Drum Shaft	CDS24	76685	7.7
	750mm (30") Drum Shaft	CDS30	76686	8.6
	900mm (36") Drum Shaft	CDS36	76687	9.4
	1050mm (42") Drum Shaft	CDS42	76688	10.3
	1200mm (48") Drum Shaft	CDS48	76689	11.2
	1350mm (54") Drum Shaft	CDS54	76690	12.0
	1500mm (60") Drum Shaft	CDS60	76691	12.8
2	Chevron Pillow Block*	CPB	76692	0.5
3	450mm (18") Replacement Drum*	CRD18	76676	12.6
	600mm (24") Replacement Drum*	CRD24	76677	16.8
	750mm (30") Replacement Drum*	CRD30	76678	21.0
	900mm (36") Replacement Drum*	CRD36	76679	25.1
	1050mm (42") Replacement Drum*	CRD42	76680	29.3
	1200mm (48") Replacement Drum*	CRD48	76681	33.5
	1350mm (54") Replacement Drum*	CRD54	76682	37.7
	1500mm (60") Replacement Drum*	CRD60	76683	41.9
4	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	5.9
5	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	0.7

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day



Specifications

Belt Speed	Up to 2.5M/sec (500 fpm)
Vertical and Horizontal Clearance	250mm (10")
Temperature Range	-35°C to 82°C (-30°F to 180°F)
Maximum Chevron or Cleat Height	25mm (1")
Finger Length	50mm (2")
Rubber Durometer	45A
Overall Diameter	238mm (9-1/2")
Shaft Length	Belt Width plus 750mm (30")
Shaft Diameter	30mm (1-3/16")
CEMA Classification	Class 3

Product Notes:

- Free-rotating. Works only when the belt is running.
- Self-cleaning. Finger length, spacing and the rotary action allows carryback to fall free instead of clogging.
- Easy to install. Few parts and step-by-step instructions make the job simple.
- Long-wearing SBR rubber. Drum life ranges from 1 to 3 years depending upon the application conditions and the material being conveyed.
- Works on reversing belts.

Optional Mounting Kits

Installation Accessories

OPTIONAL MOUNTING KITS FOR BELT CLEANERS

Versatile, adjustable brackets and plates that can be mounted on the conveyor structure so precleaners and secondary cleaners can be easily and quickly bolted into place.



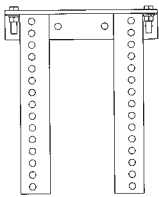
75830

- Optional Mounting Bar Kit
(with bolts, nuts and washers)
- For mounting precleaners on open head pulleys.
 - Weld on both sides of pulley and bolt on steel plates.
 - For use with MSP, MMP, MHP, MHCP



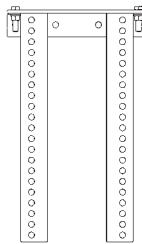
76537

- Mounting Plate Kit [incl. 2 plates, 400 x 800 mm (16" x 32")]
- For use with Mounting Bars to mount cleaners on open head pulleys.
 - For use with MSP, MMP, MHP, MHCP



76071

- Standard Mounting Bracket Kit
- For MHS/MDWS secondary cleaner installs.



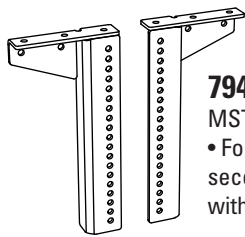
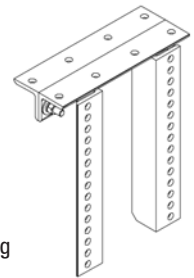
76072

- Long Mounting Bracket Kit
- For installations that require extra length legs.



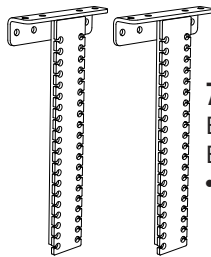
76073

- Optional Top Angle Kit
- Used with both standard and long mounting bracket kits for additional mounting options.



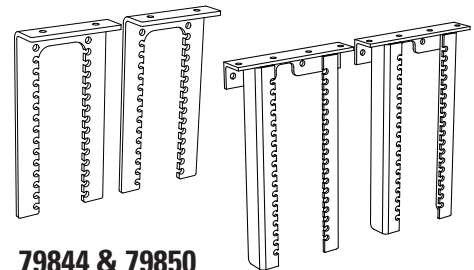
79434

- MST Drop Bracket Kit
- For installs of secondary cleaners with MST tensioners.



79536

- Brush Cleaner Drop Bracket Kit
- For brush cleaner installations that require extra length legs.



79844 & 79850

- Y-Type SD & HD Drop Bracket Kits
- For Y-Type cleaner installations that require extra length legs.

Optional Mounting Kits

(includes 2 brackets/bars)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Standard Mounting Bracket Kit *	SSTSMB	76071	15.6
Long Mounting Bracket Kit *	SSTLMB	76072	19.7
Optional Top Angle Kit *	SSTOTA	76073	4.8
Optional Mounting Bar Kit *	MMBK	75830	8.8
Mounting Plate Kit (incl. 2 plates)	MMPK	76537	63.5
MST Drop Brackets (2)	MSTDB	79434	12.6
Brush Cleaner Drop Brackets (2)	MBCDBK	79536	13.1
Y-Type Standard Duty Drop Brackets (2)	YSTDBK	79844	8.9
Y-Type Heavy Duty Drop Brackets (2)	YSTHDBK	79850	14.6

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day

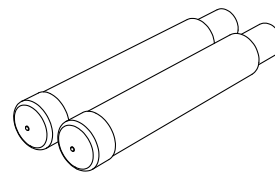
Pole Extender Kit

(includes 2 pole extenders)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
73mm (2-7/8") Pole Extender Kit	MAPEK	76024	9.9
60mm (2-3/8") Pole Extender Kit	RAPEK	77423	8.2

Provides 750mm (30") of extended pole length.

Lead time: 1 working day



Specs and Notes:

- Standard brackets are 330mm W x 394mm L (13"x15-1/2").
- Long brackets are 330mm W x 564mm L (13"x21-1/2").
- Mounting bars are 38mm W x 400mm L (1-1/2"x16") with (4) 5/8-11 tapped holes.
- Mounting plates are 400mm W x 800mm L (16"x32") with (4) 16mm (5/8") holes.

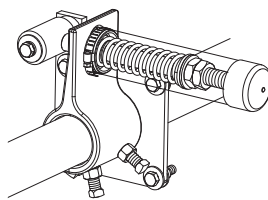
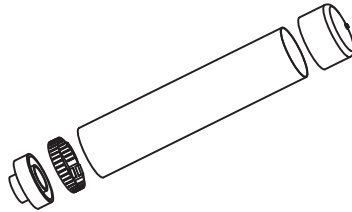
Product Ordering Information

Spring Tensioner Accessories

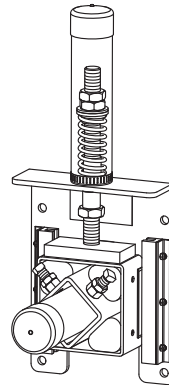
Spring Covers

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SPG-CVR-A	77387	0.1
SPG-CVR-B	77388	0.1
SPG-CVR-C	77389	0.1
SPG-CVR-D	77390	0.2
SPG-CVR-E	77391	0.2
SPG-CVR-F	77392	0.1
SPG-CVR-G	77393	0.1
SPG-CVR-H	77741	0.1

Includes 1 spring cover
Lead time: 1 working day



Spring cover on Precleaner tensioner



Spring cover on Secondary cleaner tensioner

Spring Cover Selection Chart

TENSIONER	SPRING COVER REQ'D
EST-P	77387
EST-S	77387
EST-B	77388
QMT-P	77389
QMT-W	77390
QMT-G	77391
QMT-S	77391
PST-R	77391
PST-W	77390
PST-S	77390
SST-W	77392
SST-S	77392
SST-B	77393
SST-G	77392
UST-P	77387
UST-S	77387
UST-W	77390
CST-W	77741
CST-S	77741
CST-B	77741
CST-G	77741

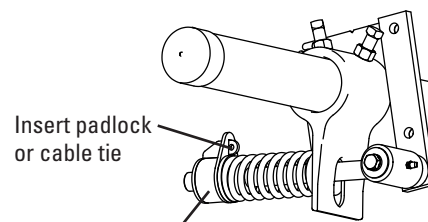
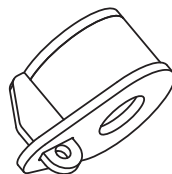
Tensioner Lock*

Designed to prevent tampering or unauthorized retensioning of the cleaner.

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
TEN-LOCK-KIT	77443	0.2

*For MSP, MMP, MHP, MHCP, H-Type Precleaners and MSS, MHS, MDWS Secondary Cleaners

Includes 1 tensioner lock
Lead time: 1 working day



Tensioner Lock (Precleaner tensioner shown)

Patent pending

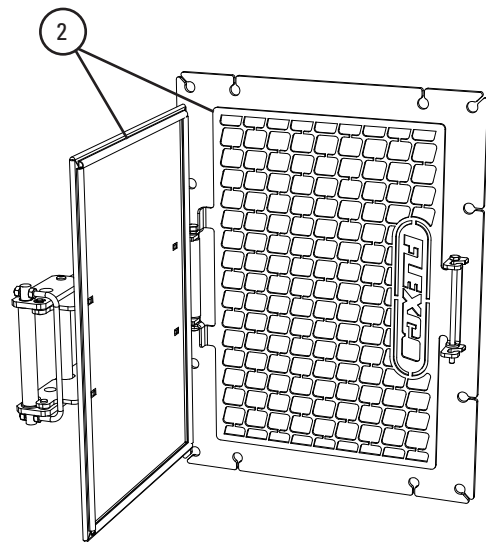
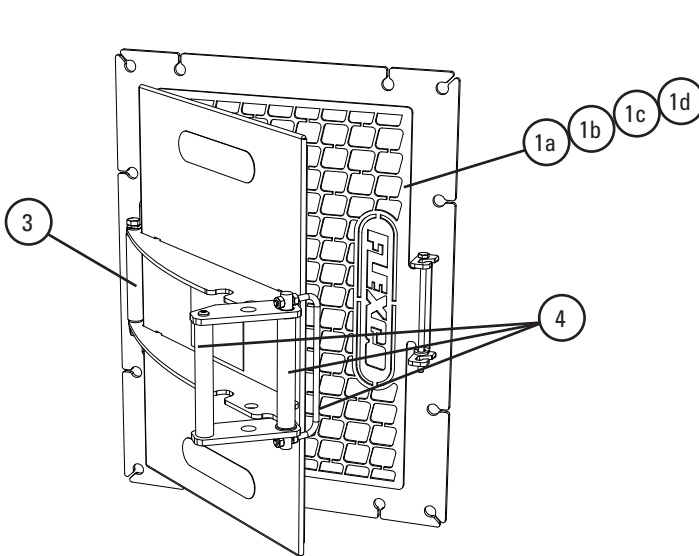
Product Ordering Information

Inspection Door

Inspection Doors

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Inspection Door 300 x 300mm (12" x 12")*	INDR-1212	79303	8.7
Inspection Door 300 x 450mm (12" x 18")*	INDR-1218	79304	10.7
Inspection Door 450 x 600mm (18" x 24")*	INDR-1824	79305	16.0
Inspection Door 600 x 600mm (24" x 24")*	INDR-2424	79306	19.4
Inspection Door w/Screen 300 x 300mm (12" x 12")*	INDR-1212S	79307	9.6
Inspection Door w/Screen 300 x 450mm (12" x 18")*	INDR-1218S	79308	11.8
Inspection Door w/Screen 450 x 600mm (18" x 24")*	INDR-1824S	79309	18.0
Inspection Door w/Screen 600 x 600mm (24" x 24")*	INDR-2424S	79310	21.9

*Hardware included



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1a	Inspection Door Screen 300 x 300mm (12" x 12")*	IDSC-1212	79311	0.9
1b	Inspection Door Screen 300 x 450mm (12" x 18")*	IDSC-1218	79312	1.1
1c	Inspection Door Screen 450 x 600mm (18" x 24")*	IDSC-1824	79313	2.0
1d	Inspection Door Screen 600 x 600mm (24" x 24")*	IDSC-2424	79314	2.5
2	Replacement Seal - 1.5M (5')**	IDSEAL	79315	0.04
3	Replacement Hinge	IDHINGE	79316	0.1
4	Replacement Latch (incl. bolt, bushings & nut)	IDLATCH	79317	1.1

*Hardware included

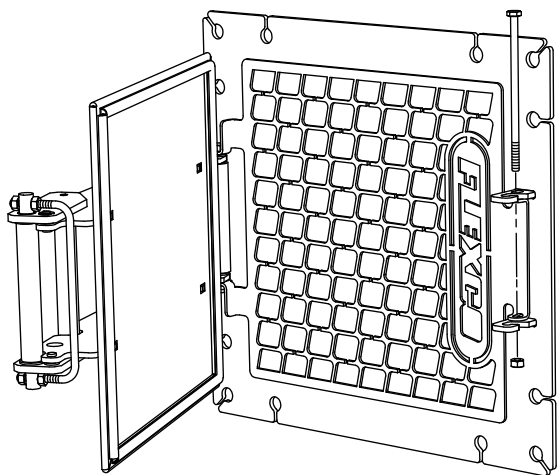
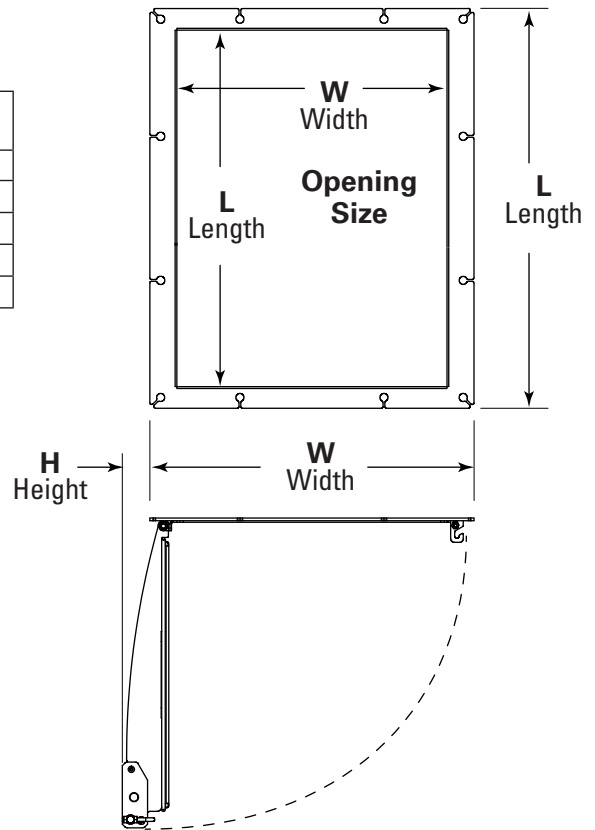
**One 1.5M (5') length of seal is needed for 300 x 300mm (12" x 12") and 300 x 450mm (12" x 18") doors or screens, and two 1.5M (5') lengths are needed for 450 x 600mm (18" x 24") and 600 x 600mm (24" x 24") doors or screens. Double if replacing seal on both door and screen.

Specifications & Guidelines

Inspection Door

Inspection Door Specifications

Door (Opening) Size (Width, Length)		Outer Dimensions (Width, Length)		Height	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
300 W x 300 L	12 W x 12 L	415 W x 400 L	16-5/16 W x 15-3/4 L	90	3-7/16
300 W x 450 L	12 W x 18 L	415 W x 555 L	16-5/16 W x 21 3/4 L	90	3-7/16
450 W x 600 L	18 W x 24 L	570 W x 705 L	22-5/16 W x 27 3/4 L	90	3-7/16
600 W x 600 L	24 W x 24 L	720 W x 705 L	28-5/16 W x 27 3/4 L	90	3-7/16



Screen (Optional)

Screen serves as a guard that helps keep hands and tools from being placed into the chute/enclosure, but still allows visual access. Screen is hinged on the same side as the door and bolted in place on the other side so it does not require full removal for accessing the chute/enclosure. A wrench is required to remove the bolt that holds the screen in place as a safety feature. (Holes are sized per ANSI B11 and ISO 1819.)

Specifications:

- Temperature Rating-55°C to 175°C (-70°F to 350°F)

Product Ordering Information

Water Spray Pole Systems Belt Cleaner Accessories

Spray Pole Kits*

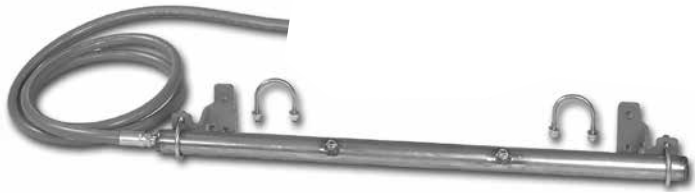
Standard & Heavy-Duty

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
450	18	SPK18	74709	10.4
600	24	SPK24	74710	10.4
750	30	SPK30	74711	10.9
900	36	SPK36	74712	10.9
1050	42	SPK42	74713	11.6
1050	42	SPKHD42	74952	12.0
1200	48	SPK48	74714	11.8
1200	48	SPKHD48	74953	12.2
1350	54	SPK54	74715	12.2
1350	54	SPKHD54	74954	12.7
1500	60	SPK60	74716	12.7
1500	60	SPKHD60	74955	13.2
1800	72	SPK72	74717	13.6
1800	72	SPKHD72	74718	14.5
2100	84	SPKHD84	74719	15.4
2400	96	SPKHD96	74720	16.3
3000	120	SPKHD120	74721	18.1

*Includes Spray Pole, Mounting Brackets, and 10' (3M) Hose. Standard-duty is for use on P-Type®, R-Type®, U-Type® 450 - 1500mm (18" - 60"), and EZS2 cleaners; Heavy-duty is for use on H-Type®, U-Type® 1800 - 2400mm (72" - 96"), and MSS, MHS, and MDWS cleaners.

Other sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day



Spray Pole



Spray Pole Control Panel

Replacement Parts

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Standard Spray Pole Mounting Kit	SPMK2	75578	1.6
HD Spray Pole Mounting Kit	SPMK3	75579	1.7
SP Ball Valve	SPBV	74742	0.3
SP Y Strainer	SPYS	74743	0.7
SP Pressure Regulator	SPPR	74744	0.5
SP Hose 10 ft	SPH10	74745	1.3
Spray Pole Nozzle	SPN	74746	0.04
Spray Pole Gauge	SPG	74747	0.2
SP SS Pipe Nipple	SPPN	74748	0.04

Lead time: 1 working day

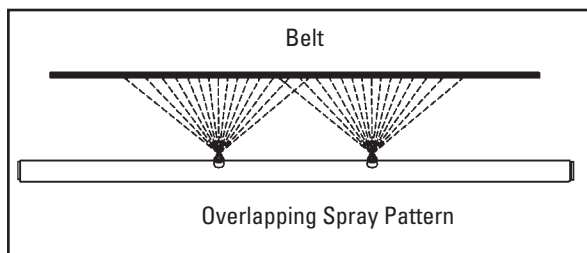
Control Assembly

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SP Control Panel with Regulator, Strainer and Pressure Gauge	SPCP	74734	7.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Spray Nozzles Per Cleaner Size

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400	3000
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	120
Spray Nozzles	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	10



Specifications

- Stainless steel pole with powder coated steel clamping brackets.
- Spray nozzles are spaced on 300mm (12") centers.
- Delivers 3.7 liters (.98 gallons) per minute at 414 kPa (60 psi).
- Generally will affect moisture content of material by less than ½%.
- Maximum inlet pressure is 2069 kPa (300 psi).
- Typical pressure setting is 276-414 kPa (40-60 psi).

Product Ordering Information

Stabilizing Rollers and Kits Belt Cleaner Accessories

Stabilizing Return Roller

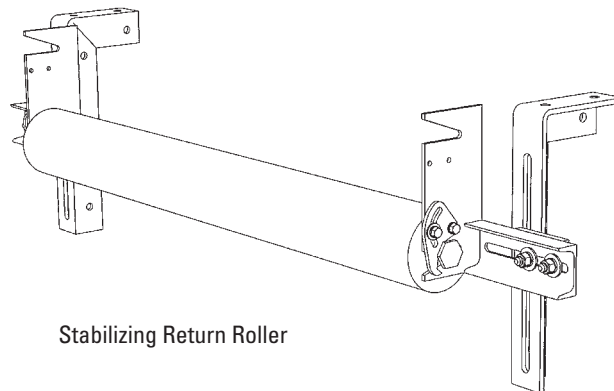
Provides universal brackets with a 125mm (5") CEMA D roller. Holds the belt flat so the belt cleaner can maximize its cleaning performance.

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	SRR24	76000	24.7
750	30	SRR30	76001	27.1
900	36	SRR36	76002	29.5
1050	42	SRR42	76003	31.8
1200	48	SRR48	76004	34.2
1350	54	SRR54	76005	36.5
1500	60	SRR60	76006	38.8

SRRs come standard with Exalon rollers.

Rollers are 125mm (5") diameter and rated CEMA D.

Lead time: 1 working day



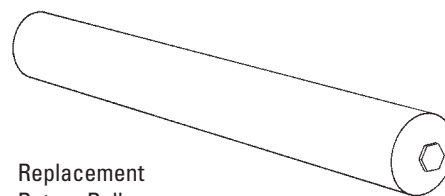
Stabilizing Return Roller

Replacement Return Rollers*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	ERR24	76010	9.3
750	30	ERR30	76011	11.7
900	36	ERR36	76012	14.1
1050	42	ERR42	76013	16.4
1200	48	ERR48	76014	18.7
1350	54	ERR54	76015	21.0
1500	60	ERR60	76016	26.1

*Exalon rollers

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Return Roller

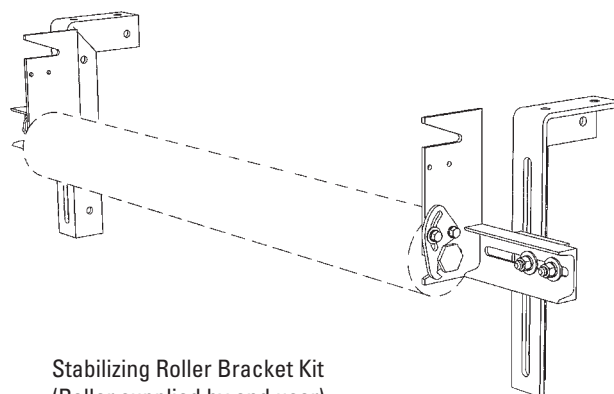
Stabilizing Roller Bracket Kit*

Provides universal brackets to mount the user's return roller as a hold-down (stabilizing) roller on top of the return side belt. Holds the belt flat so the belt cleaner can maximize its cleaning performance.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Stabilizing Roller Bracket Kit	SRBK	74941	15.4

*Works with most CEMA C and D rollers.

Lead time: 1 working day



Stabilizing Roller Bracket Kit
(Roller supplied by end user)

Product Ordering Information

Live-Shaft Hold-Down Roll Belt Cleaner Accessories

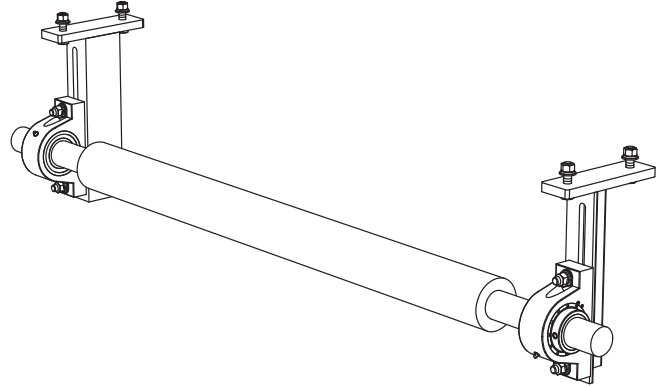
Live-Shaft Hold-Down Roll

BELT WIDTH		ROLL DIAMETER		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	114	4 1/2	HDR24	79010	72.1
750	30	114	4 1/2	HDR30	79011	76.7
900	36	114	4 1/2	HDR36	79012	81.6
1050	42	114	4 1/2	HDR42	79013	86.2
1200	48	114	4 1/2	HDR48	79014	112.9
1350	54	114	4 1/2	HDR54	79015	115.7
1500	60	114	4 1/2	HDR60	79016	120.2
1800	72	127	5	HDRS72*	79017	256.3
2100	84	127	5	HDRS84*	79018	279.0

Includes roller bracket kit

*1800 and 2100mm (72" and 84") feature solid roll

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Roll

BELT WIDTH		ROLL DIAMETER		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.			
600	24	114	4 1/2	HDRR24	79019	51.7
750	30	114	4 1/2	HDRR30	79020	56.2
900	36	114	4 1/2	HDRR36	79021	61.2
1050	42	114	4 1/2	HDRR42	79022	65.8
1200	48	114	4 1/2	HDRR48	79023	92.5
1350	54	114	4 1/2	HDRR54	79024	95.3
1500	60	114	4 1/2	HDRR60	79025	99.8
1800	72	127	5	HDRRS72*	79026	235.9
2100	84	127	5	HDRRS84*	79027	258.5

*1800 and 2100mm (72" and 84") feature solid roll

Lead time: 1 working day

Roller Bracket Kit*

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Hold Down Roll Bracket Kit - 600mm to 1500mm (24" to 60")	HDRBK	79009	20.4
HD Hold Down Roll Bracket Kit - 1800mm to 2100mm (72" to 84")	HDRBK-HD	79072	20.4

*Includes Left and Right Bracket

Lead time: 1 working day

Add-On Grease Hose Extension Kit

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Grease Hose Extension Kit incl. 2 ea. 406mm (16") hose w/fittings and tie-downs	HDRGEK	79236	0.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications:

- Overall Roll Length.....Belt Width +150mm (6")
- Overall Shaft Length.....Belt Width +750mm (30")
- Shaft Diameter600 - 1050mm (24" - 42") - 49mm (1-15/16") diameter
1200 - 1500mm (48" - 60") - 62mm (2-7/16") diameter
1800 - 2100mm (72" - 84") - 75mm (2-15/16") diameter
- Shaft Construction.....600 - 1500mm (24" - 60") - 1045 CD
1800-2100mm (72" - 84") - turned from solid 4140 round stock

Product Notes:

- For use in applications with belt cup or belt flap.
- By preventing these issues secondary cleaner performance and blade/tip life is enhanced.

Product Ordering Information

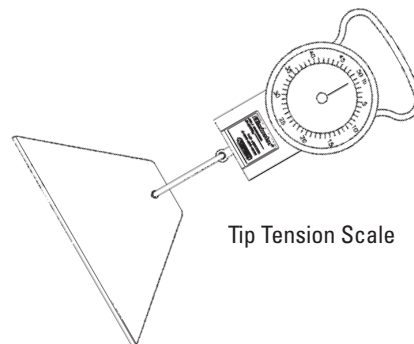
Optional Installation Tools

Tip Tension Scale

For easy checking of blade tension on all H-Type® Precleaners.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
H Tip Tension Scale	HTTS	74141	0.04

Lead time: 1 working day



Tip Tension Scale

Spring Tension Chart

CLEANER	HXF	H V-Tip	H Protected V-Tip	Hi-Temp V-Tip
Kg	12.7	8.2	8.2	8.2
Pounds	28#	18#	18#	18#

For installation and for retensioning blades during maintenance.

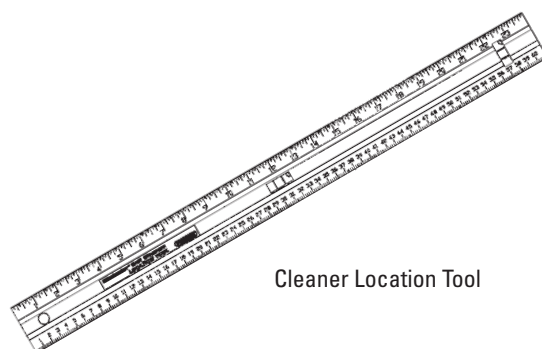
Cleaner Location Tool

Handy 2-in-1 tool for measuring and leveling during cleaner installation.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Location Tool	ELT	74774	0.1

Length - 600mm (24")

Lead time: 1 working day



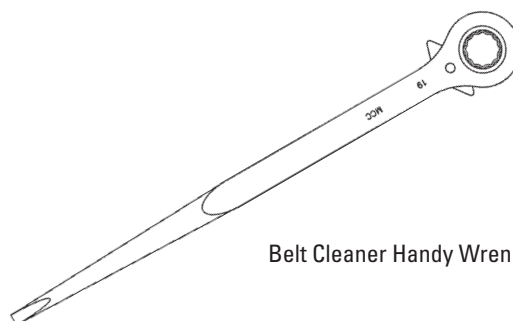
Cleaner Location Tool

Belt Cleaner Handy Wrench

A ratcheting wrench with 2 common socket sizes (11/16" & 3/4", 17mm & 19mm) for belt cleaner installation and maintenance.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Belt Cleaner Handy Wrench	HW-BC	74100	0.5

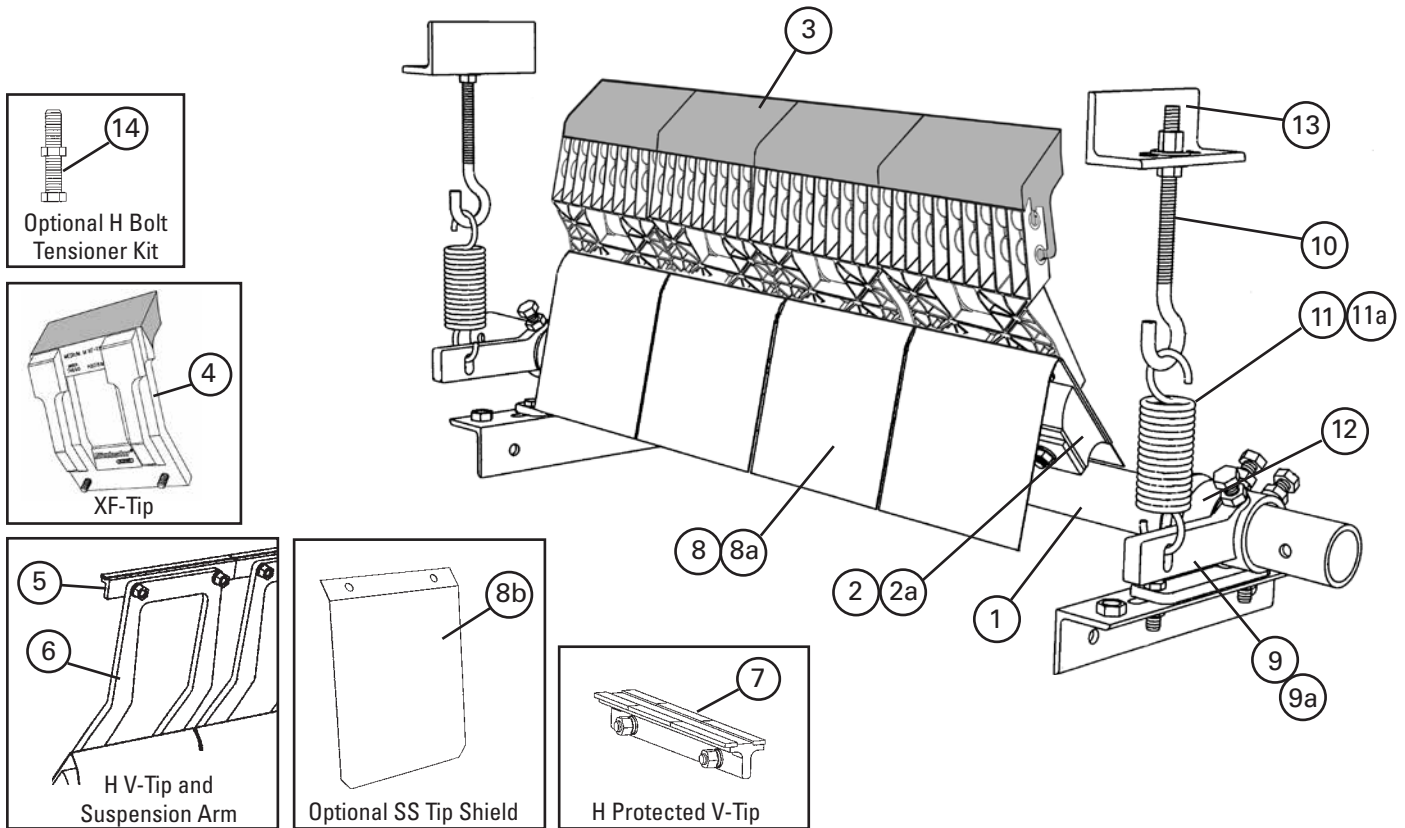
Lead time: 1 working day



Belt Cleaner Handy Wrench

Product Ordering Information

Old-Style H-Type® Cleaners Legacy Belt Cleaner Parts



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	HP-18	78990	10.4
	600mm (24") Pole	HP-24	78991	12.2
	750mm (30") Pole	HP-30	78992	13.2
	900mm (36") Pole	HP-36	78993	15.0
	1050mm (42") Pole	HP-42	78994	19.5
	1200mm (48") Pole	HP-48	78995	21.3
	1350mm (54") Pole	HP-54	78996	24.0
	1500mm (60") Pole	HP-60	78997	26.8
	1800mm (72") Pole	HP-72	78998	29.9
2	H2 XF-Tip Cushion* (for HXF2 & HV Tips)	HXF2C	75902	1.8
2a	H2 F-Tip Cushion* (for SS HXF2 & SS HV Tips)	HFC2	75901	1.8
3	HXF2-Tip Extra Small*	HXF2-SS	75979	1.4
	HXF2-Tip Small*	HXF2-S	75980	1.5
	HXF2-Tip Medium*	HXF2-M	75981	1.7
	HXF2-Tip Large*	HXF2-L	75982	1.9
4	H XF-Tip Extra Small*	HXF8SS	74307	1.5
	H XF-Tip Small*	HXF8S	74689	1.7
	H XF-Tip Medium*	HXF8M	74690	1.9
	H XF-Tip Large*	HXF8L	74691	2.0
5	H V-Tip (for vulcanized belts only)	HVT8-S/S	75419	0.5
6	H SSS Suspension Arm*	HSA8SSS	75565	0.2
	H SS Suspension Arm*	HSA8SS	73047	0.2
	H S Suspension Arm*	HSA8S	73048	0.5
	H M Suspension Arm*	HSA8M	73049	0.7
	H L Suspension Arm*	HSA8L	73063	0.9
	H LL Suspension Arm*	HSA8LL	73064	1.1
7	H Protected V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	HVPT	73631	1.2

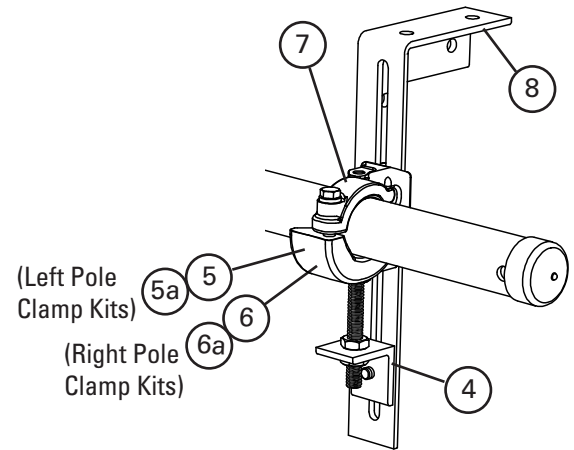
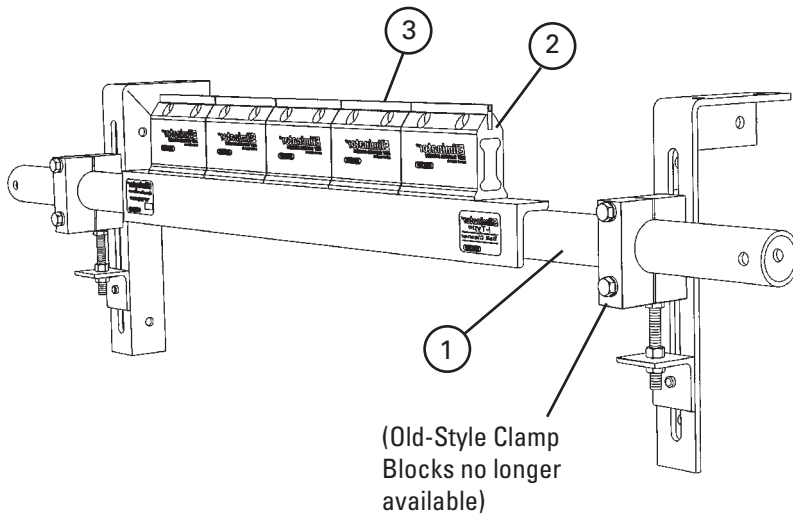
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
8	H Polysield	HPS8	73050	0.2
8a	H SS Cushion Shield	HSSCS	74772	0.3
8b	H SS Tip Shield	HSSTS	74771	0.2
9	H Adjusting Arm Repair Kit* (includes 1 adjusting arm)	HAR-K	78786	2.7
9a	H HD Adjusting Arm Repair Kit* (includes 1 adjusting arm)	HDARK	74550	3.6
10	J-Bolt Kit* (includes 1 ea.)	STJK	74417	0.3
11	Tension Spring (includes 1 ea.) for 450mm (18")	STTS	74419	0.6
11a	HD Tension Spring (includes 1 ea.) for sizes 600 - 1800mm (24" - 72")	HDTTS	74502	0.9
12	Pole Lock (includes 1 ea.)	EZP1PL	75641	0.5
13	Spring Tensioner J-Bolt Mount (incl. 1 ea.)	STJM	74775	1.4
-	H Mounting/J-Bolt Kit - Single (incl. 1 ea. items 9,10,11,12,13 and 2 ea. bracket/bearing)	H-MK1	78987	9.1
-	H Mounting/J-Bolt Kit - Dual (incl. 2 ea. items 9,10,11,12,13 and bracket/bearing)	H-MK2	78801	11.1
-	Spring Tension Kit - Single (incl. 1 ea. items 10,11, & 13 and 2 ea. item 12)	STKS	74505	3.1
-	Spring Tension Kit - Dual (includes 2 ea. items 10,11,12 & 13)	STKD	74504	5.1
-	Spring Tension Kit HS - Single (incl. 1 ea. items 10,11a, & 13 and 2 ea. item 12)	STKHSS	74313	3.6
-	Spring Tension Kit HS - Dual (includes 2 ea. items 10,11a,12 & 13)	STKHSD	74316	7.3
14	H Bolt Tensioner Kit (includes 2 adjusting bolts & 2 jam nuts)	HBTK	74776	0.2

*Hardware included
Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 10 working days

Product Ordering Information

I-Type™ Legacy Belt Cleaner Parts



I-Type™ Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	450mm (18") Pole	EZS2P18	75652	11.3
	600mm (24") Pole	EZS2P24	75653	12.7
	750mm (30") Pole	EZS2P30	75654	13.6
	900mm (36") Pole	EZS2P36	75655	15.4
	1050mm (42") Pole	EZS2P42	75656	16.3
	1200mm (48") Pole	EZS2P48	75657	17.7
	1350mm (54") Pole	EZS2P54	75658	19.1
	1500mm (60") Pole	EZS2P60	75659	34.9
	1800mm (72") Pole	EZS2P72	75660	40.4
2	I Standard Cushion*	ISC	74534	1.0
3	I C-Tip* (for mechanically spliced and vulcanized belts)	ICT6	74535	0.3
4	Adjusting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	PAB	75513	0.7
5	Pole Clamp Kit LEFT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7) (for sizes 450 - 1350mm (18" - 54"))	CCKL	79224	3.1
5a	HD Pole Clamp Kit LEFT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7a) (for sizes 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72"))	CCKHDL	79225	3.9
6	Pole Clamp Kit RIGHT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7) (for sizes 450 - 1350mm (18" - 54"))	CCKR	79228	3.1
6a	HD Pole Clamp Kit RIGHT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7a) (for sizes 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72"))	CCKHDR	79229	3.9
7	Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) (for use on L or R Pole Clamp Kit)	CCKTS	79232	0.5
7a	HD Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) (for use on L or R HD Pole Clamp Kit)	CCKHDT	79233	0.8
8	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	5.9
-	Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* (for sizes 450 - 1350mm (18" - 54")) (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, & 8, 2 ea. Items 4 & 7)	CCMK	78919	15.0
-	HD Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* (for sizes 1500 - 1800mm (60" - 72")) (incl. 1 ea. Items 5a, 6a, & 8, 2 ea. Items 4 & 7a)	CCMKHD	78920	16.6

*Hardware included.

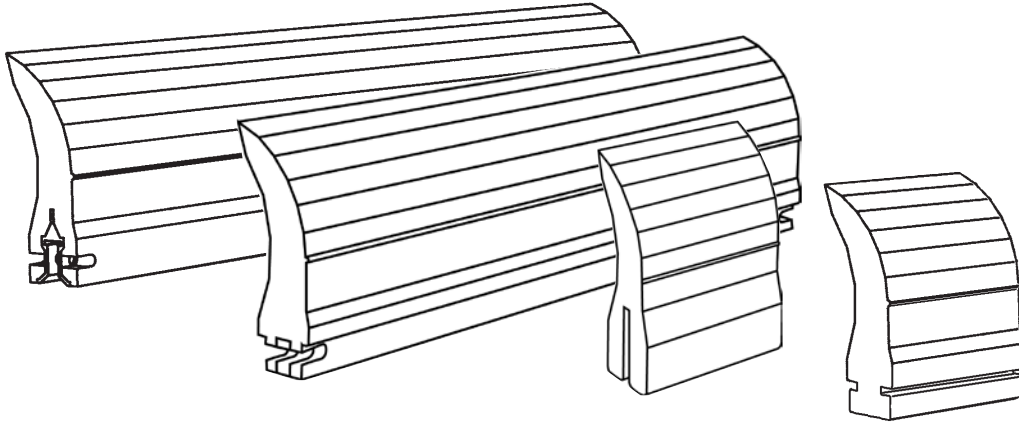
Pole Diameter - 60mm (2-3/8")

Lead time: 1 working day

New Style Clamp Block

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

ConShear™ Replacement Blades for OEM Belt Cleaners



ConShear™ Blade Technology

The patented polyurethane blade design that delivers a conforming and shearing action to provide consistent belt cleaning.

- **Faceted Profile** - the blade forms a new cleaning edge each time the blade wears down to a new faceted section.
- **Long Wearing** - a proprietary polyurethane blend that provides up to 30% more wear life than conventional solid blades.
- **Material Path Option** - choose the blade size that spans just the material path on the belt. This minimizes differential wear between the ends and the center of the blade. It allows the blade to conform better to the belt for more cleaning power. See page 139 for more information.
- **Replacement Indicator** - a molded-in wear line provides easy visual notice when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- **Quick, Easy Change-Out** - simply pull one pin, remove the worn blade, insert the new blade and replace the pin.

For best cleaning and wear life results the ConShear blade must be located against the conveyor head pulley in the correct position and must be tensioned properly.
See page 139 for proper blade installation and tensioning instructions.

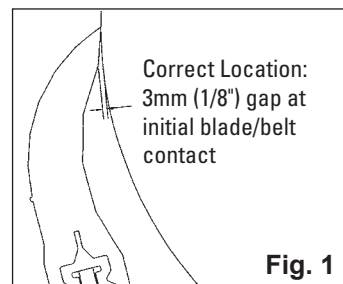
Installation and Tensioning Tips

ConShear™ Replacement Blades for OEM Belt Cleaners

For optimal cleaning efficiency and long wear life, the ConShear™ blade must be located and tensioned correctly on the belt head pulley. If the OEM cleaner pole is in the wrong location the performance of the new blade may be adversely affected. See "Possible Problems" below. For tensioning, please follow these instructions. Our recommended tensioning may be as much as 2 times more than the OEM recommendation, but the added tension is needed to take full advantage of the ConShear Blade Technology.

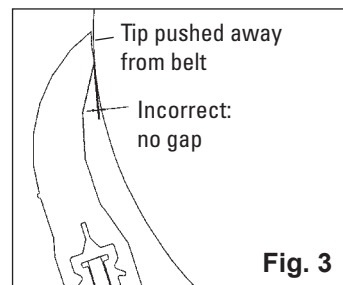
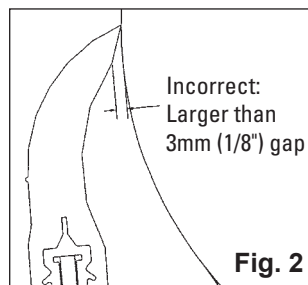
Correct Location:

When blade contact is made against the head pulley (prior to tensioning) there should be a 1.5mm (1/16") to 3mm (1/8") gap at the bottom of the blade face (Fig. 1).



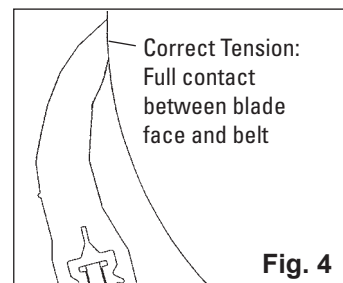
Possible Problems:

- **Pole location too far out** - The initial blade/belt contact gap will be larger than 3mm (1/8") (Fig. 2). If the blade is correctly tensioned it may flip through before it is fully worn. If tensioned too lightly, it will develop the "smile effect" quickly and not clean properly.
- **Pole location too far in** - If there is no gap at the initial blade/belt contact (Fig. 3), the tip of the blade may not be touching the belt. In this case, the blade will push away and lose its shearing (cleaning) effect. The blade may also develop a flap at the tip which may trap material.



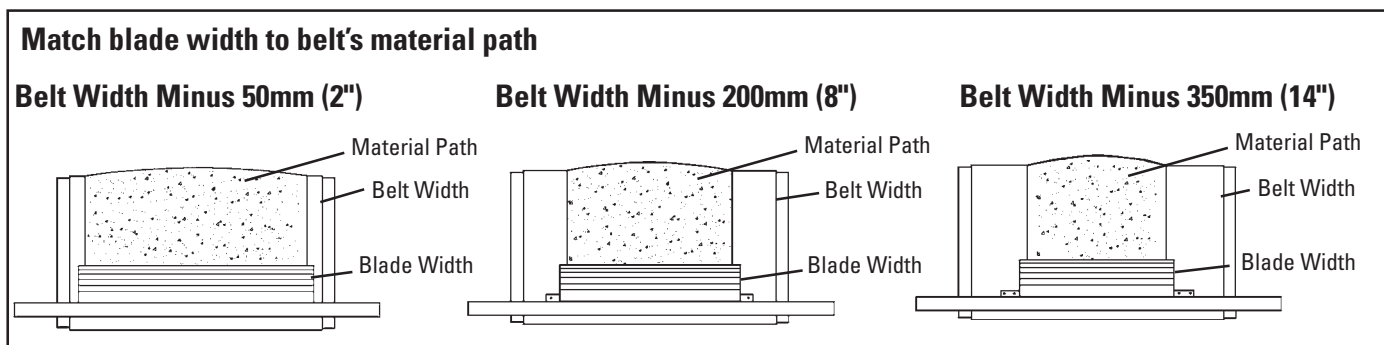
Correct Tensioning:

The blade should be tensioned until the gap is gone (Fig. 4).



The "Material Path" Option

For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. Choosing a blade only slightly wider than the material path can decrease differential blade wear which reduces blade retensioning maintenance, as well as reducing the frequency of blade replacement.



Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Martin® QC® #1 Standard Blades and Martin® Pit Viper™ Standard Blades

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH mm	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH mm	MARTIN® QC #1® PART NUMBER	MARTIN® PIT VIPER™ PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
300	250	32773-1211	PV1211100R	CRB10	75628	2.1
450	400	32773-1811	PV1811160R	CRB16	75629	3.3
600	550	32773-2411	PV2411220R	CRB22	75630	4.6
750	700	32773-3011	PV3011280R	CRB28	75631	5.8
900	850	32773-3611	PV3611340R	CRB34	75632	7.0
1050	1000	32773-4211	PV4211400R	CRB40	75633	8.3
1200	1150	32773-4811	PV4811460R	CRB46	75634	9.5
1350	1300	32773-5411	PV5411520R	CRB52	75635	10.8
1500	1450	32773-6011	PV6011580R	CRB58	75636	12.0
1800	1750	32773-7211	PV7211700R	CRB70	75773	14.5

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Blade coverage is 2 inches less than belt width.

Lead time: 1 working day

NOTE: Also works on Baker-Bohnert Yellow Jacket™ Primary Cleaners.

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
EZP1BP	75642	0.04

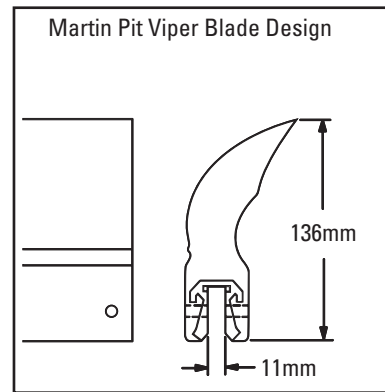
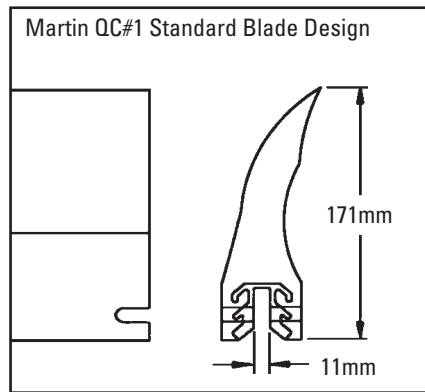
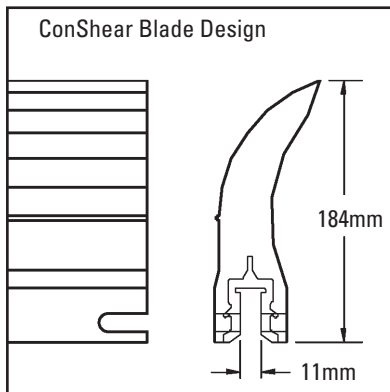
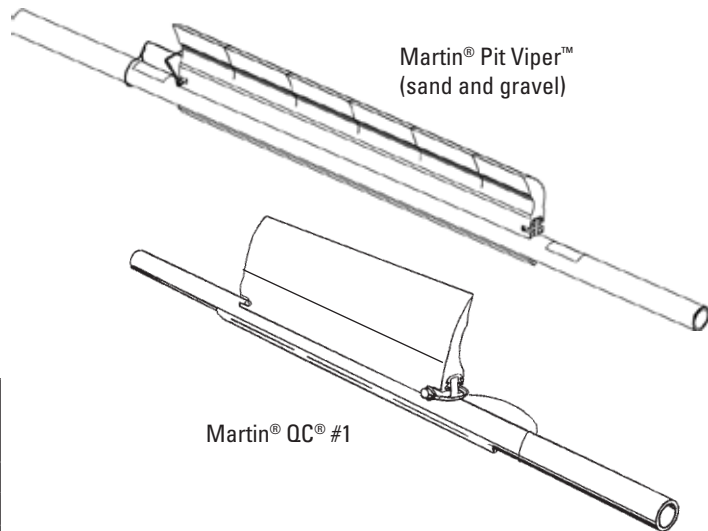
Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	QC#1 BLADE HEIGHT
11mm	8mm	184mm	171mm

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Martin® QC™ #1	71 cm	19.4 cm ²	592.0 cm ³
Martin® Pit Viper™	71 cm	27.1 cm ²	758.7 cm ³
ConShear™	71 cm	35.2 cm ²	993.5 cm ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Martin® and QC® #1 are registered trademarks, and Pit Viper™ is a trademark of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

Yellow Jacket™ is a trademark of Baker-Bohnert, Louisville, KY

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Martin® QC® #1 Heavy-Duty Blades

Ordering Information

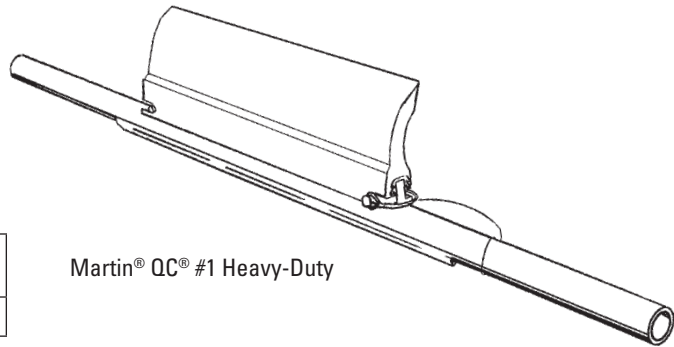
BELT WIDTH mm	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH mm	MARTIN® PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
450	300	35381-1811	RBQC1HD-12	75985	2.5
600	450	35381-2411	RBQC1HD-18	75986	3.8
750	600	35381-3011	RBQC1HD-24	75987	5.0
900	750	35381-3611	RBQC1HD-30	75988	6.3
1050	900	35381-4211	RBQC1HD-36	75989	7.5
1200	1050	35381-4811	RBQC1HD-42	75990	8.8
1350	1200	35381-5411	RBQC1HD-48	75991	10.0
1500	1350	35381-6011	RBQC1HD-54	75992	11.2
1800	1650	35381-7211	RBQC1HD-66	75993	13.8

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.
NOTE: Blade coverage is 6 inches less than belt width.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
RB38BP	79481	0.1

Lead time: 1 working day



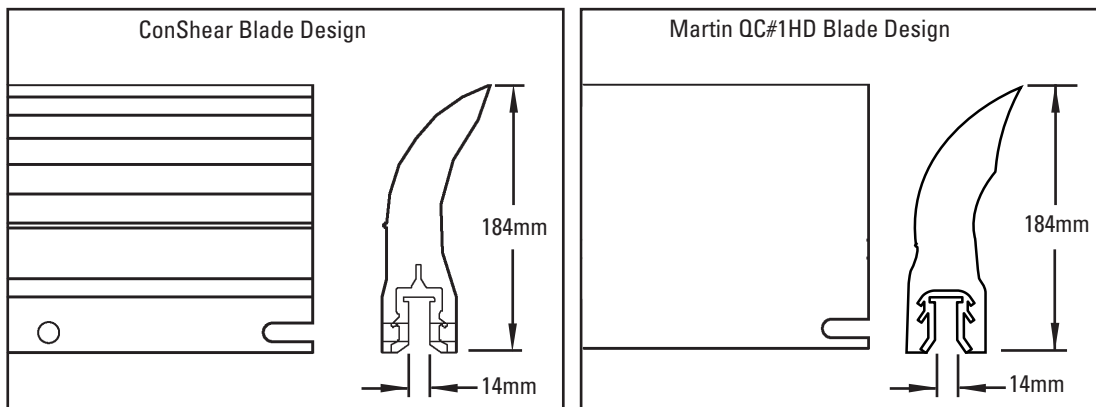
Martin® QC® #1 Heavy-Duty

Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONSSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	QC#1HD BLADE HEIGHT
14mm	13mm	184mm	184mm

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Martin® QC™ #1 HD	71 cm	43.0 cm ²	1201.3 cm ³
ConShear™	71 cm	35.5 cm ²	993.5 cm ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.
Martin® and QC® #1 are registered trademarks of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Martin® QC® Extra Heavy-Duty Blades

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		MARTIN QC XHD PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.				
600	24	450	18	35897-2411	TRB18	76485	9.5
750	30	600	24	35897-3011	TRB24	76486	12.7
900	36	750	30	35897-3611	TRB30	76487	15.9
1050	42	900	36	35897-4211	TRB36	76488	19.1
1200	48	1050	42	35897-4811	TRB42	76489	22.2
1350	54	1200	48	35897-5411	TRB48	76490	25.4
1500	60	1350	54	35897-6011	TRB54	76491	28.6
1650	66	1500	60	35897-6611	TRB60	76492	31.8
1800	72	1650	66	35897-7211	TRB66	76493	34.9
1950	78	1800	72	35897-7811	TRB72	76494	39.5
2100	84	1950	78	35897-8411	TRB78	76697	41.3
2250	90	2100	84	35897-9011	TRB84	77047	44.5
2400	96	2250	90	35897-9611	TRB90	77048	47.6

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Blade coverage is 6 inches less than belt width.

Lead time: 1 working day

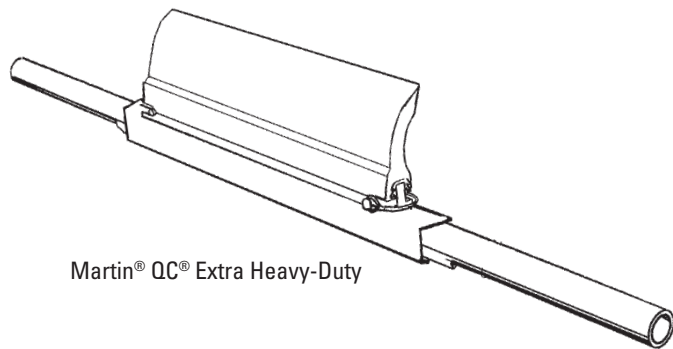
Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
MMPBPK	76466	0.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications

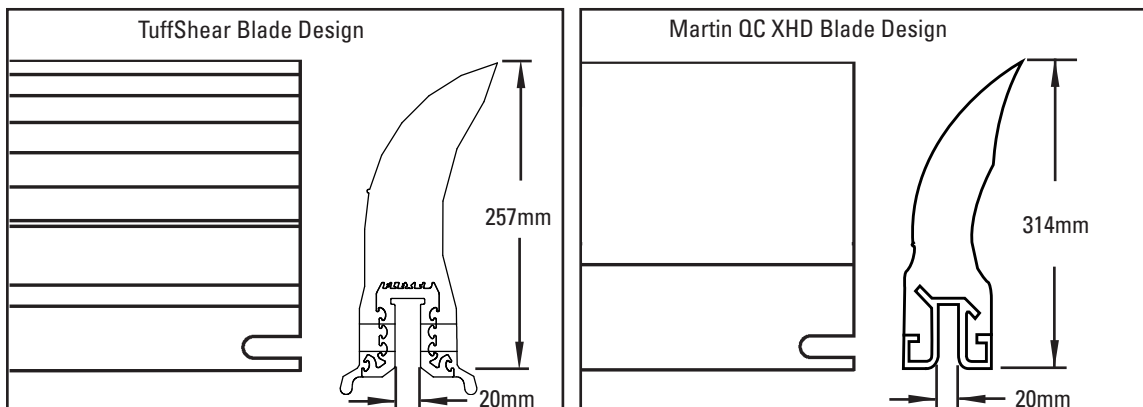
SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	TUFFSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	QC XHD BLADE HEIGHT
20mm	19mm	57mm	314mm



Martin® QC® Extra Heavy-Duty

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Martin® QC™ XHD	76 cm	110.0 cm ²	3292.3 cm ³
TuffShear™	76 cm	503.2 cm ²	2340.0 cm ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

TuffShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Martin® and QC® #1 are registered trademarks of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

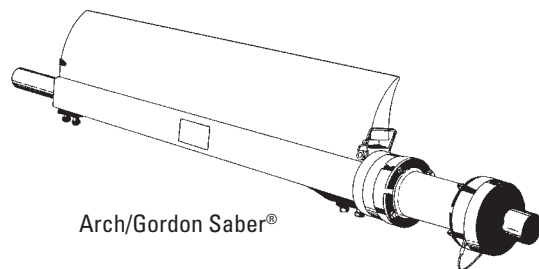
Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Arch-Gordon Saber® Primary Blades

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH mm	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH mm	ARCH/GORDON PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CONShear™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
450	400	MRBSB000180000	RBAGS-16	75995	3.3
450	450	MRBSB00018F000	RBAGS-18	76967	3.7
600	550	MRBSB000240000	RBAGS-22	75996	4.6
600	600	MRBSB00024F000	RBAGS-24	76968	5.0
750	700	MRBSB000300000	RBAGS-28	75997	5.8
750	750	MRBSB00030F000	RBAGS-30	76969	6.2
900	850	MRBSB000360000	RBAGS-34	75998	7.0
900	900	MRBSB00036F000	RBAGS-36	76970	7.5
1050	1000	MRBSB000420000	RBAGS-40	75999	8.3
1050"	1050	MRBSB00042F000	RBAGS-42	76971	8.7
1200	1150	MRBSB000480000	RBAGS-46	76028	9.5
1200	1200	MRBSB00048F000	RBAGS-48	76972	9.9
1350	1300	MRBSB000540000	RBAGS-52	76029	10.8
1350	1350	MRBSB00054F000	RBAGS-54	76973	11.2
1500	1450	MRBSB000600000	RBAGS-58	76030	12.0
1500	1500	MRBSB00060F000	RBAGS-60	76974	12.4
1800	1750	MRBSB000720000	RBAGS-70	76031	14.5
1800	1800	MRBSB00072F000	RBAGS-72	76975	14.9
2100	2100	MRBSB00084F000	RBAGS-84	76976	17.4

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.
Lead time: 1 working day NOTE: Also works on Falcon Primary Cleaners (Canada).



Arch/Gordon Saber®

Replacement Blade Pin

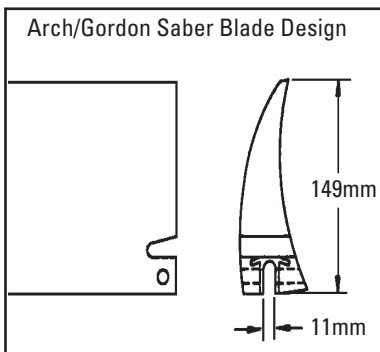
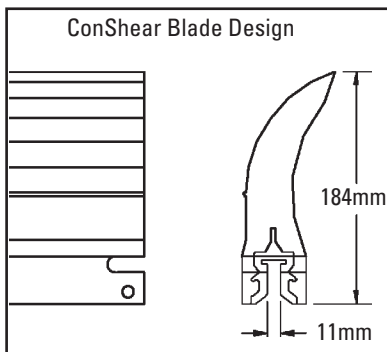
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
EZP1BP	75642	0.04

Lead time: 1 working day

ConShear-LS for Arch/Gordon Mini-Saber Blades

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ARCH/GORDON PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CONShear-LS ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.	mm	in.				
450	18	400	16	MRBMN00018	RBAGM-16	77106	1.5
600	24	550	22	MRBMN00024	RBAGM-22	77107	2.1
750	30	700	28	MRBMN00030	RBAGM-28	77108	2.6
900	36	850	34	MRBMN00036	RBAGM-34	77109	3.2
1050	42	1000	40	MRBMN00042	RBAGM-40	77110	3.8
1200	48	1150	46	MRBMN00048	RBAGM-46	77111	4.4

Additional sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.



Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONShear BLADE HEIGHT	SABER BLADE HEIGHT
11mm	9mm	184mm	149mm

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Arch/Gordon Saber®	71 cm	19.7 cm ²	553.0 cm ³
ConShear™	71 cm	35.5 cm ²	993.5 cm ³

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Saber® is a registered trademark of Arch Environmental Equipment Inc., Paducah, KY.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Arch/Gordon Saber (SCM) Channel Mount Blades

Ordering Information

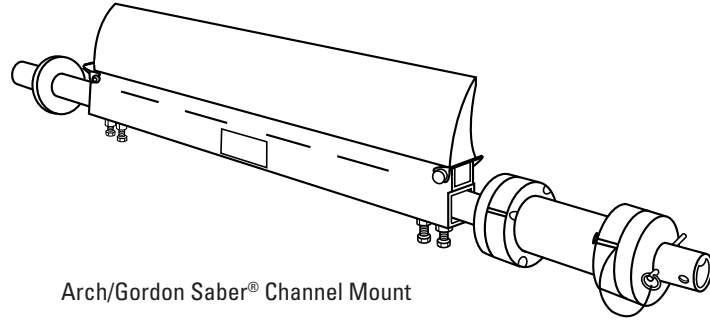
BELT WIDTH mm	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH mm	ARCH/GORDON PART NUMBER	ARCH/GORDON OLD PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
450	400	MRBCM00018	SCM-016-18	RBAGSCM-16	76572	3.3
600	550	MRBCM00024	SCM-016-24	RBAGSCM-22	76573	4.6
750	700	MRBCM00030	SCM-016-30	RBAGSCM-28	76574	5.8
900	850	MRBCM00036	SCM-016-36	RBAGSCM-34	76575	7.0
1050	1000	MRBCM00042	SCM-016-42	RBAGSCM-40	76576	8.3
1200	1150	MRBCM00048	SCM-016-48	RBAGSCM-46	76577	9.5
1350	1300	MRBCM00054	SCM-016-54	RBAGSCM-52	76578	10.8
1500	1450	MRBCM00060	SCM-016-60	RBAGSCM-58	76579	12.0
1800	1750	MRBCM00072	SCM-016-72	RBAGSCM-70	76581	14.5

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.
NOTE: Blade coverage is 2 inches less than belt width.

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG
EZP1BP	75642	0.04

Lead time: 1 working day



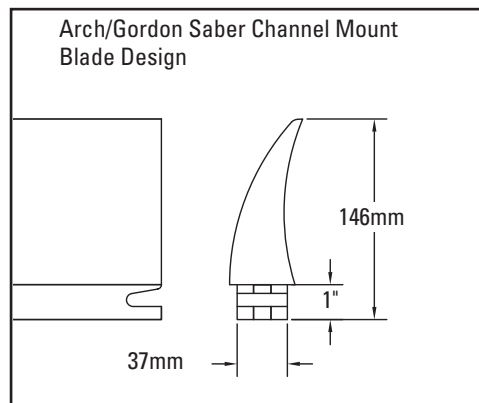
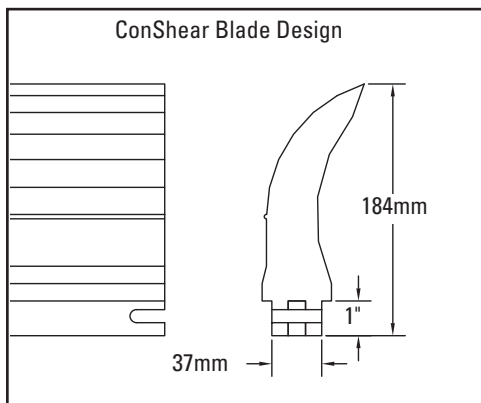
Arch/Gordon Saber® Channel Mount

Specifications

BASE WIDTH	CONSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	CHANNEL MOUNT BLADE HEIGHT
37mm	184	146mm

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Arch/Gordon Saber® Channel Mount	71 cm	19.7 cm ²	553.0 cm ³
ConShear™	71 cm	35.5 cm ²	993.5 cm ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Saber® is a registered trademark of Arch Environmental Equipment Inc., Paducah, KY.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Superior Exterra® Blades

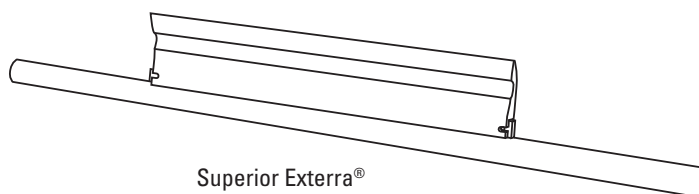
Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH mm	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH mm	SUPERIOR EXTERRA® PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
300	250	07-00540	RBSE-10	79861	2.1
450	400	07-00541	RBSE-16	79862	3.3
600	550	07-00542	RBSE-22	79863	4.6
750	700	07-00543	RBSE-28	79864	5.8
900	850	07-00544	RBSE-34	79865	7.0
1050	1000	07-00545	RBSE-40	79866	8.3
1200	1150	07-00546	RBSE-46	79867	9.5
1350	1300	07-00547	RBSE-52	79868	10.8
1500	1450	07-00549	RBSE-58	79869	12.0
1650	1600	07-00548	RBSE-64	79870	13.3
1800	1750	07-00550	RBSE-70	79871	14.5

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

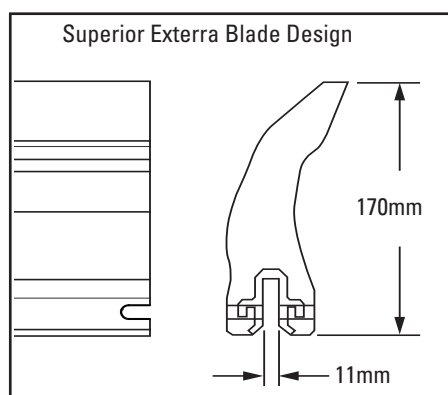
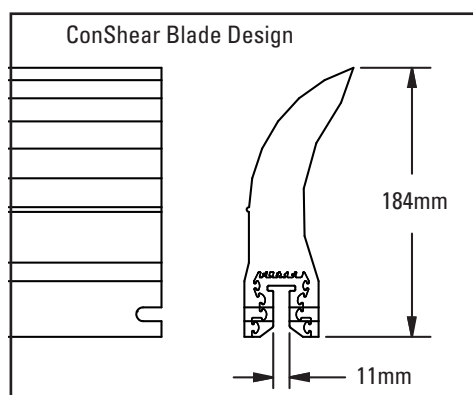
NOTE: Blade coverage is 2 inches less than belt width.

Lead time: 3 working days



Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONSSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	EXTERRA BLADE HEIGHT
11mm	9mm	184mm	170mm



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Exterra® is a registered trademark of Superior Industries, Inc. Morris, MN

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of ASGCO® Skalper® III and IV Blades*

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH mm	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH mm	ASGCO® PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CONShear™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
450	450	ASG-SK4-18A	RBAS4-18	76032	3.8
600	600	ASG-SK4-24A	RBAS4-24	76033	5.0
750	750	ASG-SK4-30A	RBAS4-30	76034	6.3
900	900	ASG-SK4-36A	RBAS4-36	76035	7.5
1050	1050	ASG-SK4-42A	RBAS4-42	76036	8.8
1200	1200	ASG-SK4-48A	RBAS4-48	76037	10.0
1350	1350	ASG-SK4-54A	RBAS4-54	76038	11.2
1500	1500	ASG-SK4-60A	RBAS4-60	76039	12.5
1800	1800	ASG-SK4-72A	RBAS4-72	76040	15.0

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Blade coverage is the same as the belt width.

Blade design is identical to Argonics replacement blade, except for length. Can be interchanged.

*Also interchangeable with ASGCO® Skalper® III Blades.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
RB38BP	79481	0.1

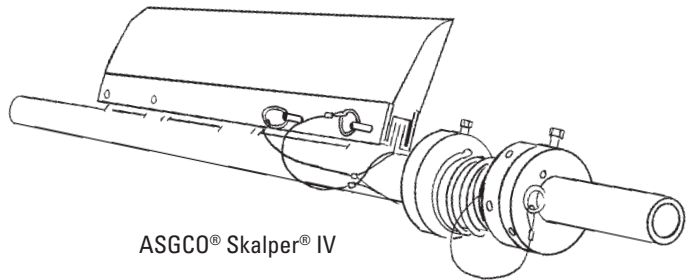
Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications

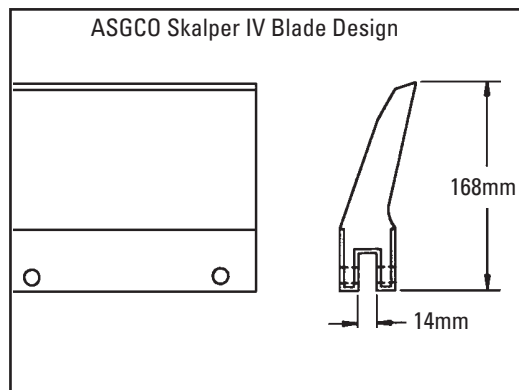
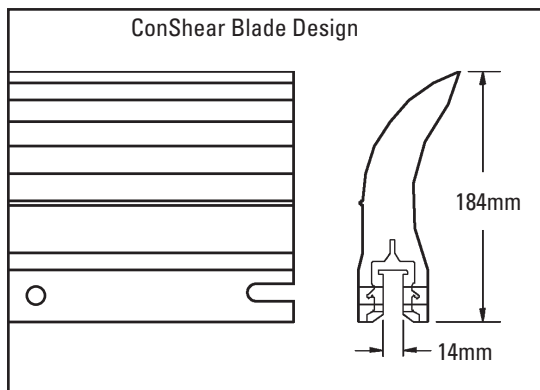
SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONShear BLADE HEIGHT	SKALPER BLADE HEIGHT
14mm	13mm	184mm	168mm

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
ASGCO® Skalper® IV	71 cm	21.2 cm ²	594.1 cm ³
ConShear™	71 cm	35.5 cm ²	993.5 cm ³



ASGCO® Skalper® IV



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

ASGCO® and Skalper® are registered trademarks of ASGCO Mfg, Inc., Allentown, PA.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Argonics™ Raptor™ Blades

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH mm	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH mm	ARGONICS PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CON SHEAR™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
300	250	CP-RE-10-G83	RBAER-10	76041	2.1
450	400	CP-RE-16-G83	RBAER-16	76042	3.3
600	550	CP-RE-22-G83	RBAER-22	76043	4.6
750	700	CP-RE-28-G83	RBAER-28	76044	5.8
900	850	CP-RE-34-G83	RBAER-34	76045	7.0
1050	1000	CP-RE-40-G83	RBAER-40	76046	8.3
1150	1100	CP-RE-44-G83	RBAER-44	76655	9.1
1200	1150	CP-RE-46-G83	RBAER-46	76047	9.5
1350	1300	CP-RE-52-G83	RBAER-52	76048	10.8
1500	1450	CP-RE-58-G83	RBAER-58	76049	12.0
1800	1750	CP-RE-70-G83	RBAER-70	76050	14.5

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Blade coverage is 2 inches less than the belt width.

Blade design is identical to ASGCO replacement blade, except for length. Can be interchanged.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
RB38BP	79481	0.1

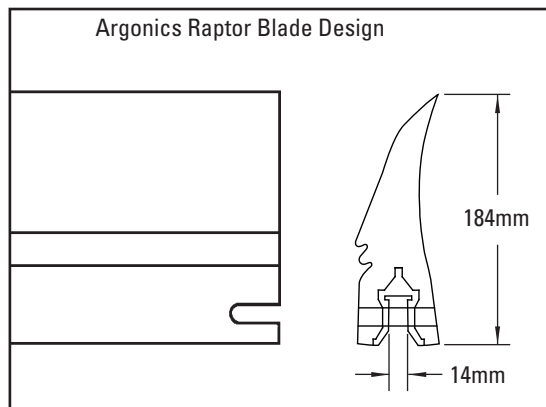
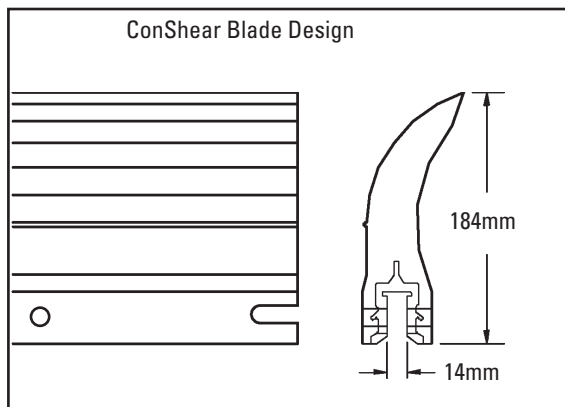
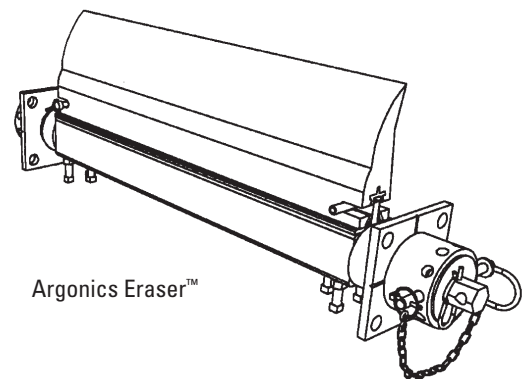
Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CON SHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	RAPTOR BLADE HEIGHT
14mm	13mm	184mm	184mm

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Argonics™ Raptor™	71 cm	27.4 cm ²	767.7 cm ³
ConShear™	71 cm	35.5 cm ²	993.5 cm ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Eraser™ and Raptor™ are registered trademarks of Argonics, Inc., Marquette, MI.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Stephens-Adamson Metso/Trellex Blades

Ordering Information

ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	SA PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CON SHEAR™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
152mm	ABC90	RB6SA	76570	1.4

Blades fit into cartridge that mounts on the pole.
Lead time: 1 working day

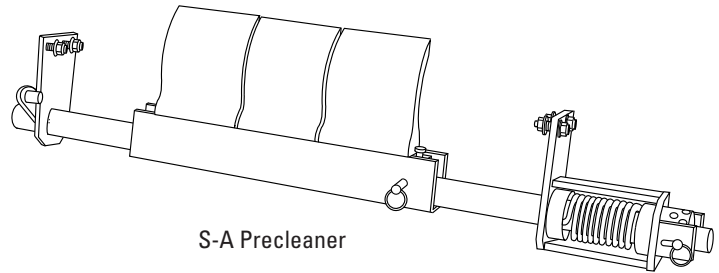
Cleaner Blades Required Per Belt Width

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
Blades Required	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

NOTE: Blade coverage is 6 inches less than the belt width.

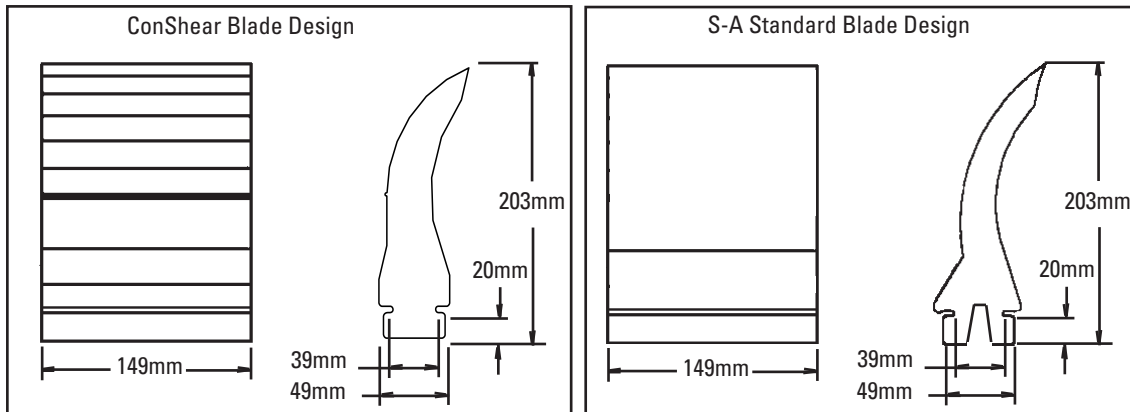
Specifications

BASE WIDTH	BASE HEIGHT	CON SHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	S-A BLADE HEIGHT
49mm	20mm	203mm	203mm



Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
S-A Metso/Trellex	15 cm	25.0 cm ²	147.1 cm ³
ConShear™	15 cm	35.5 cm ²	213.0 cm ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Martin® Durt Hawg® Precleaner Blades

Ordering Information

ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	MARTIN® PART NUMBER	ORDERING NUMBER	CON SHEAR™ ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
152mm	27987-C	RB6DH	76571	1.5

Lead time: 1 working day

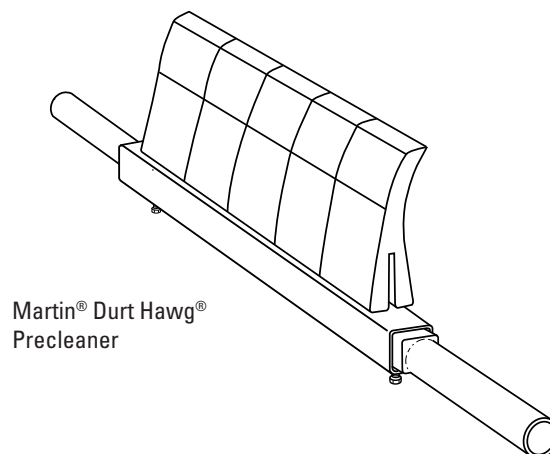
Cleaner Blades Required Per Belt Width

mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
Blades Required	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

NOTE: Blade coverage is 6 inches less than the belt width.

Specifications

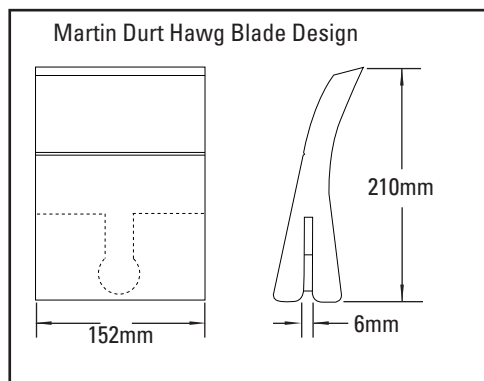
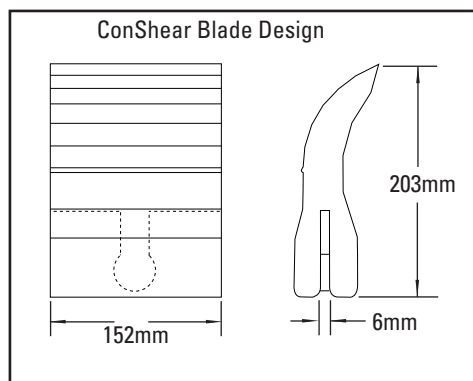
SLOT WIDTH	CON SHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	DURT HAWG BLADE HEIGHT
6mm	203mm	210mm



Martin® Durt Hawg®
Precleaner

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Martin® Durt Hawg	15 cm	24.5 cm ²	143.2 cm ³
ConShear™	15 cm	35.5 cm ²	213.0 cm ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company. Martin® and Durt Hawg® are registered trademarks of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

Product Ordering Information

V-Plow



V-Plow*

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Extra Small	450-600	18-24	CBV-XS	73131	24.0
Small	750-900	30-36	CBV-S	73132	29.5
Medium	1050-1200	42-48	CBV-M	73133	33.6
Large	1350-1500	54-60	CBV-L	73134	38.1
72"	1800	72	CBV-72	74389	68.0
84"	2100	84	CBV-84	74390	79.4
96"	2400	96	CBV-96	74391	90.7

*Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blade Kits**

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Extra Small	450-600	18-24	VBK-XS	73190	2.0
Small	750-900	30-36	VBK-S	73191	2.7
Medium	1050-1200	42-48	VBK-M	73192	3.4
Large	1350-1500	54-60	VBK-L	73193	4.1
72"	1800	72	VBK-72	74457	5.9
84"	2100	84	VBK-84	74458	6.8
96"	2400	96	VBK-96	74459	7.7

**Kit includes blades and replacement blade bolts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Optional Polyurethane Blade Kits**

Typically provides 3 to 5 times longer wear life.

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Extra Small	450-600	18-24	VUBK-XS	75570	2.4
Small	750-900	30-36	VUBK-S	75571	3.6
Medium	1050-1200	42-48	VUBK-M	75572	4.8
Large	1350-1500	54-60	VUBK-L	75573	5.9
72"	1800	72	VUBK-72	75574	7.2
84"	2100	84	VUBK-84	75575	8.4
96"	2400	96	VUBK-96	75576	9.5

**Kit includes blades and replacement blade bolts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 10 working days

Product Notes:

- Exclusive blade design - 20° slant on leading edge spirals debris off the belt.
- Self-adjusting blade - the blade floats on the belt and self-adjusts as it wears.
- Unique blade adjuster - turnbuckle-type adjuster allows the blade to be accurately positioned to the belt.
- Easy to install - comes fully assembled and can be placed right into position on the conveyor.

Product Ordering Information

Diagonal Plow

Diagonal Plows*

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Small	450-750	18-30	RDP1-S	74692	20.4
Medium	900-1050	36-42	RDP1-M	74693	25.4
Large	1200-1500	48-60	RDP1-L	74694	31.8
Extra Large	1800-2100	72-84	RDP1-XL	74695	43.5

*Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Blade Kits**

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Small	450-750	18-30	RDPBK-S	74699	1.8
Medium	900-1050	36-42	RDPBK-M	74700	2.5
Large	1200-1500	48-60	RDPBK-L	74701	3.8
Extra Large	1800-2100	72-84	RDPBK-XL	74702	5.4

**Kit includes blade and replacement blade bolts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- A belt cleaner for the tail pulley. Prevents damage to the belt, pulley, lagging, and belt splice.
- Keeps fugitive materials off the inside of the belt and out of the tail pulley.
- Installed at a 45° angle across the belt to discharge material to one predetermined side.
- The blade is installed in a fixed position, eliminating any bouncing problems.
- Exclusive 20° angled blade quickly spirals material off the belt.

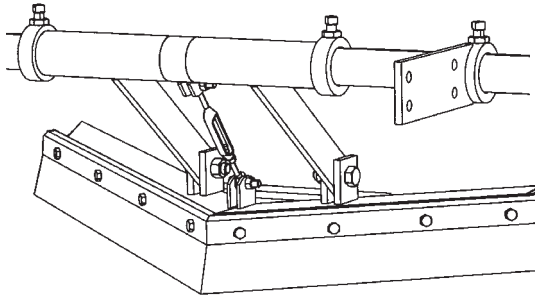
Specifications & Guidelines

V-Plow & Diagonal Plow

V-Plow Belt Width Specifications

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)	
	mm	in.
Extra Small	450-600	18-24
Small	750-900	30-36
Medium	1050-1200	42-48
Large	1350-1500	54-60
72"	1800	72
84"	2100	84
96"	2400	96

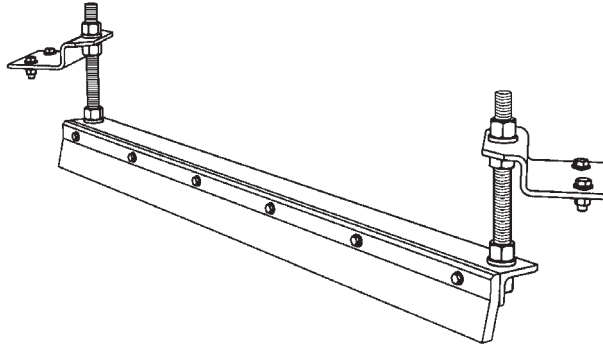
Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.



Diagonal Plow Belt Width Specifications

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)	
	mm	in.
Small	450-750	18-30
Medium	900-1050	36-42
Large	1200-1500	48-60
Extra Large	1800-2100	72-84

Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.

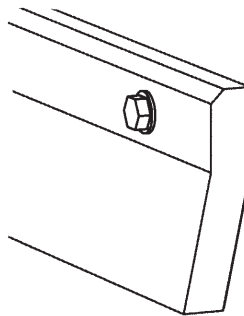


Application Guidelines

- Belt Splice..... Mechanically Fastened/Vulcanized
- Belt Speed..... 5M/sec (1000 FPM) for V-Plow; 3.5M/sec (700 FPM) for Diagonal Plow
- Belt Direction..... One Way

V-Plow & Diagonal Plow Blade Specifications

Material	UHMWPE
Durometer	67-D
Working Temperature	
°C	-40° to 71°
°F	-40° to 160°
Grease & Chemical Resistance	Excellent
Sticky Material Performance	Excellent



Replacement Parts Lists

V-Plow & Diagonal Plow

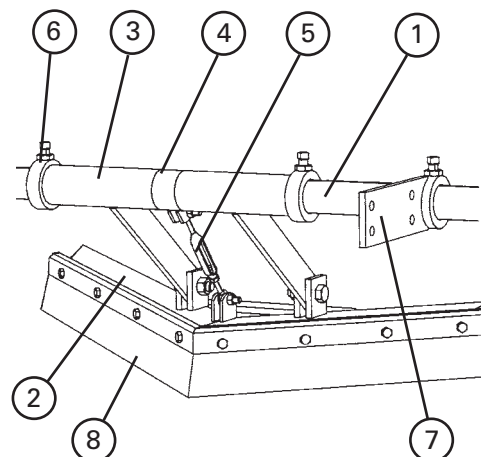
Replacement Parts - V-Plow

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
		mm	in.			
1	V-Plow Pole XS	450-600	18-24	VPXS	73400	5.9
	V-Plow Pole S	750-900	30-36	VPS	73408	6.8
	V-Plow Pole M	1050-1200	42-48	VPM	73409	8.2
	V-Plow Pole L	1350-1500	54-60	VPL	73410	9.5
	V-Plow Pole 72	1800	72	VP72	74395	10.9
	V-Plow Pole 84	2100	84	VP84	74396	12.2
	V-Plow Pole 96	2400	96	VP96	74397	13.6
2	V-Plow Mainframe XS	450-600	18-24	VMFXS	73535	5.4
	V-Plow Mainframe S	750-900	30-36	VMFS	73549	6.8
	V-Plow Mainframe M	1050-1200	42-48	VMFM	74037	10.0
	V-Plow Mainframe L	1350-1500	54-60	VMFL	74038	12.7
	V-Plow Mainframe 72	1800	72	VMF72	74398	15.9
	V-Plow Mainframe 84	2100	84	VMF84	74399	19.1
	V-Plow Mainframe 96	2400	96	VMF96	74440	22.7
3	VP Main Linkage Kit* (1 ea.)			VMLK	74982	2.3
4	VP Center Sleeve			VCS	73533	0.5
5	V-Plow Adjuster Kit*			VAK	76416	0.2
6	VP Stop Collar* (1 ea.)			VSC	74983	0.5
7	VP Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)			VMBK	73399	2.3
REPLACEMENT BLADE KITS**						
8	Replacement Blade Kit XS	450-600	18-24	VBK-XS	73190	2.0
	Replacement Blade Kit S	750-900	30-36	VBK-S	73191	2.7
	Replacement Blade Kit M	1050-1200	42-48	VBK-M	73192	3.4
	Replacement Blade Kit L	1350-1500	54-60	VBK-L	73193	4.1
	Replacement Blade Kit 72	1800	72	VBK-72	74457	5.9
	Replacement Blade Kit 84	2100	84	VBK-84	74458	6.8
	Replacement Blade Kit 96	2400	96	VBK-96	74459	7.7

*Hardware included

**Kit includes blades and replacement blade bolts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 10 working days

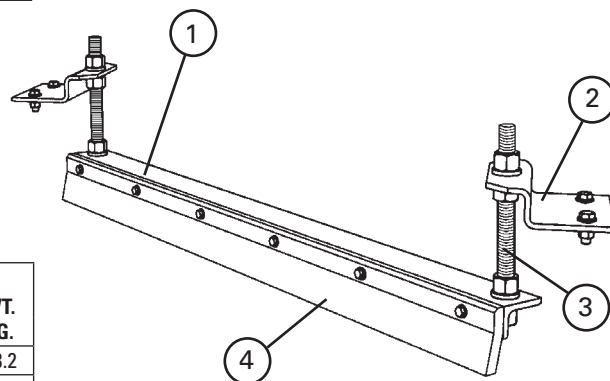
Replacement Parts - Diagonal Plow

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
		mm	in.			
1	Small Plow Frame	450-750	18-30	RDPF-S	75566	8.2
	Medium Plow Frame	900-1050	36-42	RDPF-M	75567	11.9
	Large Plow Frame	1200-1500	48-60	RDPF-L	75568	17.4
	Extra Large Plow Frame	1800-2100	72-84	RDPF-XL	75569	27.5
2	Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)			RDPMBK	74698	2.8
3	Mounting Shaft Kit* (1 ea.)			RDPMSK	74705	1.6
REPLACEMENT BLADE KITS**						
4	Small Plow Blade Kit	450-750	18-30	RDPBK-S	74699	1.8
	Medium Plow Blade Kit	900-1050	36-42	RDPBK-M	74700	2.5
	Large Plow Blade Kit	1200-1500	48-60	RDPBK-L	74701	3.8
	Extra Large Plow Blade Kit	1800-2100	72-84	RDPBK-XL	74702	5.4

*Hardware included

**Kit includes blades and replacement blade bolts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Specifications & Guidelines

Flexco Slider/Impact Beds

Easy Solution for Load Zone Problems

- Complete load zone offering with slider beds through impact beds for up to 100 kg-m (750 ft-lbs) of force.
- No specifying trough angle; each bed is adjustable for 20°, 35° and 45° trough settings (ships at 35° setting).
- Low-profile installation. Because EZ Series beds feature trough wings that are adjustable, they lay flat during installation, providing more clearance.
- Full UHMW slider bars included on outside bar to provide proper sealing and long life.
- Unique Impact Bar Supports protect the impact bars from damage, extending service life. An Anti-Migratory Tab on each support secures the bar and prevents it from sliding in the direction of belt travel.
- All beds are manufactured for mounting holes belt width +225mm (9"), per CEMA. For wider structure, contact Customer Service for special quote.

How to spec the correct slider/impact bed for your conveyor transfer point

Roller Size and CEMA Rating

125mm (5") 150mm (6")

CEMA C D E

Belt Width: _____

Bed Length: 1.2M (4') 1.5M (5')

Impact Energy Calculation Chart

Impact Energy

Lump Weight (**w**) _____

Drop Height (**h**) **x** _____

Total = **kg-m** See Below

0 lb-ft— **EZSB-C**

0 - 25kg-m— **EZSB-I or EZIB-L**
(200 lb-ft)

25-100 kg-m— **EZIB-M**
(200 - 750 lb-ft)

Product Ordering Information

EZSB-C Flexco Slider Beds



Flexco Slider Bed (for non-impact areas)

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2M) LENGTH			1.5M (5') LENGTH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	–	EZSB24-4C	78855	110.7	EZSB24-5C	78863	118.4
750	30	–	EZSB30-4C	78856	119.4	EZSB30-5C	78864	126.9
900	36	–	EZSB36-4C	78857	131.1	EZSB36-5C	78865	138.6
1050	42	–	EZSB42-4C	78858	162.7	EZSB42-5C	78866	173.7
1200	48	–	EZSB48-4C	78859	175.0	EZSB48-5C	78867	186.2
1350	54	–	EZSB54-4C	78860	206.4	EZSB54-5C	78868	221.4
1500	60	–	EZSB60-4C	78861	217.1	EZSB60-5C	78869	232.1
1800	72	–	EZSB72-4C	78862	232.7	EZSB72-5C	78870	247.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- CEMA D construction
- No need to specify troughing angle—designed to adjust to 20°, 35°, 45°.
- Designed for containment in the load zone, but not intended for impact zones.
- Slider bars are solid 25mm (1") UHMW providing longer wear life and consistent load zone sealing.
- Product ships with two rollers. Additional rollers can be added by purchasing an EZRMK and the appropriate corresponding roller.

Adjustable Idler Set

(for placement in between 3 or more beds or in transitions;
Adjusts from 10 - 45° in 5° increments)



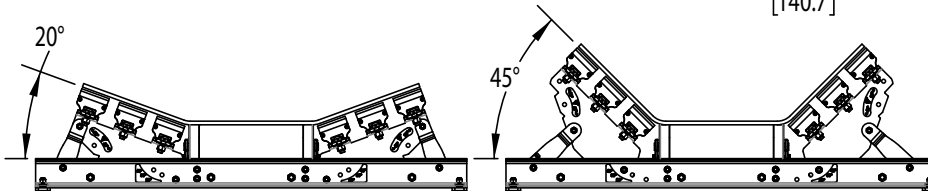
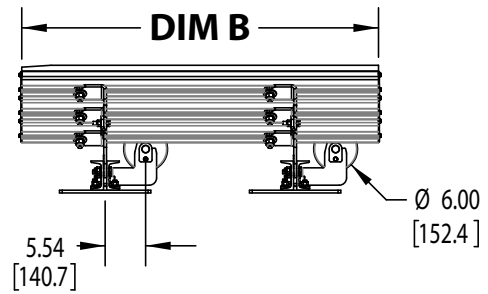
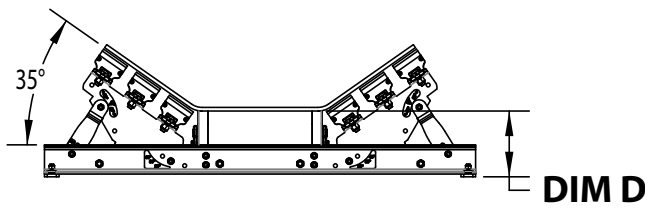
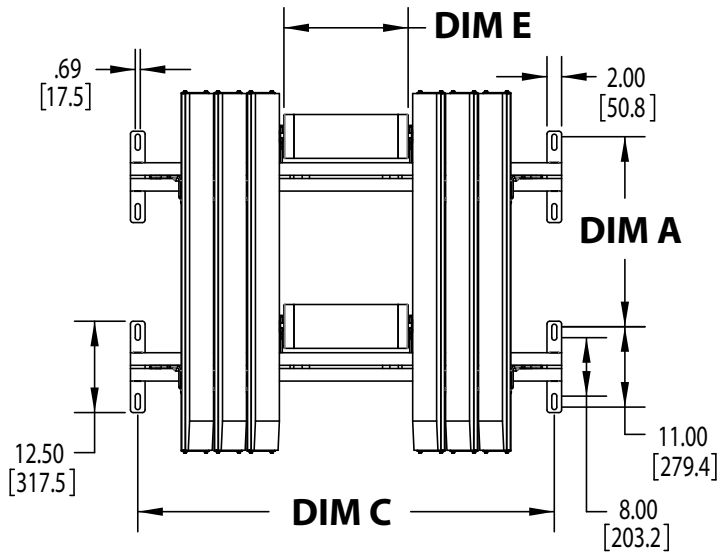
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	EZAI-24	79000	36.2
750	30	EZAI-30	79001	40.8
900	36	EZAI-36	79002	45.7
1050	42	EZAI-42	79003	49.9
1200	48	EZAI-48	79004	55.9
1350	54	EZAI-54	79005	60.1
1500	60	EZAI-60	79006	64.1
1800	72	EZAI-72	79007	74.2

Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent pending

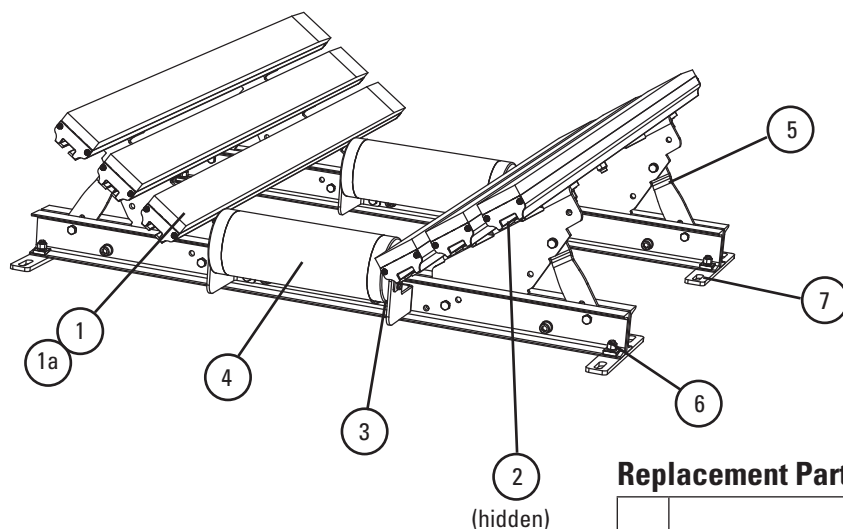
Specifications and Guidelines

EZSB-C Flexco Slider Beds



Bed Length 1.4M (4')				Bed Length 1.5M (5')				Bed Width		Dim C		Dim D		Dim E	
Dim A		Dim B		Dim A		Dim B									
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
660.4	26	1240	48.82	863.6	34	1500	59.06	600	24	838	33	229	9	229	9
								750	30	991	39	229	9	279	11
								900	36	1143	45	229	9	330	13
								1050	42	1295	51	229	9	381	15
								1200	48	1448	57	229	9	432	17
								1350	54	1600	63	235	9.25	483	19
								1500	60	1753	69	235	9.25	533	21
1800	72	2057	81	241	9.5	635	25								

Replacement Parts List



Shim Requirements

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA C OR D, 125mm (5") IDLERS	CEMA C OR D, 150mm (6") IDLERS
600 - 900mm (24"-36")	Shim idler up 12.5mm (.5")	No Kits Required
1050 - 1800mm 42" - 72"	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 12.5mm (.5")

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA E, 150mm (6") IDLERS	CEMA E, 175mm (7") IDLERS
900 - 1500mm 36" - 60"	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 37.5mm (1.5")	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm (2")
1800mm 72"	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm (2")	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 62.5mm (2.5")

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Slider Bar, 1.2M (4')	SB4	78789	9.1
1a	Slider Bar, 1.5M (5')	SB5	78790	10.9
2	Bar Bolt Kit (incl. 1 ea. 15mm (5/8") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.2
3	Slider Roll Mount Kit *	EZRMK	78952	2.3
4	Roller 600mm (24")	N6D3T-24-9-A45	26107	4.1
	Roller 750mm (30")	N6D3T-30-11-A45	26108	4.8
	Roller 900mm (36")	N6D3T-36-13-A45	26109	5.6
	Roller 1050mm (42")	N6D3T-42-15-A45	26110	6.3
	Roller 1200mm (48")	N6D3T-48-17-A45	26111	7.3
	Roller 1350mm (54")	N6D3T-54-19-A45	26112	7.7
	Roller 1500mm (60")	N6D3T-60-21-A45	26113	8.2
	Roller 1800mm (72")	N6D3T-72-25-A45	26114	9.8
5	Wing Plate Kit 600mm (24") *	EZWPK-24	78970	7.7
	Wing Plate Kit 750mm (30") *	EZWPK-30	78971	7.9
	Wing Plate Kit 900mm (36") *	EZWPK-36	78972	9.6
	Wing Plate Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZWPK-42	78973	11.9
	Wing Plate Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZWPK-48	78974	13.7
	Wing Plate Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZWPK-54	78975	16.1
	Wing Plate Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZWPK-60	78976	17.7
	Wing Plate Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZWPK-72	78977	21.2
6	Cross Stringer Kit 600mm (24") *	EZCSK-24	78978	22.3
	Cross Stringer Kit 750mm (30") *	EZCSK-30	78979	25.6
	Cross Stringer Kit 900mm (36") *	EZCSK-36	78980	28.9
	Cross Stringer Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZCSK-42	78981	32.1
	Cross Stringer Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZCSK-48	78982	35.6
	Cross Stringer Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZCSK-54	78983	38.9
	Cross Stringer Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZCSK-60	78984	42.2
Cross Stringer Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZCSK-72	78985	45.0	
7	Shim Kit Light Duty (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITL	77548	6.2

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Quantities for EZSB-C

mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
ROLLS REQUIRED	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BARS REQUIRED	SLIDER	4	4	4	6	6	8	8
BAR BOLT KITS REQUIRED		8	8	8	12	12	16	16

U.S. Patent pending

Product Ordering Information

EZSB-I Flexco Slider Beds with Impact Rolls



Flexco Slider Bed with Impact Rolls

(for impact zones with less than 200 lb-ft energy)

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2M) LENGTH			1.5M (5') LENGTH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	3500	EZSB24-4I	78871	125.6	EZSB24-5I	78879	133.4
750	30	3500	EZSB30-4I	78872	136.1	EZSB30-5I	78880	143.8
900	36	4100	EZSB36-4I	78873	149.7	EZSB36-5I	78881	157.5
1050	42	4500	EZSB42-4I	78874	184.7	EZSB42-5I	78882	196.4
1200	48	4500	EZSB48-4I	78875	198.2	EZSB48-5I	78883	210.0
1350	54	4500	EZSB54-4I	78876	233.1	EZSB54-5I	78884	248.9
1500	60	4500	EZSB60-4I	78877	246.3	EZSB60-5I	78885	262.1
1800	72	4500	EZSB72-4I	78878	265.8	EZSB72-5I	78886	281.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- CEMA D construction
- No need to specify troughing angle—designed to adjust to 20°, 35°, 45°.
- Outermost trough bar features 25mm (1") solid UHMW slider bar to provide longer wear life and consistent load zone sealing where impact is not present.

Adjustable Idler Set with Impact Rolls

(for placement in between 3 or more beds or in transitions; Adjusts from 10 - 45° in 5° increments)

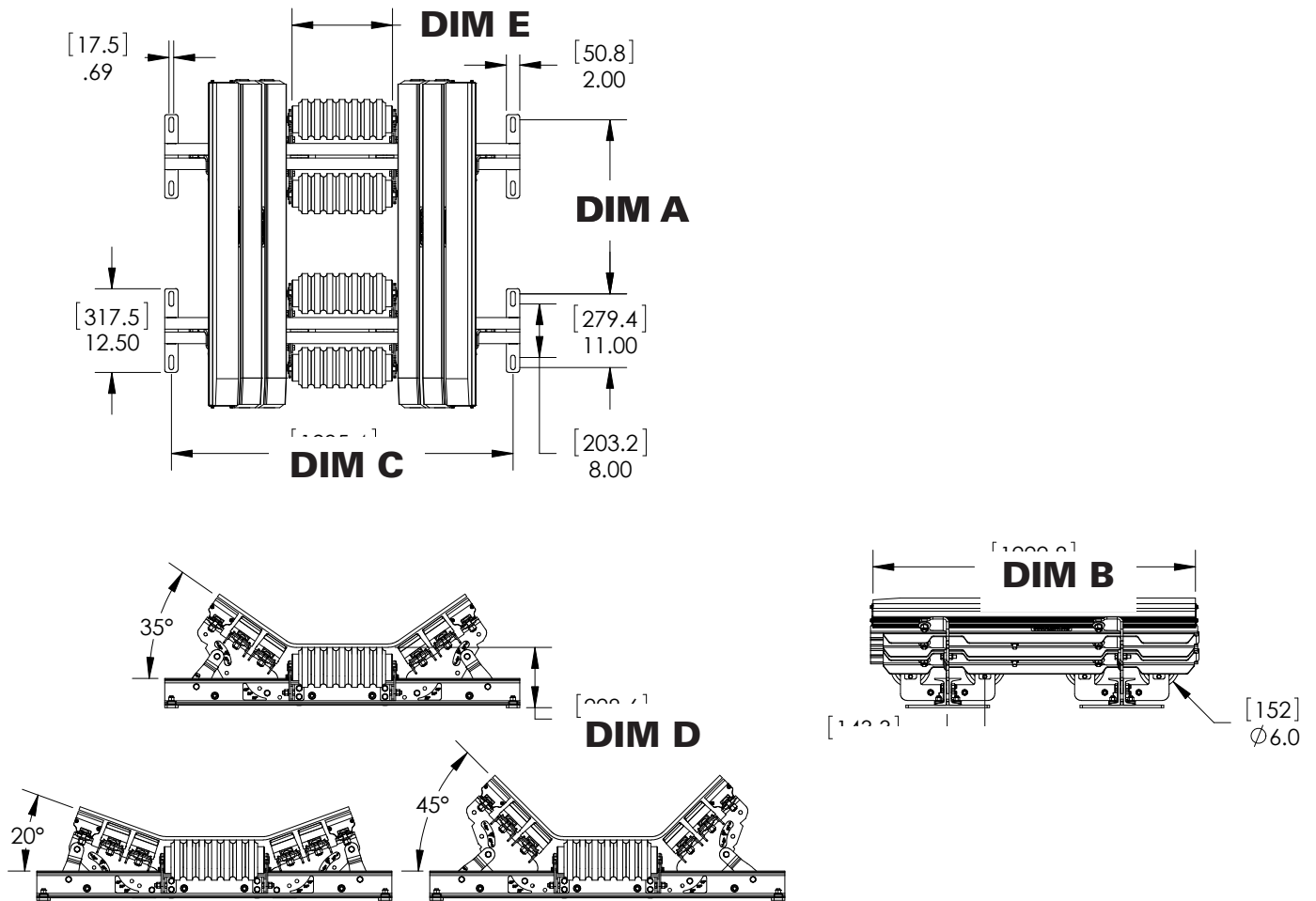


BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.			
600	24	EZAI-24I	79091	40.8
750	30	EZAI-30I	79092	45.4
900	36	EZAI-36I	79093	50.2
1050	42	EZAI-42I	79094	54.4
1200	48	EZAI-48I	79095	60.5
1350	54	EZAI-54I	79096	64.6
1500	60	EZAI-60I	79097	68.6
1800	72	EZAI-72I	79098	78.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications and Guidelines

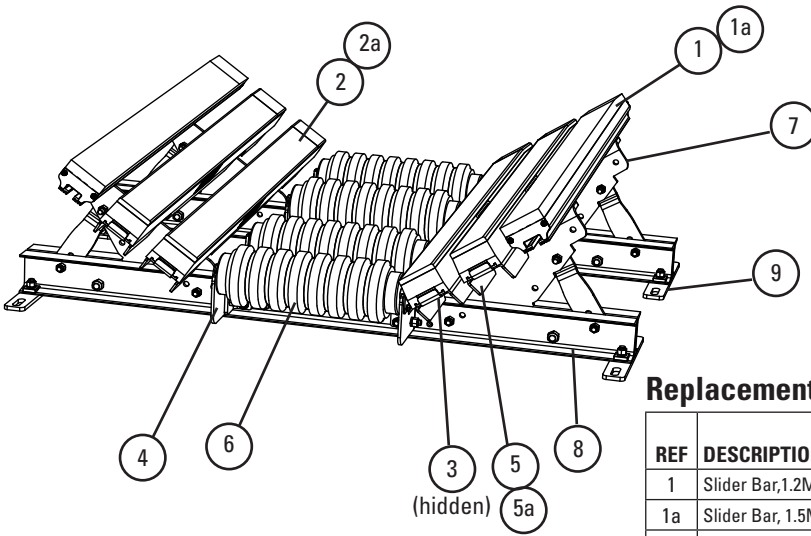
EZSB-I Flexco Slider Beds with Impact Rolls



Bed Length 1.4M (4')				Bed Length 1.5M (5')				Bed Width		Dim C		Dim D		Dim E	
Dim A		Dim B		Dim A		Dim B									
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
660.4	26	1222.8	48.14	863.6	34	1482.9	58.38	600	24	838	33	229	9	229	9
								750	30	991	39	229	9	279	11
								900	36	1143	45	229	9	330	13
								1050	42	1295	51	229	9	381	15
								1200	48	1448	57	229	9	432	17
								1350	54	1600	63	235	9.25	483	19
								1500	60	1753	69	235	9.25	533	21
1800	72	2057	81	241	9.5	635	25								

Replacement Parts List

EZSB-I Flexco Slider Beds with Impact Rolls



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Slider Bar, 1.2M (4')	SB4	78789	9.1
1a	Slider Bar, 1.5M (5')	SB5	78790	10.9
2	Impact Bar, 1.2M (4')	IB4	76926	7.7
2a	Impact Bar, 1.5M (5')	IB5	76927	9.5
3	Bar Bolt Kit (incl. 1 ea. 15mm (5/8") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.2
4	Impact Slider Mount Kit *	EZIRMK	79318	6.8
5	Impact Bar Support - L 1.2M (4') *	EZBS-L4	78953	7.3
5a	Impact Bar Support - L 1.5M (5') *	EZBS-L5	78954	9.3
6	Impact Roll 600mm (24")	NI6D3T-24-9-A45	26184	4.6
	Impact Roll 750mm (30")	NI6D3T-30-11-A45	26185	5.4
	Impact Roll 900mm (36")	NI6D3T-36-13-A45	26186	6.3
	Impact Roll 1050mm (42")	NI6D3T-42-15-A45	26187	7.3
	Impact Roll 1200mm (48")	NI6D3T-48-17-A45	26188	8.1
	Impact Roll 1350mm (54")	NI6D3T-54-19-A45	26189	9.0
7	Impact Roll 1500mm (60")	NI6D3T-60-21-A45	26190	9.8
	Impact Roll 1800mm (72")	NI6D3T-72-25-A45	26191	11.6
	Wing Plate Kit 600mm (24") *	EZWPK-24	78970	7.7
	Wing Plate Kit 750mm (30") *	EZWPK-30	78971	7.9
	Wing Plate Kit 900mm (36") *	EZWPK-36	78972	9.6
	Wing Plate Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZWPK-42	78973	11.9
8	Wing Plate Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZWPK-48	78974	13.7
	Wing Plate Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZWPK-54	78975	16.1
	Wing Plate Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZWPK-60	78976	17.7
	Wing Plate Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZWPK-72	78977	21.2
	Cross Stringer Kit 600mm (24") *	EZCSK-24	78978	22.3
	Cross Stringer Kit 750mm (30") *	EZCSK-30	78979	25.6
9	Cross Stringer Kit 900mm (36") *	EZCSK-36	78980	28.9
	Cross Stringer Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZCSK-42	78981	32.1
	Cross Stringer Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZCSK-48	78982	35.6
	Cross Stringer Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZCSK-54	78983	38.9
9	Cross Stringer Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZCSK-60	78984	42.2
	Cross Stringer Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZCSK-72	78985	45.0
	Shim Kit Light Duty (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITL	77548	6.2

Shim Requirements

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA C OR D, 125mm (5") Idlers	CEMA C OR D, 150mm (6") IDLERS
600 - 900mm 24" - 36"	Shim idler up 12.5mm (.5")	No Kits Required
1050 - 1800mm 42" - 72"	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 12.5mm (.5")

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA E, 150mm (6") IDLERS	CEMA E, 175mm (7") IDLERS
900 - 1500mm 36" - 60"	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 37.5mm (1.5")	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm (2")
1800mm 72"	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm (2")	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 62.5mm (2.5")

Replacement Quantities for EZSB-I

mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
ROLLS REQUIRED	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
BARS REQUIRED	SLIDER	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	IMPACT	2	2	2	4	4	6	6
BAR BOLT KITS REQUIRED	10	10	10	16	16	22	22	22
BAR SUPPORTS REQUIRED	2	2	2	4	4	6	6	6

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent pending

Product Ordering Information

EZIB-L Flexco Impact Beds All Bars - Light Duty



Flexco Slider Bed Impact Bars - Light Duty

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2M) LENGTH			1.5M (5') LENGTH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	3500	EZIB24-4L	78887	138.0	EZIB24-5L	78895	153.7
750	30	3500	EZIB30-4L	78888	145.6	EZIB30-5L	78896	161.3
900	36	4100	EZIB36-4L	78889	174.5	EZIB36-5L	78897	194.2
1050	42	5200	EZIB42-4L	78890	206.1	EZIB42-5L	78898	229.7
1200	48	5800	EZIB48-4L	78891	235.1	EZIB48-5L	78899	262.8
1350	54	7000	EZIB54-4L	78892	267.2	EZIB54-5L	78900	298.8
1500	60	7600	EZIB60-4L	78893	295.7	EZIB60-5L	78901	331.1
1800	72	8100	EZIB72-4L	78894	327.3	EZIB72-5L	78902	366.8

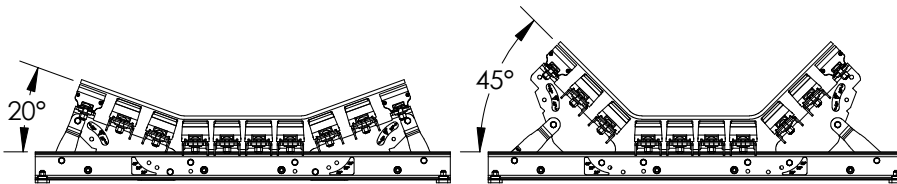
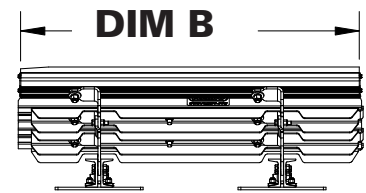
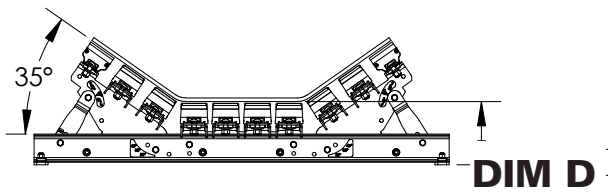
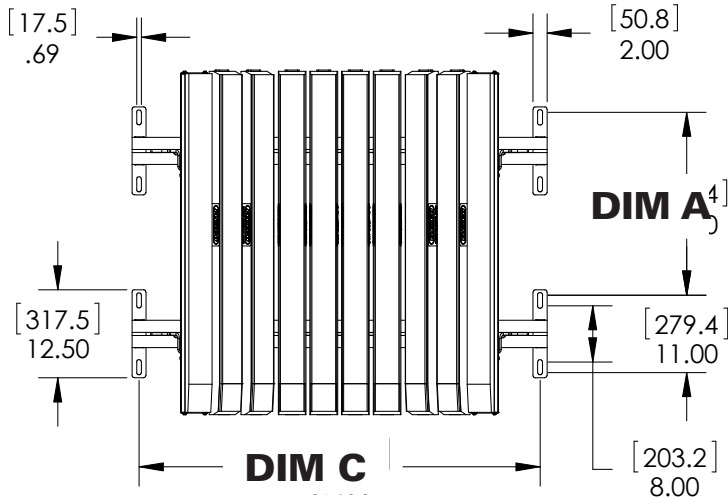
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- CEMA D construction
- No need to specify troughing angle—designed to adjust to 20°, 35°, 45°.
- Outermost trough bar features 25mm (1") solid UHMW slider bar to provide longer wear life and consistent load zone sealing where impact is not present.

Specifications and Guidelines

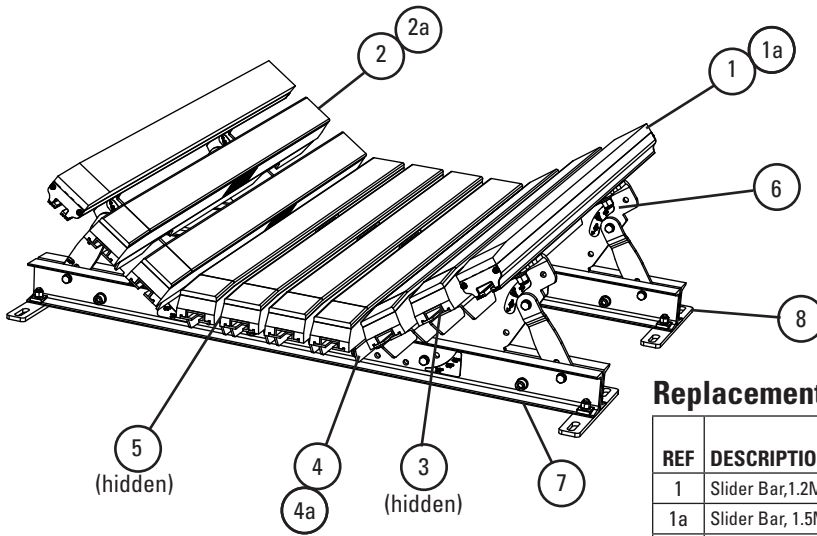
EZIB-L Flexco Impact Beds All Bars - Light Duty



Bed Length 1.4M (4')				Bed Length 1.5M (5')				Bed Width		Dim C		Dim D	
Dim A		Dim B		Dim A		Dim B							
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
660.4	26	1222.8	48.14	863.6	34	1482.9	58.38	600	24	838	33	229	9
								750	30	991	39	229	9
								900	36	1143	45	229	9
								1050	42	1295	51	229	9
								1200	48	1448	57	229	9
								1350	54	1600	63	235	9.25
								1500	60	1753	69	235	9.25
1800	72	2057	81	241	9.5								

Replacement Parts List

EZIB-L
Flexco Impact Beds
All Bars - Light Duty



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Slider Bar,1.2M (4')	SB4	78789	9.1
1a	Slider Bar, 1.5M (5')	SB5	78790	10.9
2	Impact Bar,1.2M (4')	IB4	76926	7.7
2a	Impact Bar, 1.5M (5')	IB5	76927	9.5
3	Bar Bolt Kit (incl. 1 ea. 15mm (5/8") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.2
4	Impact Bar Support - L1.2M (4') *	EZBS-L4	78953	7.3
4a	Impact Bar Support - L 1.5M (5') *	EZBS-L5	78954	9.3
5	Center Bar Mount Kit 600mm (24") *	EZBMK-24	78944	2.4
	Center Bar Mount Kit 750mm (30") *	EZBMK-30	78945	2.6
	Center Bar Mount Kit 900mm (36") *	EZBMK-36	78946	3.4
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZBMK-42	78947	3.6
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZBMK-48	78948	4.4
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZBMK-54	78949	4.8
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZBMK-60	78950	5.6
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZBMK-72	78951	6.6
6	Wing Plate Kit 600mm (24") *	EZWPK-24	78970	7.7
	Wing Plate Kit 750mm (30") *	EZWPK-30	78971	7.9
	Wing Plate Kit 900mm (36") *	EZWPK-36	78972	9.6
	Wing Plate Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZWPK-42	78973	11.9
	Wing Plate Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZWPK-48	78974	13.7
	Wing Plate Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZWPK-54	78975	16.1
	Wing Plate Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZWPK-60	78976	17.7
	Wing Plate Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZWPK-72	78977	21.2
7	Cross Stringer Kit 600mm (24") *	EZCSK-24	78978	22.3
	Cross Stringer Kit 750mm (30") *	EZCSK-30	78979	25.6
	Cross Stringer Kit 900mm (36") *	EZCSK-36	78980	28.9
	Cross Stringer Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZCSK-42	78981	32.1
	Cross Stringer Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZCSK-48	78982	35.6
	Cross Stringer Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZCSK-54	78983	38.9
	Cross Stringer Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZCSK-60	78984	42.2
8	Shim Kit Light Duty (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITL	77548	6.2

Shim Requirements

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA C OR D, 125mm (5") Idlers	CEMA C OR D, 150mm (6") IDLERS
600 - 900mm 24" - 36"	Shim idler up 12.5mm (.5")	No Kits Required
1050 - 1800mm 42" - 72"	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 12.5mm (.5")

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA E, 150mm (6") IDLERS	CEMA E, 175mm (7") IDLERS
900 - 1500mm 36" - 60"	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 37.5mm (1.5")	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm (2")
1800mm 72"	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm (2")	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 62.5mm (2.5")

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Quantities for EZIB-L

mm		600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
BARS REQUIRED	SLIDER	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	IMPACT	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
BAR BOLT KITS REQUIRED		16	16	19	25	28	34	37	40
BAR SUPPORTS REQUIRED		4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12

U.S. Patent pending

Product Ordering Information

EZIB-M Flexco Impact Beds All Bars - Medium Duty



Flexco Slider Bed Impact Bars - Medium Duty

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	1.2M (4') LENGTH			1.5M (5') LENGTH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	8,100	EZIB24-4M	78903	185.7	EZIB24-5M	78911	205.3
750	30	8,100	EZIB30-4M	78904	197.1	EZIB30-5M	78912	216.6
900	36	9,500	EZIB36-4M	78905	214.7	EZIB36-5M	78913	234.3
1050	42	12,200	EZIB42-4M	78906	269.9	EZIB42-5M	78914	297.4
1200	48	13,600	EZIB48-4M	78907	305.2	EZIB48-5M	78915	336.7
1350	54	16,300	EZIB54-4M	78908	343.8	EZIB54-5M	78916	379.3
1500	60	17,600	EZIB60-4M	78909	361.1	EZIB60-5M	78917	396.6
1800	72	19,000	EZIB72-4M	78910	382.9	EZIB72-5M	78918	461.0

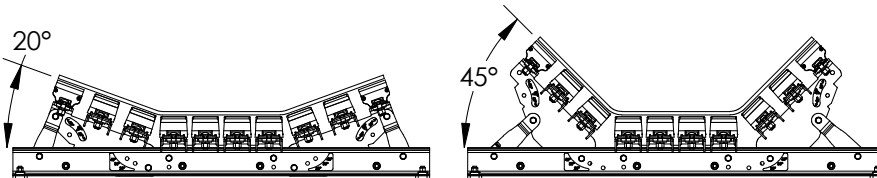
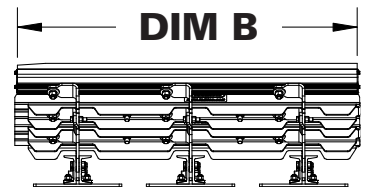
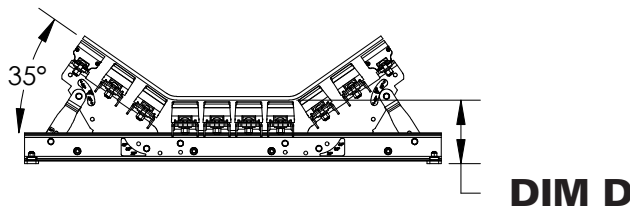
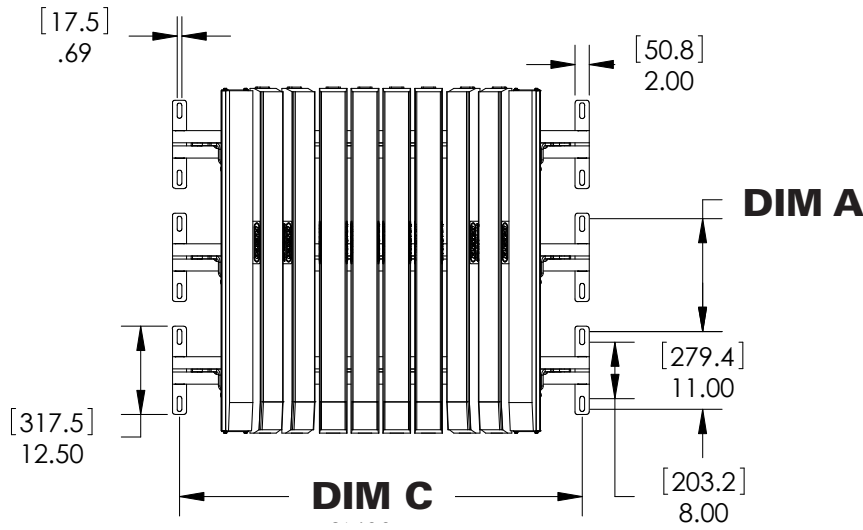
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- CEMA D construction
- No need to specify troughing angle—designed to adjust to 20°, 35°, 45°.
- Outermost trough bar features 25mm (1") solid UHMW slider bar to provide longer wear life and consistent load zone sealing where impact is not present.

Specifications and Guidelines

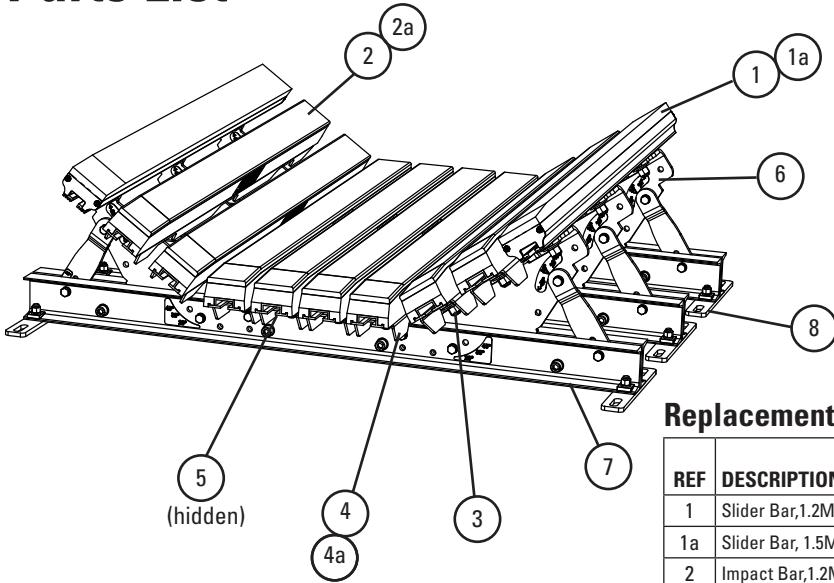
EZIB-M
Flexco Impact Beds
All Bars - Medium Duty



Bed Length 1.4M (4')				Bed Length 1.5M (5')				Bed Width		Dim C		Dim D	
Dim A		Dim B		Dim A		Dim B							
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
406.4	16	1222.8	48.14	558.8	22	1482.9	58.38	600	24	838	33	229	9
								750	30	991	39	229	9
								900	36	1143	45	229	9
								1050	42	1295	51	229	9
								1200	48	1448	57	229	9
								1350	54	1600	63	235	9.25
								1500	60	1753	69	235	9.25
1800	72	2057	81	241	9.5								

Replacement Parts List

EZIB-M Flexco Impact Beds All Bars - Medium Duty



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Slider Bar, 1.2M (4')	SB4	78789	9.1
1a	Slider Bar, 1.5M (5')	SB5	78790	10.9
2	Impact Bar, 1.2M (4')	IB4	76926	7.7
2a	Impact Bar, 1.5M (5')	IB5	76927	9.5
3	Bar Bolt Kit (incl. 1 ea. 15mm (5/8") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.2
4	Impact Bar Support - M 1.2M (4') *	IBS-M4	76931	7.7
4a	Impact Bar Support - M 1.5M (5') *	IBS-M5	76932	9.6
5	Center Bar Mount Kit 600mm (24") *	EZBMK-24	78944	2.4
	Center Bar Mount Kit 750mm (30") *	EZBMK-30	78945	2.6
	Center Bar Mount Kit 900mm (36") *	EZBMK-36	78946	3.4
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZBMK-42	78947	3.6
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZBMK-48	78948	4.4
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZBMK-54	78949	4.8
	Center Bar Mount Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZBMK-60	78950	5.6
6	Center Bar Mount Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZBMK-72	78951	6.6
	Wing Plate Kit 600mm (24") *	EZWPK-24	78970	7.7
	Wing Plate Kit 750mm (30") *	EZWPK-30	78971	7.9
	Wing Plate Kit 900mm (36") *	EZWPK-36	78972	9.6
	Wing Plate Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZWPK-42	78973	11.9
	Wing Plate Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZWPK-48	78974	13.7
	Wing Plate Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZWPK-54	78975	16.1
7	Wing Plate Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZWPK-60	78976	17.7
	Wing Plate Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZWPK-72	78977	21.2
	Cross Stringer Kit 600mm (24") *	EZCSK-24	78978	22.3
	Cross Stringer Kit 750mm (30") *	EZCSK-30	78979	25.6
	Cross Stringer Kit 900mm (36") *	EZCSK-36	78980	28.9
	Cross Stringer Kit 1050mm (42") *	EZCSK-42	78981	32.1
	Cross Stringer Kit 1200mm (48") *	EZCSK-48	78982	35.6
8	Cross Stringer Kit 1350mm (54") *	EZCSK-54	78983	38.9
	Cross Stringer Kit 1500mm (60") *	EZCSK-60	78984	42.2
	Cross Stringer Kit 1800mm (72") *	EZCSK-72	78985	45.0
	Shim Kit Medium Duty (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITM	77549	9.3

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day

Shim Requirements

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA C OR D, 125mm (5") Idlers	CEMA C OR D, 150mm (6") IDLERS
600 - 900mm 24" - 36"	Shim idler up 12.5mm (.5")	No Kits Required
1050 - 1800mm 42" - 72"	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 12.5mm (.5")

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA E, 150mm (6") IDLERS	CEMA E, 175mm (7") IDLERS
900 - 1500mm 36" - 60"	Use (3) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 37.5mm (1.5")	Use (4) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 50mm (2")
1800mm 72"	Use (4) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 50mm (2")	Use (5) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 62.5mm (2.5")

Replacement Quantities for EZIB-M

mm		600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
BARS REQUIRED	SLIDER	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	IMPACT	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
BAR BOLT KITS REQUIRED		26	26	31	41	46	56	61	66
BAR SUPPORTS REQUIRED		4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12

Specifications & Guidelines

It's the Structure, not the bars

It absorbs more impact to save your belt. Our exclusive Velocity Reduction Technology™ provides two levels of impact relief.

Level 1: Impact Bars first absorb impact energy. Unique Impact Bar Supports on all DRX Impact Beds allow the impact bars to function properly - expanding and absorbing more impact energy.

Level 2: On DRX200, 750 and 1500 impact beds, Isolation Mounts provide a second level of reaction force reduction, absorbing additional impact energy and minimizing transmission back to the belt. The DRX3000 Dynamic has Impact Energy Absorbers to disperse an immense amount of impact, even in extremely severe applications.

User-Friendly Slide-Out Service™

- All DRX Impact Beds separate in the middle to slide apart and out.
- Can be easily and safely converted from the run position to the service position.
- Impact bars are easy to get to for changeout. A complete changeout can be done in one or two hours.

Unique Impact Bar Supports protect the impact bars from damage, extending service life. An Anti-Migratory Tab on each support secures the bar and prevents it from sliding in the direction of the belt.

Other Features and Benefits

- Uses exclusive anti-spin square washers. Allows use of carriage bolts to secure impact bars instead of expensive T bolts.

How to spec the correct impact bed for your conveyor transfer point

Impact Energy Calculation Chart

Impact Energy

Lump Weight (w) _____
 Drop Height (h) x _____

 Total = lb-ft _____ See Below

Up to 25 kg-m (200 lb-ft)—DRX200
 25 to 100 kg-m (200 to 750 lb-ft)—DRX750
 100 to 200 kg-m (750 to 1500 lb-ft)—DRX1500
 200 to 400 kg-m (1500 to 3000 lb-ft)—DRX3000

Roller Size and CEMA Rating

125mm (5") 150mm (6")

CEMA C D E

Belt Width _____

Troughing Angle: 20° 35°

Bed Length: 1.2M (4') 1.5M (5')

Product Ordering Information

DRX200 Impact Beds

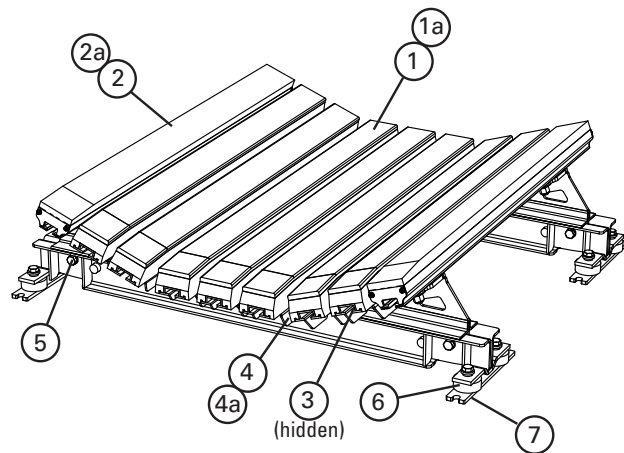
DRX200 CEMA D construction

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	1.2M (4') BEDS, 20° TROUGH			1.2M (4') BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	3500	DRXL-24-420	76816	117.9	DRXL-24-435	76832	117.9
750	30	3500	DRXL-30-420	76817	127.9	DRXL-30-435	76833	127.9
900	36	4100	DRXL-36-420	76818	146.5	DRXL-36-435	76834	146.5
1050	42	5200	DRXL-42-420	76819	186.9	DRXL-42-435	76835	186.9
1200	48	5800	DRXL-48-420	76820	196.4	DRXL-48-435	76836	196.4
1350	54	7000	DRXL-54-420	76821	225.9	DRXL-54-435	76837	225.9
1500	60	7600	DRXL-60-420	76822	246.3	DRXL-60-435	76838	246.3
1800	72	8100	DRXL-72-420	76823	279.0	DRXL-72-435	76839	279.0

Lead time: 2 weeks

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	1.5M (5') BEDS, 20° TROUGH			1.5M (5') BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	3500	DRXL-24-520	76824	131.5	DRXL-24-535	76840	131.5
750	30	3500	DRXL-30-520	76825	141.1	DRXL-30-535	76841	141.1
900	36	4100	DRXL-36-520	76826	161.9	DRXL-36-535	76842	161.9
1050	42	5200	DRXL-42-520	76827	208.2	DRXL-42-535	76843	208.2
1200	48	5800	DRXL-48-520	76828	217.7	DRXL-48-535	76844	217.7
1350	54	7000	DRXL-54-520	76829	251.3	DRXL-54-535	76845	251.3
1500	60	7600	DRXL-60-520	76830	273.1	DRXL-60-535	76846	273.1
1800	72	8100	DRXL-72-520	76831	308.0	DRXL-72-535	76847	308.0

Lead time: 2 weeks



* Belt width + 229mm (9") = Structure width

Impact Bed Size	Cema C or D, 127mm (5") IDLERS	CEMA C or D, 152mm (6") IDLERS
DRX200: 600 - 750mm	Shim idler up 13mm	No Kits Required
DRX200: 1050 - 1800mm	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 13mm

Impact Bed Size	CEMA E, 152mm (6") IDLERS	CEMA E, 178 (7") IDLERS
DRX200: 900 - 1500mm	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 38mm	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm
DRX200: 1800mm	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 64mm

U.S. Patent No. 7,815,040

Product Notes:

- Rated for impacts up to 25 kg-m (200 lb-ft)
- Rated for belt speeds up to 5m/s (1000 fpm)
- Slide out serviceability
- Velocity Reduction Technology provides multiple points of protection
- Alternative trough angles or picking idler profiles available by special quote

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Impact Bar, 1.2M (4')	IB4	76926	7.7
1a	Impact Bar, 1.5M (5')	IB5	76927	9.6
2	Slider Bar, 1.2M (4')	SB4	78789	9.1
2a	Slider Bar, 1.5M (5')	SB5	78790	10.9
3	Impact Bar Bolt Kit incl. (1) ea 16mm (5/8") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBBK	76928	0.2
4	Impact Bar Support - L 1.2M (4') incl. (1) ea bar support, carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-L4	76929	7.6
4a	Impact Bar Support - L 1.5M (5') incl. (1) ea bar support, carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-L5	76930	9.5
5	Sliding Support Arm Bolt Kit incl. (2) 50mm (2") bolts, (2) lock washers, (2) Nylock nuts	ISABK-LMH	77529	0.9
6	Isolation Mount Kit	IMK	76936	1.7
7	DRX200 Shim Kit (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITL	77548	6.2

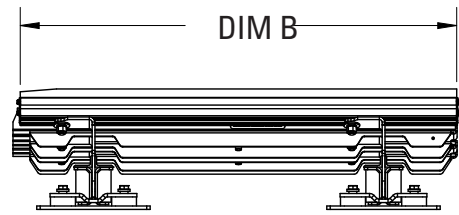
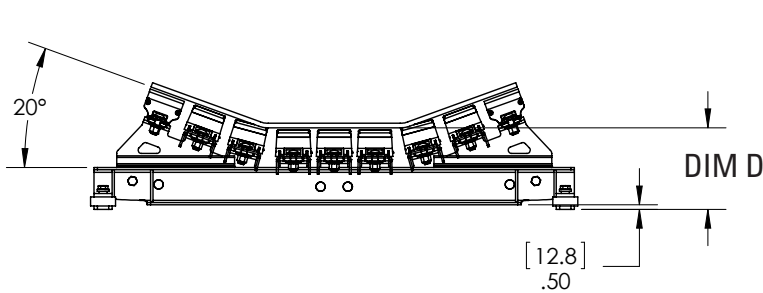
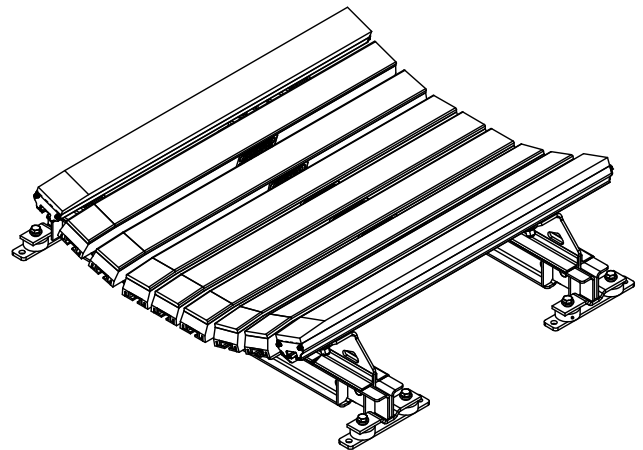
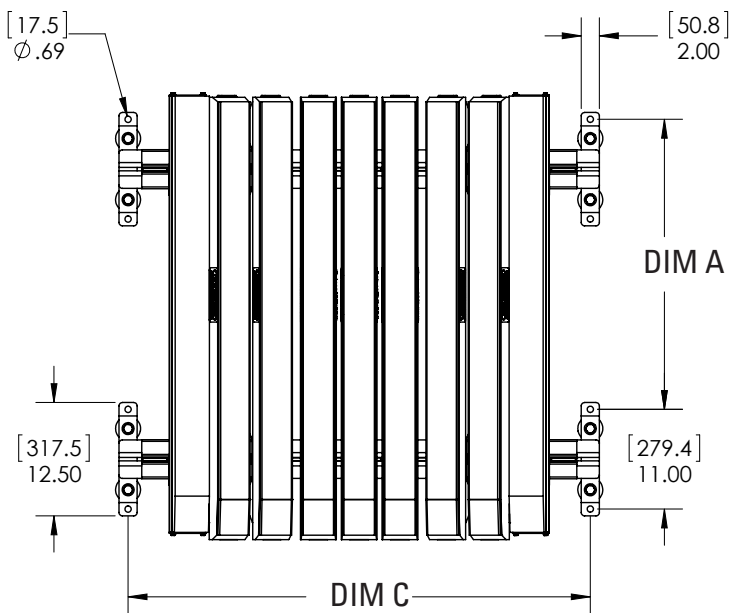
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Bars, Bar Supports and Bolt Kits Required per Belt Width - DRX200

	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
Slider Bars Required	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Impact Bars Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Supports Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Bolt Kits Required	16	16	19	25	28	34	37	44

Specifications and Guidelines

DRX200 Impact Beds



Bed Length 1.4M (4')				Bed Length 1.5M (5')				Bed Width		Dim C		Dim D	
Dim A		Dim B		Dim A		Dim B							
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
812.8	32	1222.8	48.14	1117.6	44	1482.9	58.38	600	24	838	33	229	9
								750	30	991	39	229	9
								900	36	1143	45	229	9
								1050	42	1295	51	229	9
								1200	48	1448	57	229	9
								1350	54	1600	63	235	9.25
								1500	60	1753	69	235	9.25
1800	72	2057	81	241	9.5								

Product Ordering Information

DRX750 Impact Beds

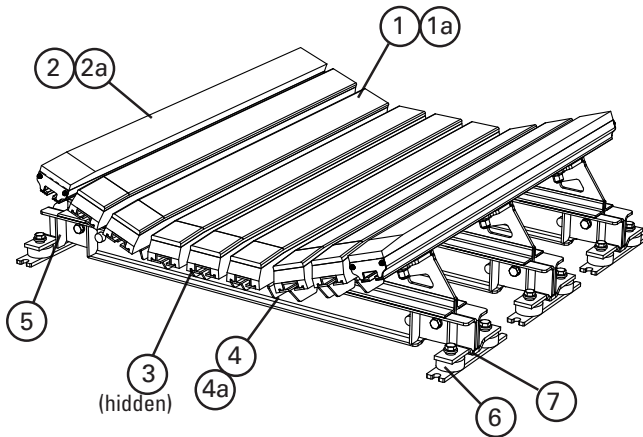
DRX750 CEMA D construction

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	1.2M (4') BEDS, 20° TROUGH			1.2M (4') BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	8,100	DRXM-24-420	76848	165.6	DRXM-24-435	76864	165.6
750	30	8,100	DRXM-30-420	76849	180.1	DRXM-30-435	76865	180.1
900	36	9,500	DRXM-36-420	76850	211.8	DRXM-36-435	76866	211.8
1050	42	12,200	DRXM-42-420	76851	268.5	DRXM-42-435	76867	268.5
1200	48	13,600	DRXM-48-420	76852	282.6	DRXM-48-435	76868	282.6
1350	54	16,300	DRXM-54-420	76853	319.3	DRXM-54-435	76869	319.3
1500	60	17,600	DRXM-60-420	76854	353.3	DRXM-60-435	76870	353.3
1800	72	19,000	DRXM-72-420	76855	406.4	DRXM-72-435	76871	406.4

Lead time: 2 weeks

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	1.5M (5') BEDS, 20° TROUGH			1.5M (5') BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	8,100	DRXM-24-520	76856	182.8	DRXM-24-535	76872	182.8
750	30	8,100	DRXM-30-520	76857	197.3	DRXM-30-535	76873	197.3
900	36	9,500	DRXM-36-520	76858	233.1	DRXM-36-535	76874	233.1
1050	42	12,200	DRXM-42-520	76859	297.6	DRXM-42-535	76875	297.6
1200	48	13,600	DRXM-48-520	76860	311.6	DRXM-48-535	76876	311.6
1350	54	16,300	DRXM-54-520	76861	352.4	DRXM-54-535	76877	352.4
1500	60	17,600	DRXM-60-520	76862	390.5	DRXM-60-535	76878	390.5
1800	72	19,000	DRXM-72-520	76863	446.8	DRXM-72-535	76879	446.8

Lead time: 2 weeks



* Belt width + 229mm (9") = Structure width

Impact Bed Size	Cema C or D, 127mm (5") IDLERS	CEMA C or D, 152mm (6") IDLERS
DRX200: 600 - 750mm	Shim idler up 13mm	No Kits Required
DRX200: 1050 - 1800mm	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 13mm

Impact Bed Size	CEMA E, 152mm (6") IDLERS	CEMA E, 178 (7") IDLERS
DRX200: 900 - 1500mm	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 38mm	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm
DRX200: 1800mm	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 64mm

U.S. Patent No. 7,815,040

Product Notes:

- Rated for impacts up to 100 kg-m (750 lb-ft)
- Rated for belt speeds up to 5m/s (1000 fpm)
- Slide out serviceability
- Velocity Reduction Technology provides multiple points of protection
- Alternative trough angles or picking idler profiles available by special quote

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Impact Bar, 1.2M (4')	IB4	76926	7.7
1a	Impact Bar, 1.5M (5')	IB5	76927	9.6
2	Slider Bar, 1.2M (4')	SB4	78789	9.1
2a	Slider Bar, 1.5M (5')	SB5	78790	10.9
3	Impact Bar Bolt Kit (incl. (1) ea 16mm (5/8") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.2
4	Impact Bar Support -M 1.2M (4') (incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBS-M4	76931	7.7
4a	Impact Bar Support -M 1.5M (5') (incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBS-M5	76932	9.6
5	Sliding Support Arm Bolt Kit (incl. (2) 50mm (2") bolts, (2) lock washers, (2) Nylock nuts)	ISABK-LMH	77529	0.9
6	Isolation Mount Kit	IMK	76936	1.7
7	DRX750 Shim Kit (incl. 6 shims)	SHIM-KITM	77549	9.3

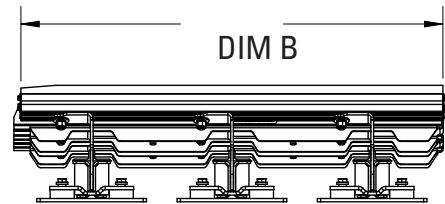
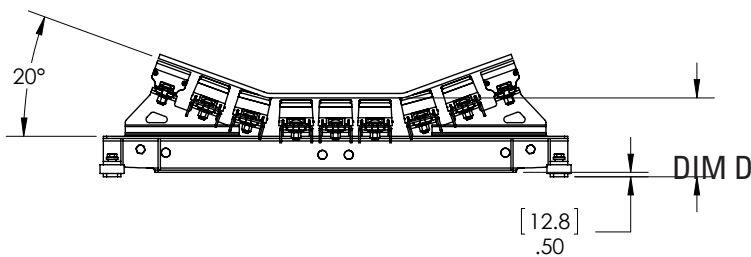
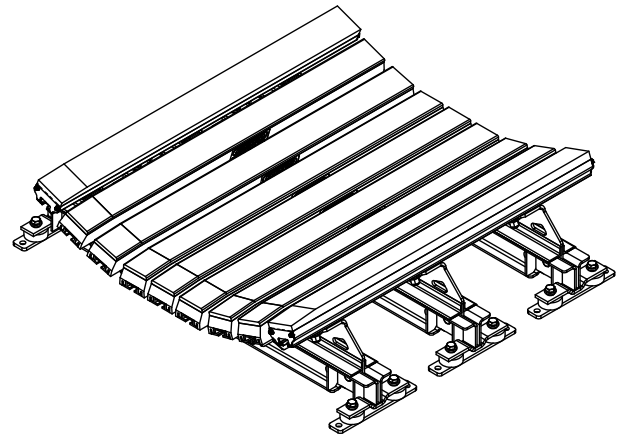
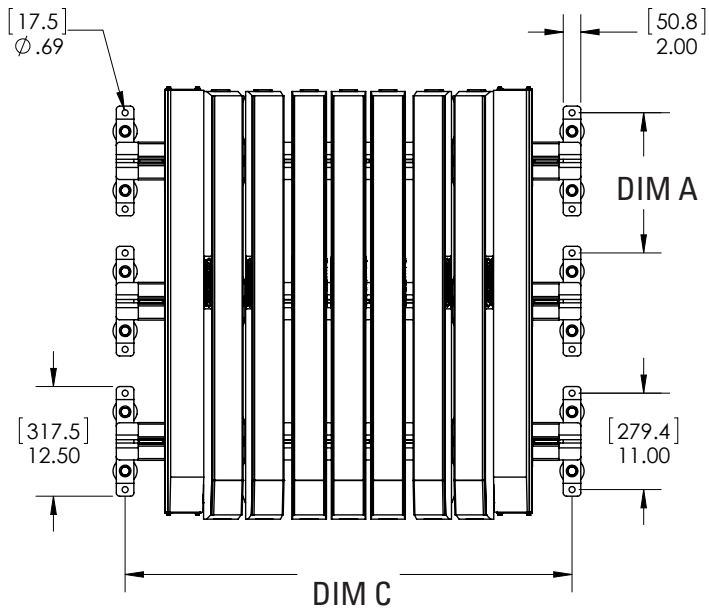
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Bars, Bar Supports and Bolt Kits Required per Belt Width - DRX750

	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
mm	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
Slider Bars Required	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Impact Bars Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Supports Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Bolt Kits Required	26	26	31	41	46	56	61	72

Specifications and Guidelines

DRX750
Impact Beds



Bed Length 1.4M (4')				Bed Length 1.5M (5')				Bed Width		Dim C		Dim D	
Dim A		Dim B		Dim A		Dim B							
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
406.4	16	1222.8	48.14	558.8	22	1482.9	58.38	600	24	838	33	229	9
								750	30	991	39	229	9
								900	36	1143	45	229	9
								1050	42	1295	51	229	9
								1200	48	1448	57	229	9
								1350	54	1600	63	235	9.25
								1500	60	1753	69	235	9.25
1800	72	2057	81	241	9.5								

Product Ordering Information

DRX1500 Impact Beds

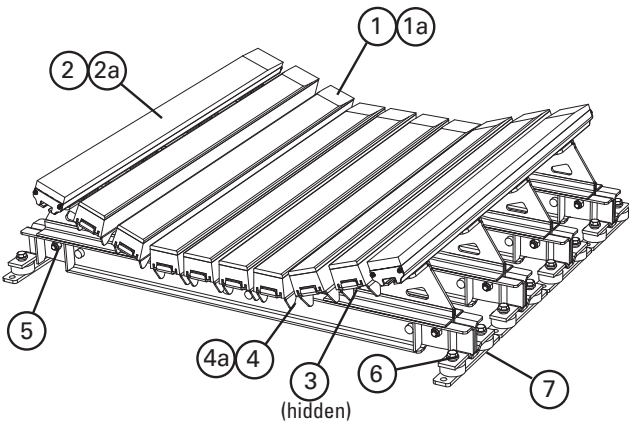
DRX1500 CEMA D construction

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	1.2M (4') BEDS, 20° TROUGH			1.2M (4') BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	12,800	DRXH-24-420	76880	228.2	DRXH-24-435	76896	228.2
750	30	12,800	DRXH-30-420	76881	247.2	DRXH-30-435	76897	247.2
900	36	14,900	DRXH-36-420	76882	284.9	DRXH-36-435	76898	284.9
1050	42	19,200	DRXH-42-420	76883	365.6	DRXH-42-435	76899	365.6
1200	48	21,300	DRXH-48-420	76884	384.2	DRXH-48-435	76900	384.2
1350	54	25,600	DRXH-54-420	76885	443.2	DRXH-54-435	76901	443.2
1500	60	27,700	DRXH-60-420	76886	483.5	DRXH-60-435	76902	483.5
1800	72	29,900	DRXH-72-420	76887	548.8	DRXH-72-435	76903	548.8

Lead time: 2 weeks

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	1.5M (5') BEDS, 20° TROUGH			1.5M (5') BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
600	24	12,800	DRXH-24-520	76888	253.1	DRXH-24-535	76904	253.1
750	30	12,800	DRXH-30-520	76889	272.6	DRXH-30-535	76905	272.6
900	36	14,900	DRXH-36-520	76890	313.9	DRXH-36-535	76906	313.9
1050	42	19,200	DRXH-42-520	76891	406.4	DRXH-42-535	76907	406.4
1200	48	21,300	DRXH-48-520	76892	425.0	DRXH-48-535	76908	425.0
1350	54	25,600	DRXH-54-520	76893	491.7	DRXH-54-535	76909	491.7
1500	60	27,700	DRXH-60-520	76894	535.7	DRXH-60-535	76910	535.7
1800	72	29,900	DRXH-72-520	76895	605.1	DRXH-72-535	76911	605.1

Lead time: 2 weeks



* Belt width + 229mm (9") = Structure width

Impact Bed Size	Cema C or D, 127mm (5") IDLERS	CEMA C or D, 152mm (6") IDLERS
DRX200: 600 - 750mm	Shim idler up 13mm	No Kits Required
DRX200: 1050 - 1800mm	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 13mm

Impact Bed Size	CEMA E, 152mm (6") IDLERS	CEMA E, 178 (7") IDLERS
DRX200: 900 - 1500mm	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 38mm	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm
DRX200: 1800mm	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 50mm	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 64mm

Product Notes:

- Rated for impacts up to 200 kg-m (1500 lb-ft)
- Rated for belt speeds up to 5m/s (1000 fpm)
- Slide out serviceability
- Velocity Reduction Technology provides multiple points of protection
- Alternative trough angles or picking idler profiles available by special quote

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Impact Bar, 1.2M (4')	IB4	76926	7.7
1a	Impact Bar, 1.5M (5')	IB5	76927	9.6
2	Slider Bar, 1.2M (4')	SB4	78789	9.1
2a	Slider Bar, 1.5M (5')	SB5	78790	10.9
3	Impact Bar Bolt Kit incl. (1) ea 16mm (5/8") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBBK	76928	0.2
4	Impact Bar Support -H 1.2M (4') incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-H4	76933	7.5
4a	Impact Bar Support -H 1.5M (5') incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-H5	76934	9.5
5	Sliding Support Arm Bolt Kit incl. (2) 50mm (2") bolts, (2) lock washers, (2) Nylock nuts	ISABK-LMH	77529	0.9
6	Isolation Mount Kit	IMK	76936	1.7
7	DRX1500 Shim Kit (incl. 8 shims)	SHIM-KITH	77550	12.3

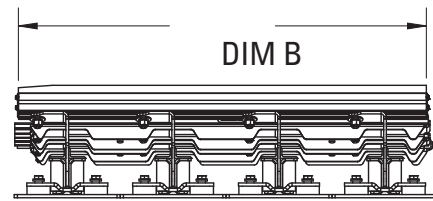
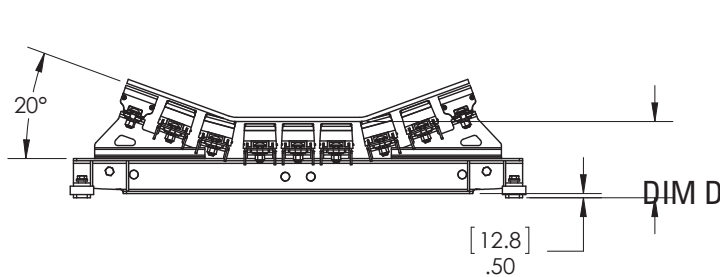
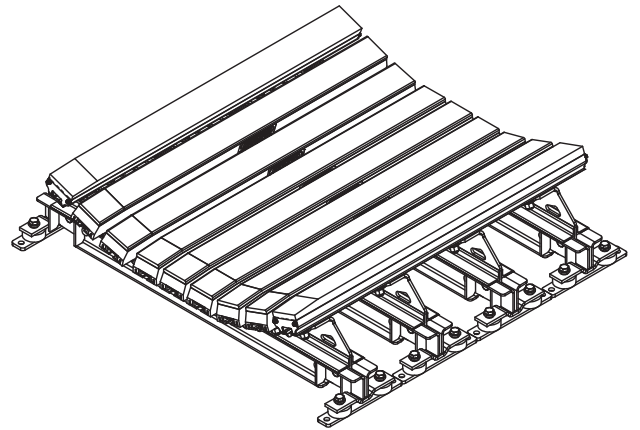
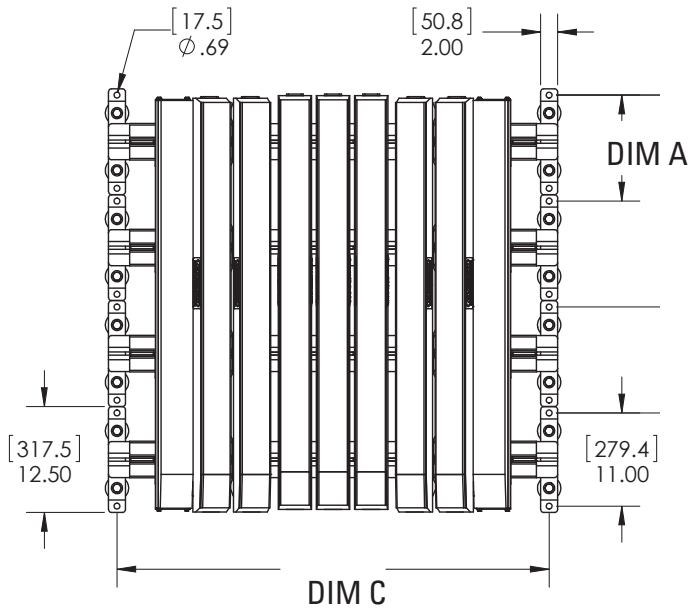
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Bars and Bolt Kits Required per Belt Width - DRX1500

	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
Slider Bars Required	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
Impact Bars Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Supports Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Bolt Kits Required	32	32	38	50	56	68	74	88

Specifications and Guidelines

DRX1500 Impact Beds



Bed Length 1.4M (4')				Bed Length 1.5M (5')				Bed Width		Dim C		Dim D	
Dim A		Dim B		Dim A		Dim B							
mm	in.	in.	mm	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
317.5	12.5	48.14	1222.8	406.4	16	1482.9	58.38	600	24	838	33	229	9
								750	30	991	39	229	9
								900	36	1143	45	229	9
								1050	42	1295	51	229	9
								1200	48	1448	57	229	9
								1350	54	1600	63	235	9.25
								1500	60	1753	69	235	9.25
1800	72	2057	81	241	9.5								

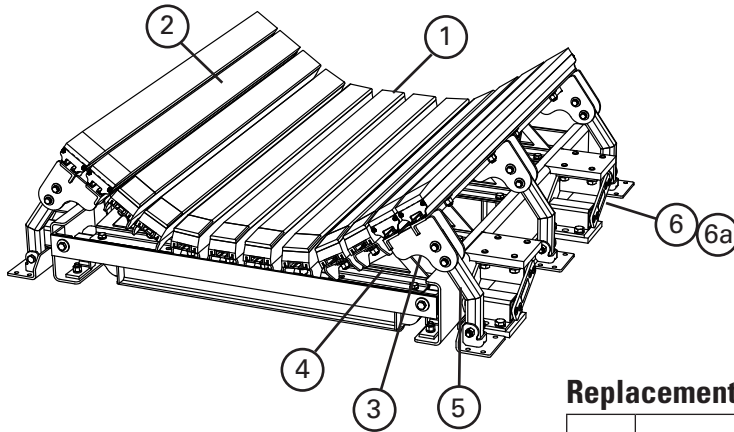
Product Ordering Information

DRX3000 Dynamic Beds

DRX3000 CEMA E construction

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	1.5M (5') BEDS, 20° TROUGH			1.5M (5') BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
mm	in.		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1050	42	28,700	DRXD-42-520	76912	612.8	DRXD-42-535	76919	612.8
1200	48	31,900	DRXD-48-520	76913	638.2	DRXD-48-535	76920	638.2
1350	54	38,300	DRXD-54-520	76914	711.2	DRXD-54-535	76921	711.2
1500	60	41,500	DRXD-60-520	76915	760.2	DRXD-60-535	76922	760.2
1800	72	44,700	DRXD-72-520	76916	951.6	DRXD-72-535	76923	951.6
2100	84	51,100	DRXD-84-520	76917	1025.6	DRXD-84-535	76924	1025.6
2400	96	63,900	DRXD-96-520	76918	1183.4	DRXD-96-535	76925	1183.4

Lead time: 4 weeks



Product Notes:

- For extreme impact applications up to 400 kg-m (3000 lb-ft) (lump size x drop height).
- Rated for belt speeds up to 5m/s (1000 fpm)
- Impact Energy Absorbers compress up to 75mm (3") to absorb extreme impact energy to minimize damaging forces and protect the belt.
- Alternative trough angles or picking idler profiles available by special quote

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	Impact Bar, 1.5M (5') (13mm {1/2"} UHMW)	IB5	76927	9.6
2	Slider Bar, 1.5M (5')	SB5	78790	10.9
3	Impact Bar Bolt Kit incl. (1) ea 16mm (5/8") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBBK	76928	0.2
4	Impact Bar Support - D 1.5M (5') incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-D5	77530	9.5
5	Sliding Support Arm Bolt Kit incl. (4) 38mm (1-1/2") bolts, (2) 50mm (2") bolts, (6) lock washers, (6) Nylock nuts	ISABK	76935	0.9
6	Impact Energy Absorber 42-60	IEA-42-60	76937	19.1
6a	Impact Energy Absorber 72-96	IEA-72-96	76938	29.9

Lead time: 1 working day

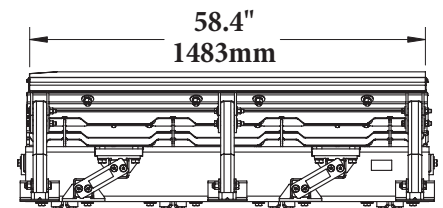
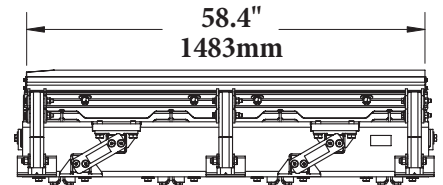
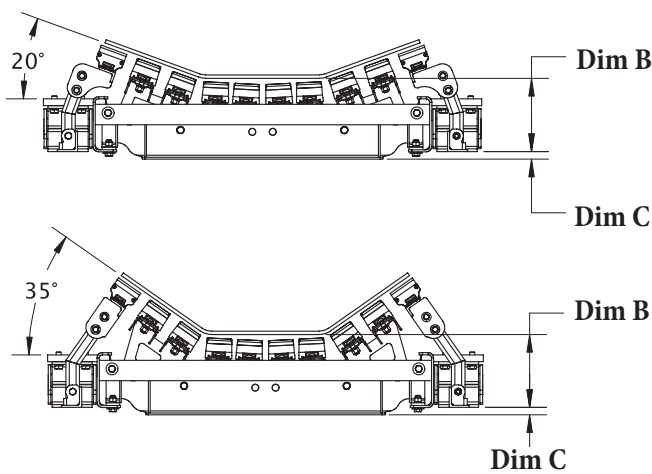
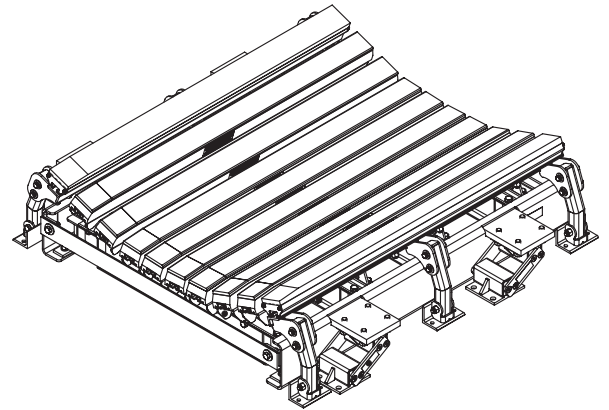
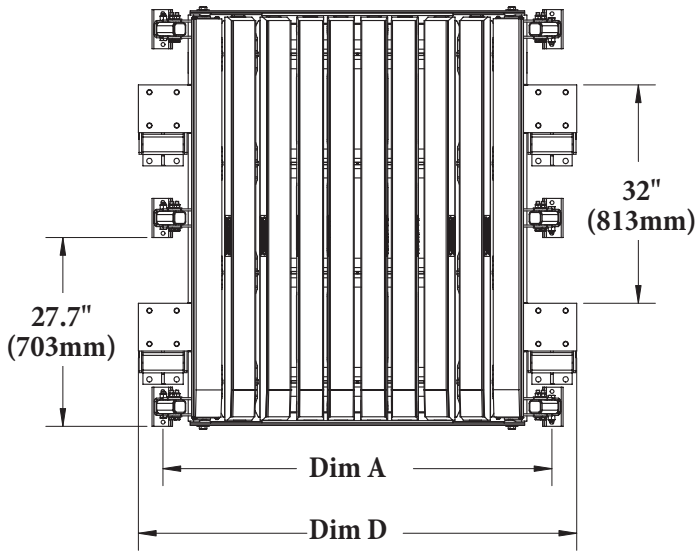
* Belt width + 9" = Structure width

Replacement Bars and Bolt Kits Required per Belt Width - DRX3000

	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400
mm	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400
in.	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
Slider Bars Required	2	2	4	4	4	4	4
Impact Bars Required	8	8	8	9	12	12	16
Impact Bar Supports Required	8	8	8	9	12	12	16
Impact Bar Bolt Kits Required	56	56	64	70	88	88	112

Specifications and Guidelines

DRX3000
Dynamic Beds



Bed Width		Dim A		Dim B		Dim C		Dim D	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
1050	42	1295.4	51	273	10.75	27.7	1.09	1479.6	58.25
1200	48	1447.8	57	273	10.75	27.7	1.09	1632.0	64.25
1350	54	1600.2	63	273	10.75	27.7	1.09	1784.4	70.25
1500	60	1752.6	69	273	10.75	27.7	1.09	1936.8	76.25
1800	72	2057.4	81	292.1	11.50	29.1	1.15	2292.4	90.25
2100	84	2362.2	93	298.5	11.75	29.1	1.15	2597.2	102.25
2400	96	2667.0	105	298.5	11.75	29.1	1.15	2902.0	114.25

Product Ordering Information

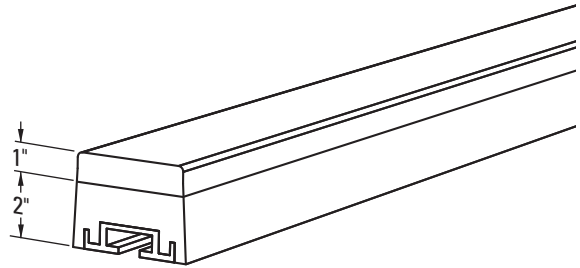
DRX™ Impact Beds Optional Parts and Tools

Impact Bars with 1" UHMW

For impact beds that have heavy abrasive wear on the impact bars.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1.4M (4') Impact Bar with 25mm (1") UHMW	IB4-1U	76965	7.7
1.5M (5') Impact Bar with 25mm (1") UHMW	IB5-1U	76966	9.6

Lead time: 1 working day



Impact Bar with 1" UHMW Cover

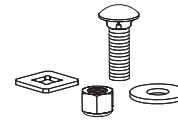
Impact Bar Bolt Kit for Other OEM Impact Beds*

13mm (1/2") carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer and Nylock nut to mount DRX Impact Bars on other OEM beds that use 13mm (1/2") T-bolts. Count cross stringers on OEM bed (example: 3 cross stringers require 3 Bolt Kits per impact bar)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
OEM Impact Bar Bolt Kit	OIBBK	76950	0.2

*Kit includes 1 ea. bolt, square washer, flat washer and Nylock nut.

Lead time: 1 working day



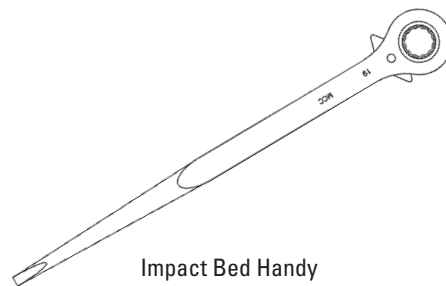
Optional Impact Bar Bolt Kit

Impact Bed Handy Wrench

A ratcheting wrench with 2 common socket sizes (19mm & 24mm, 3/4" & 15/16") for installation and maintenance of impact beds.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Impact Bed Handy Wrench	HW-IMPB	76939	0.7

Lead time: 1 working day

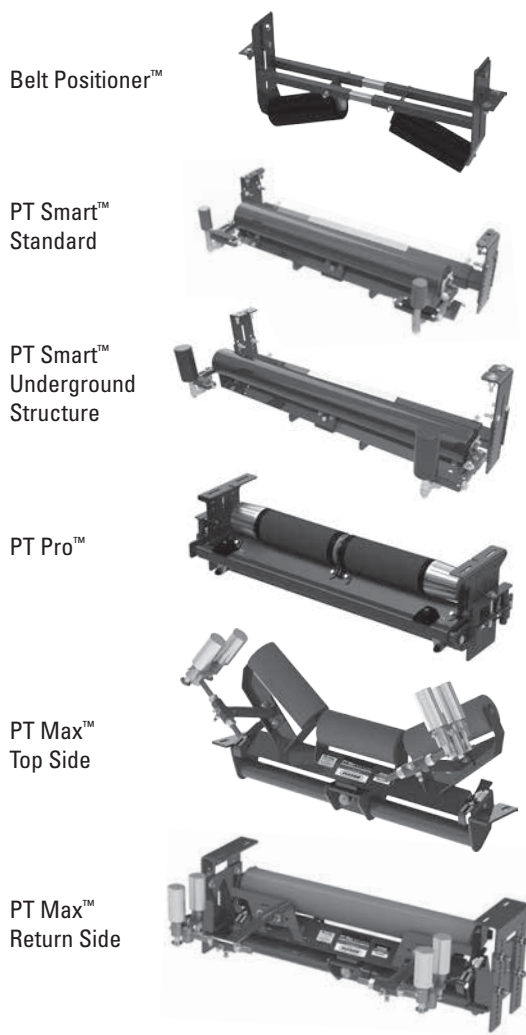


Impact Bed Handy Wrench

Selection Guidelines

Belt Tracking Products

MODEL	APPLICATION RANGE
Belt Positioner™	Return side only, 800 PIW max tension on Small, Medium and Large; 1200 PIW max tension on Extra Large. Also works on reversing belts.
PT Smart™	Medium-duty belts up to 1600 PIW max tension. Belt width + 75mm (3") idler. Belt thickness 25mm (1") maximum.
PT Smart™ Underground	Medium-duty belts up to 1600 PIW max tension. Belt width + 229mm (9") idler. Belt thickness 25mm (1") maximum. Fits underground structure.
PT Pro™	Medium-duty belts 150 PIW min to 1600 PIW max tension. Belt width 450 - 1800mm (18" - 72"). Also works on reversing belts.
Heavy Duty PT Pro™	Heavy-duty belts 300 PIW min to 2400 PIW max tension. Belt width 1200 - 2400mm (48" - 96"). Also works on reversing belts.
PT Max™	Heavy-duty belts up to 3000 PIW max Generally 19mm to 25mm thick (3/4" to 1") Belt width 600 - 1500mm (24" - 60")
Heavy Duty PT Max™	Heavy-duty belts up to 6000 PIW max tension. Belt width 1350 - 2100mm (54" - 84")
Super Duty PT Max™	Heavy-duty belts up to 10,000 PIW max tension. Belt width 1800 - 3000mm (72" - 120")



CONVEYOR CRITERIA	BELT POSITIONER™	PT Smart™	PT Pro™	Heavy Duty PT Pro™	PT Max™	Heavy Duty PT Max™	Super Duty PT Max™
Top side mistracking	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	YES
Return side mistracking	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
Reversing	YES	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
Belt mistracking to one side	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Belt mistracking to both sides	POOR	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Inconsistent tracking problem	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Belt is cupped (heavy)	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Belt has low running tension (150 - 300 PIW)	POOR	EXCELLENT	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Belt has medium running tension (300 - 600 PIW)	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Belt has high running tension (600+ PIW)	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Approx. "upstream" effect*	15 M (50')	6 M (20')	6 M (20')	6 M (20')	15 M (50')	15 M (50')	15 M (50')
Approx. "downstream" effect*	15 M (50')	36 - 45 M (120' - 150')	30 M (100')	30 M (100')	45 - 61 M (150' - 200')	45 - 61 M (150' - 200')	45 - 61 M (150' - 200')

*Typical results; actual results may vary
*Disk idlers have the potential to reduce these numbers

Product Ordering Information

Belt Positioner™



Belt Positioners with Exalon Rollers

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		POSITIONER WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.	mm	in.			
Small	450-600	18-24	600-850	24-34	RBP1E-S	73140	27.4
Medium	750-1200	30-48	850-1400	34-56	RBP1E-M	73142	33.3
Large	1350-1800	54-72	1400-2075	56-83	RBP1E-L	73144	42.6
Extra Large	1800-2400	72-96	1800-3000	72-120	RBP1E-XL	73146	82.6

Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.

NOTE: Idler Rollers on sizes S, M and L are 125mm (5") diameter and rated CEMA D.

Idler Rollers on the XL size are 150mm (6") diameter and rated CEMA E.

Lead time: 1 working day

Belt Positioners with Steel Rollers

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		POSITIONER WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.	mm	in.			
Small	450-600	18-24	600-850	24-34	RBP1S-S	74558	31.7
Medium	750-1200	30-48	850-1400	34-56	RBP1S-M	74559	38.4
Large	1350-1800	54-72	1400-2075	56-83	RBP1S-L	74560	49.7
Extra Large	1800-2400	72-96	1800-3000	72-120	RBP1S-XL	74561	90.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

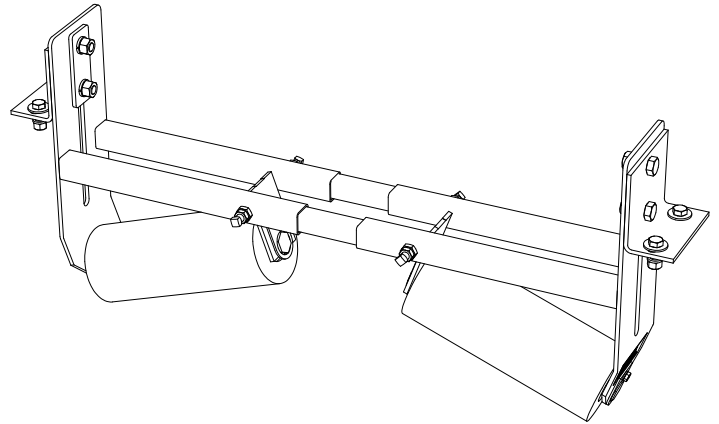
- The Positioner should be centered between two standard return rollers. For general applications—standard belts up to 1800mm (72"): position the unit no closer than .9M (3') to a return roller and no farther than 1.8M (6').
- Works on the return side of the conveyor using simple angled rollers mounted in a fixed position to quickly and continuously funnel the belt into the correct path.
- A "quick fix" solution for belts that consistently wander to one side.
- Typically installed before the tail pulley to keep the belt centered at the critical loading point. Center loading is the key to solving many top side tracking problems.
- Idler rollers make smooth contact with the return belt's bottom cover, eliminating excessive wear and damage to the belt's edges.
- Has no pivoting mechanism to freeze up and cause the unit to stop working.
- Once installed, no further adjustment is required.

Specifications & Guidelines

Belt Width Specifications

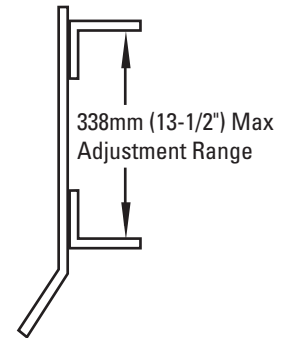
SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		POSITIONER WIDTH (Min-Max)	
	mm	in.	mm	in.
Small	450-600	18-24	600-850	24-34
Medium	750-1200	30-48	850-1400	34-56
Large	1350-1800	54-72	1400-2075	56-83
Extra Large	1800-2400	72-96	1800-3000	72-120

Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.



Application Guidelines

- Belt Splice Mechanically Fastened/Vulcanized
- Belt Speed..... 5M/sec (1000 FPM)
- Belt Direction..... Reversing



Roller Specifications

SPECIFICATION	Exalon	Steel
Material	HMWPE	STEEL
Durometer	68-D	N/A
Rating	CEMA D (XL is CEMA E)	CEMA D (XL is CEMA E)
Bearings	19mm (3/4") Tapered Roller (XL - 32mm [1-1/4"])	19mm (3/4") Tapered Roller (XL - 32mm [1-1/4"])
Shaft Diameter	19mm (.749")	25mm (1") Heavy Wall Tube Tapered (XL - 32mm [1-1/4"])
Wall Thickness	Minimum 16mm (5/8")	9 Gauge (.148) (XL - 6mm [1/4"])
Specific Gravity	.9	Over 1
Working Temperature		
°C	-40° to 82°	N/A
°F	-40° to 180°	N/A
Grease & Chemical Resistance	Excellent	Good
Sticky Material Performance	Excellent	Good

Roller Dimensions

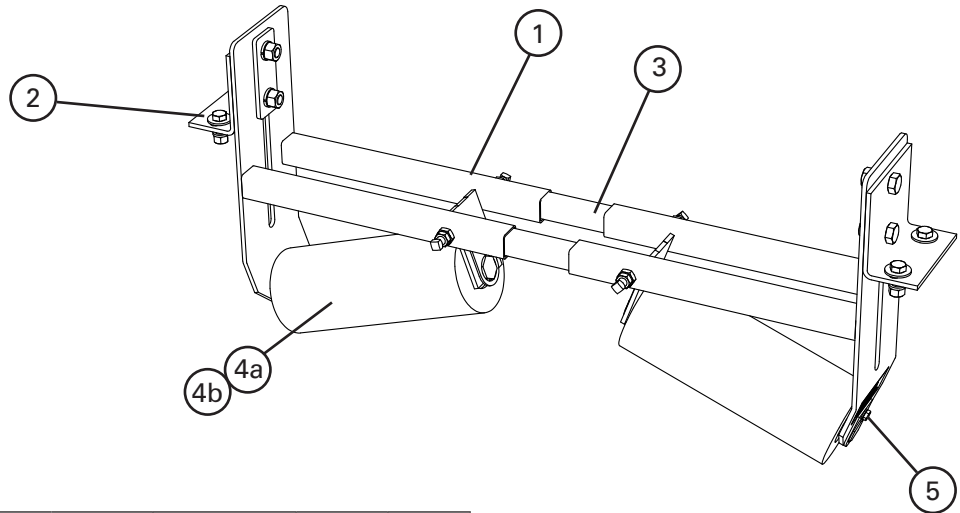
SIZE	LENGTH		DIAMETER	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
Small	9	225	5	125
Medium	13	325	5	125
Large	19	475	5	125
Extra Large	21	525	6	150

Product Notes:

- Optimal location: no closer than .9M (3') and no further than 1.8M (6') from a return roller.
- All rollers are "sealed for life". No regreasing maintenance is required.
- MSHA approved.

Replacement Parts List

Belt Positioner™



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
		mm	in.			
1	Small Frame Kit* (1 ea.)	450-600	18-24	RBPFK-S	75522	5.7
	Medium Frame Kit* (1 ea.)	750-1200	30-48	RBPFK-M	75523	6.6
	Large Frame Kit* (1 ea.)	1350-1800	54-72	RBPFK-L	75524	8.8
	Extra Large Frame Kit* (1 ea.)	1800-2400	72-96	RBPFK-XL	75525	12.9
2	Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)			RBPMBK	75526	2.7
3	Small Inner Tube (1 ea.)	450-600	18-24	RBPIT-S	75527	1.4
	Medium Inner Tube (1 ea.)	750-1200	30-48	RBPIT-M	75528	2.0
	Large Inner Tube (1 ea.)	1350-1800	54-72	RBPIT-L	75529	2.9
	Extra Large Inner Tube (1 ea.)	1800-2400	72-96	RBPIT-XL	75530	4.1

* Hardware included

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Rollers

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
4a	Small Exalon Roller	RBPER-S	73169	3.6
	Medium Exalon Roller	RBPER-M	73170	5.0
	Large Exalon Roller	RBPER-L	73171	7.0
	Extra Large Exalon Roller	RBPER-XL	73172	12.6
4b	Small Steel Roller	RBPSR-S	74562	5.5
	Medium Steel Roller	RBPSR-M	74563	7.5
	Large Steel Roller	RBPSR-L	74564	10.5
	Extra Large Steel Roller	RBPSR-XL	74565	16.6
5	Roller Retainer Kit *	RBPRET	73163	0.2

Idler rollers on sizes S, M and L are 125mm (5") diameter and rated CEMA D.

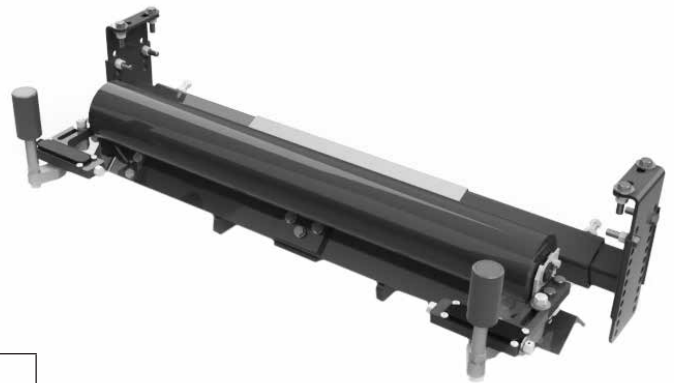
Idler rollers on the XL size are 150mm (6") diameter and rated CEMA E.

*Roller Retainer Kit not required for XL rollers (SDX style).

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Ordering Information

PT Smart™
Belt Trainer



PT Smart™ Belt Trainer

BELT TRAINER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT ROLLERS		
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.						
450	18	PTS-18R	77664	54.9	PTS-RR21	77680	10.0
600	24	PTS-24R	77665	64.0	PTS-RR27	77681	12.2
750	30	PTS-30R	77666	69.9	PTS-RR33	77682	14.6
900	36	PTS-36R	77667	76.7	PTS-RR39	77683	16.3
1050	42	PTS-42R	77668	84.4	PTS-RR45	77684	18.8
1200	48	PTS-48R	77669	89.4	PTS-RR51	77685	20.4
1350	54	PTS-54R	77670	95.3	PTS-RR57	77686	21.5
1500	60	PTS-60R	77671	101.6	PTS-RR63	77687	24.0
1800	72	PTS-72R	77672	109.8	PTS-RR75	77689	25.9

Lead time: 1 working day

PT SMART STANDARD
BELT TRAINER
(Roller Included)



PT Smart™ Underground Structure Belt Trainer

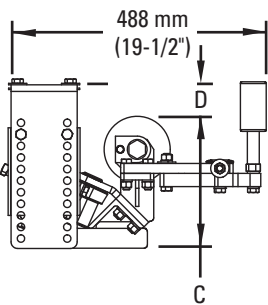
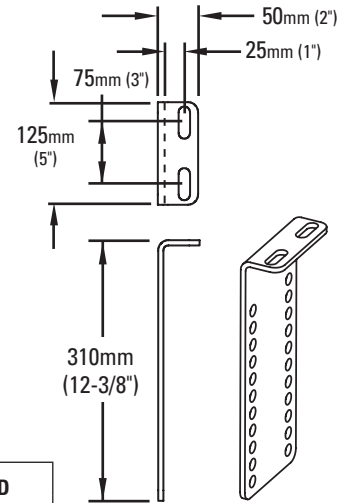
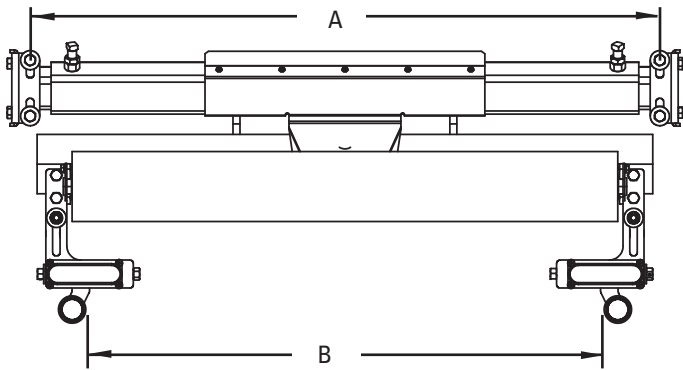
BELT TRAINER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT ROLLERS		
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
mm	in.						
750	30	PTS-30R-UG	77673	78.9	PTS-RR39	77683	16.3
900	36	PTS-36R-UG	77674	85.3	PTS-RR45	77684	18.8
1050	42	PTS-42R-UG	77675	88.9	PTS-RR51	77685	20.4
1200	48	PTS-48R-UG	77676	94.3	PTS-RR57	77686	21.5
1350	54	PTS-54R-UG	77677	99.8	PTS-RR63	77687	24.0
1500	60	PTS-60R-UG	77678	115.7	PTS-RR69	77688	25.9
1800	72	PTS-72R-UG	77679	120.2	PTS-RR81	77690	36.7

Lead time: 1 working day

PT SMART
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURE
BELT TRAINER
(Roller Included)

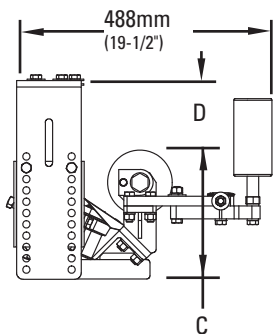
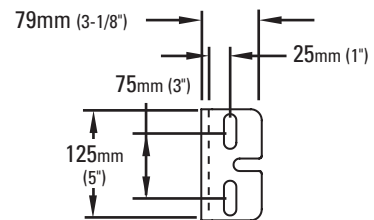
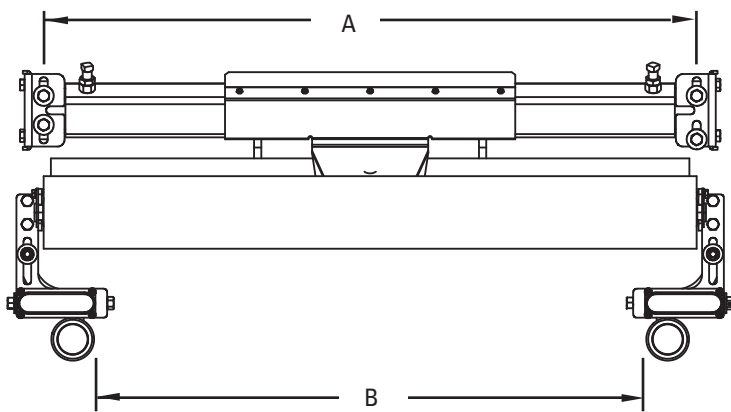
Specifications & Guidelines

PT Smart Belt Trainer



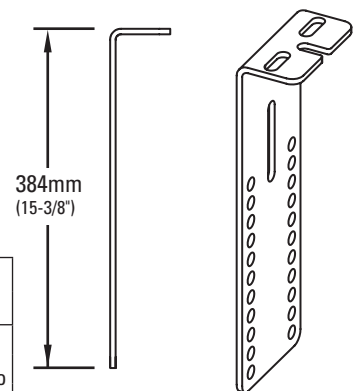
PT Smart Standard

BELT WIDTH		ITEM CODE	A	B	C	D (vertical adjustment)
mm	in.					
450	18	77664	575-875mm (23-35")	250-575mm (10-23")	250mm (10")	0-250mm (0"-10")
600	24	77665	725-1025mm (29-41")	400-725mm (16-29")		
750	30	77666	875-1175mm (35-47")	550-875mm (22-35")		
900	36	77667	1025-1325mm (41-53")	700-1025mm (28-41")		
1050	42	77668	1175-1475mm (47-59")	825-1175mm (33-47")		
1200	48	77669	1325-1625mm (53-65")	1000-1325mm (40-53")		
1350	54	77670	1475-1775mm (59-71")	1150-1475mm (46-59")		
1500	60	77671	1625-1925mm (65-77")	1300-1625mm (52-65")		
1800	72	77672	1925-2225mm (77-89")	1600-1925mm (64-77")		



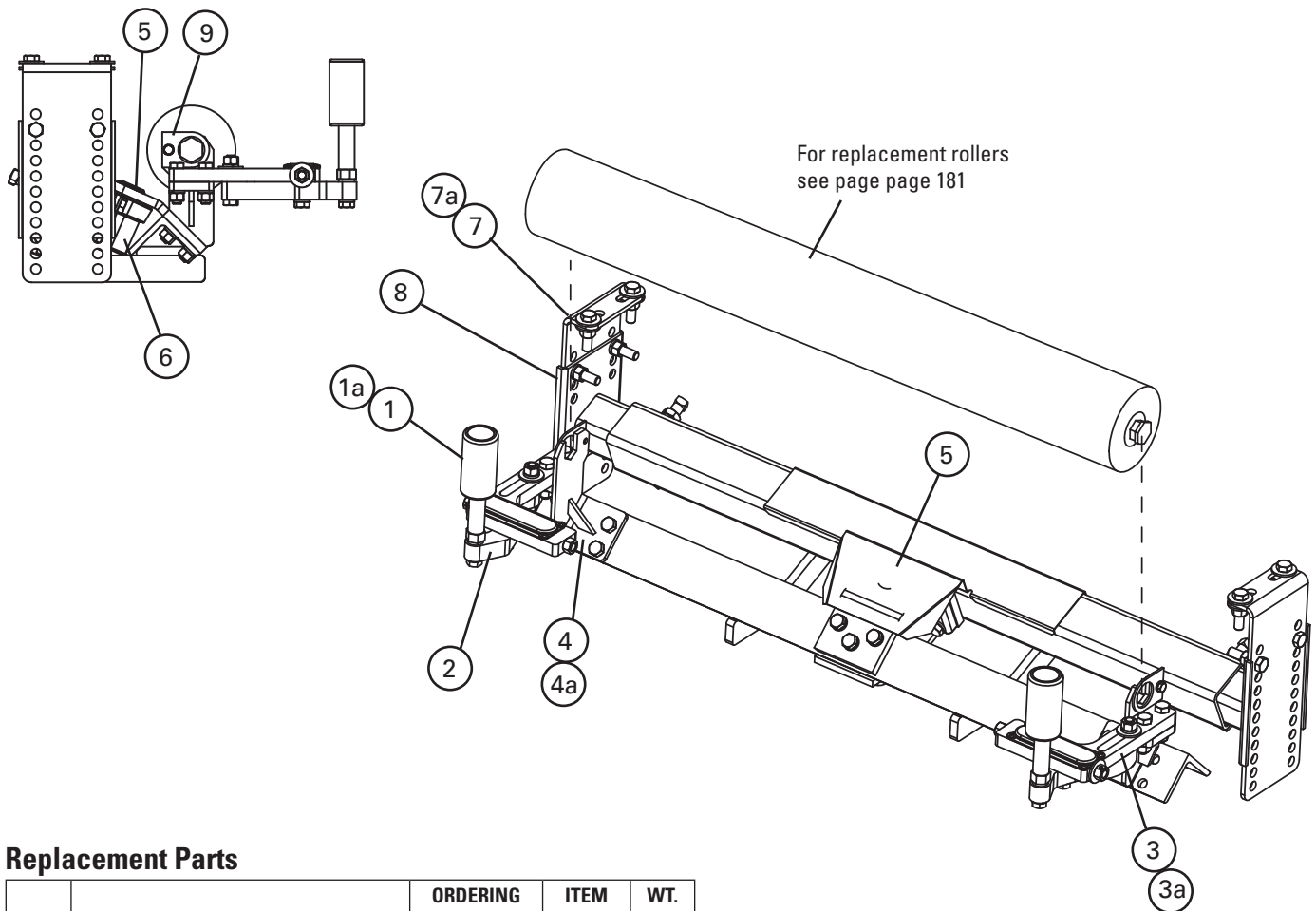
PT Smart Underground Structure

BELT WIDTH		ITEM CODE	A	B	C	D
mm	in.					
750	30	77673	875-1175mm (35-47")	675-1000mm (27-40")	250mm (10")	69mm to 331mm (2-3/4" to 13-1/4")
900	36	77674	1025-1325mm (41-53")	825-1150mm (33-46")		
1050	42	77675	1175-1475mm (47-59")	975-1300mm (39-52")		
1200	48	77676	1025-1625mm (53-65")	1125-1450mm (45-58")		
1350	54	77677	1475-1775mm (59-71")	1275-1600mm (51-64")		
1500	60	77678	1625-1925mm (65-77")	1425-1750mm (57-70")		
1800	72	77679	1925-2225mm (77-89")	1725-2050mm (69-82")	262mm (10-1/2")	56mm to 319mm (2-1/4" to 12-3/4")



Replacement Parts List

**PT Smart
Belt Trainer**



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1	PTS STD Sensor Roller 50mm (2")	PTS-SR	77691	1.6
1a	PTS HD Sensor Roller 75mm (3")	PTS-HDSR	77692	5.4
2	PTS Sensor Arm Kit (incl. 1 ea.)	PTS-SAK	77694	1.1
3	PTS RH Sensor Adjuster Assy	PTS-RHSAA	77755	2.1
3a	PTS LH Sensor Adjuster Assy	PTS-LHSAA	77756	2.1
4	PTS Idler Bracket Kit (incl. L & R)	PTS-IBK	77696	2.7
4a	PTS HD Idler Bracket Kit (incl. L & R)	PTS-HIBK	77697	2.8
5	PTS Pivot Shield	PTS-PS	77698	0.8
6	PTS Pivot Assy (Axle and housing)	PTS-PA	77699	3.1
7	PTS Mounting Bracket Kit	PTS-MBK	77700	4.0
7a	PTS Mounting Bracket Kit U/G	PTS-MBKUG	77701	5.2
8	PTS Extending Bracket Kit (incl. L & R)	PTS-EBK	77702	5.9
9	Roller Retainer Kit	RBPRET	73163	0.5
-	Wire Mount Kit (not pictured)	PTS-WMK	78767	5.2

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Ordering Information

PT Pro™
Belt Trainer



PT PRO
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers Included)

PT Pro™ Belt Trainer

VERSION	BELT TRAINER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT ROLLERS		
	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.						
Standard	450	18	PTP18R	79267	119.6	NS6DV-18-9.625-A45	26714	7.7
	600	24	PTP24R	79268	129.2	NS6DV-24-12.625-A45	26715	8.6
	750	30	PTP30R	79269	136.5	NS6DV-30-15.625-A45	26716	9.5
	900	36	PTP36R	79270	149.8	NS6DV-36-18.625-A45	26717	13.4
	1050	42	PTP42R	79271	157.8	NS6DV-42-21.625-A45	26718	14.6
	1200	48	PTP48R	79272	165.7	NS6DV-48-24.625-A45	26719	15.9
	1350	54	PTP54R	79273	173.7	NS6DV-54-27.625-A45	26720	17.1
	1500	60	PTP60R	79274	181.7	NS6DV-60-30.625-A45	26721	18.3
	1800	72	PTP72R	79275	197.6	NS6DV-72-36.625-A45	26722	20.7
Heavy-Duty	1200	48	PTPHD48R	79276	215.5	NS7DV-48-24.625-A105	26723	21.0
	1350	54	PTPHD54R	79277	227.2	NS7DV-54-27.625-A105	26724	22.5
	1500	60	PTPHD60R	79278	238.9	NS7DV-60-30.625-A105	26725	24.0
	1800	72	PTPHD72R	79279	262.2	NS7DV-72-36.625-A105	26726	27.1
	2100	84	PTPHD84R	79280	300.8	NS7DV-84-42.625-A105	26727	34.9
	2400	96	PTPHD96R	79281	319.1	NS7DV-96-48.625-A105	26728	38.9

Lead time: 1 working day

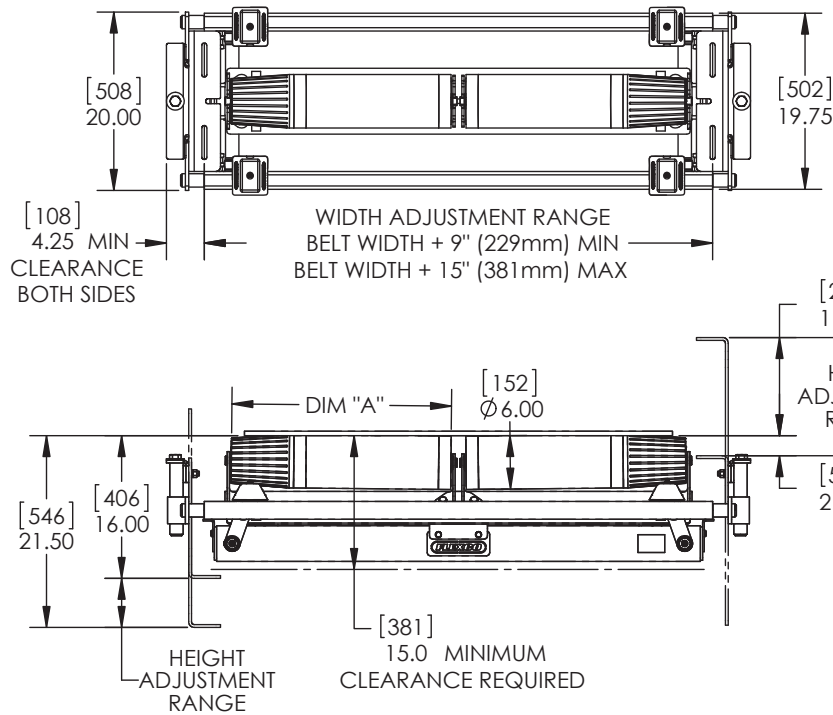
Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 4 weeks

Product Notes:

- **Works in multiple applications.** Single-direction and reversing belts. Heavy-duty or medium duty operations. Wet or dry conditions. Belts with edge damage/wear. Belts mistracking to one side or both sides. Whatever the issue, PT Pro has the solution.
- **Easy ordering and installation.** Enhanced to meet instant demands for belt training solutions, core sizes of the PT Pro are available on a one-working-day lead time. The simple brackets and component construction also ensures a quick and easy installation.
- **Uses tapered rolls to activate the trainer movement.** Rollers drop in with no tools needed.
- **Works with mechanically-fastened or vulcanized belts.**

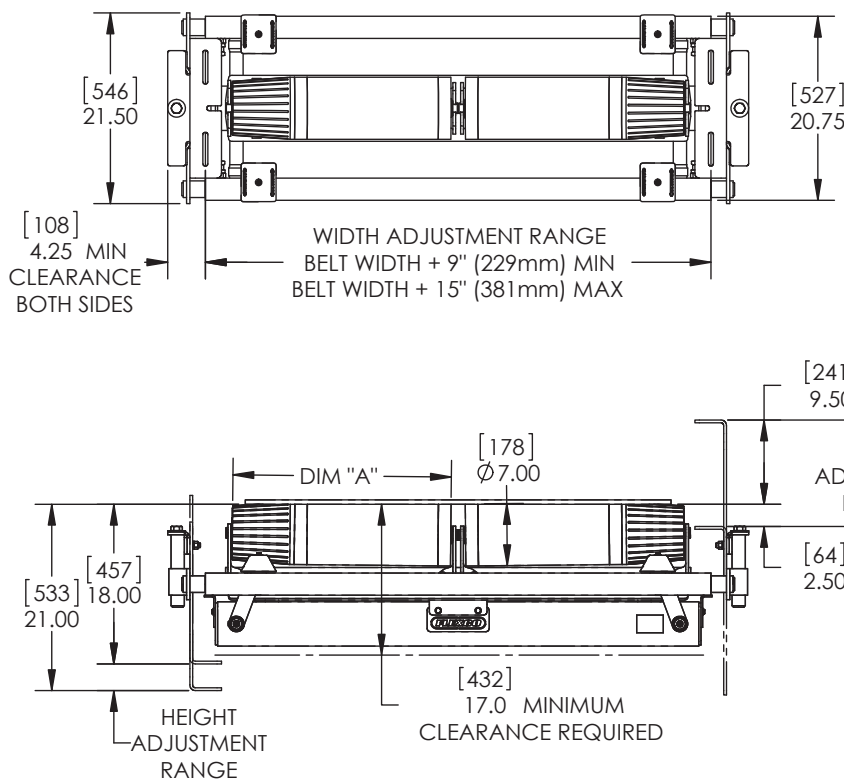
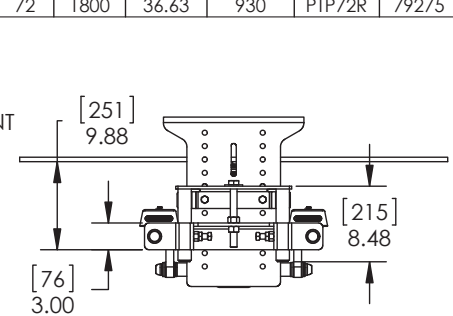
Specifications & Guidelines

PT Pro Belt Trainer



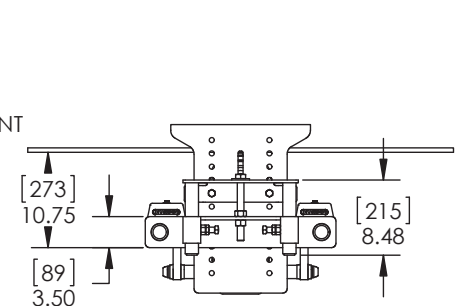
PT Pro Standard

SPECIFICATIONS				PT PRO RETURN	
BELT WIDTH (in)	IDLER LENGTH 'A' (mm)	ORDER NUMBER	ITEM CODE		
18	450	PTP18R	79267		
24	600	PTP24R	79268		
30	750	PTP30R	79269		
36	900	PTP36R	79270		
42	1050	PTP42R	79271		
48	1200	PTP48R	79272		
54	1350	PTP54R	79273		
60	1500	PTP60R	79274		
72	1800	PTP72R	79275		



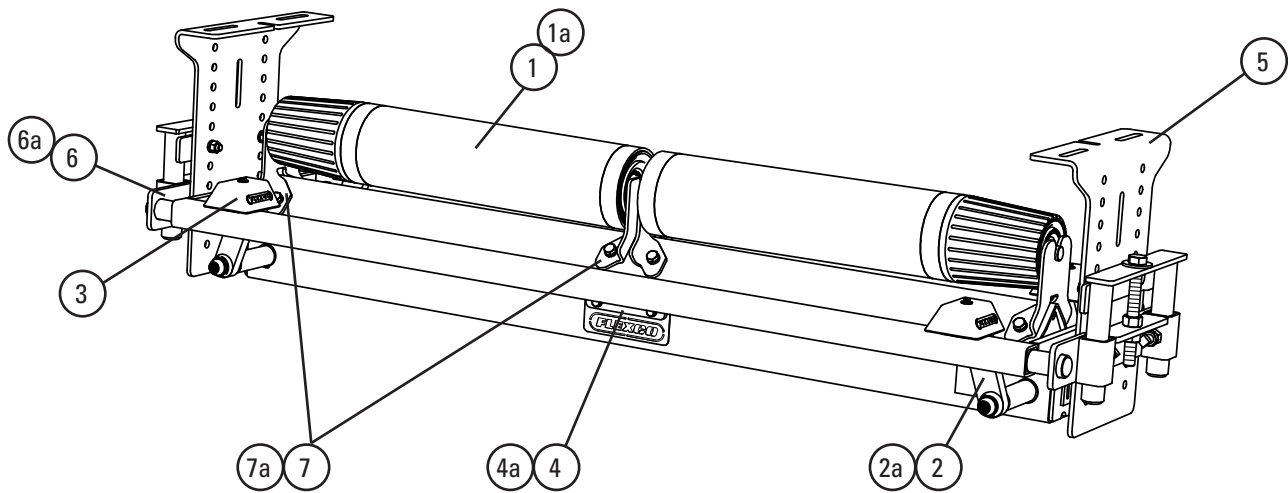
PT Pro Heavy Duty

SPECIFICATIONS				PT PRO RETURN SIDE HD	
BELT WIDTH (in)	IDLER LENGTH 'A' (mm)	ORDER NUMBER	ITEM CODE		
48	1200	PTPHD48R	79276		
54	1350	PTPHD54R	79277		
60	1500	PTPHD60R	79278		
72	1800	PTPHD72R	79279		
84	2100	PTPHD84R	79280		
96	2400	PTPHD96R	79281		



Replacement Parts List

**PT Pro
Belt Trainer**



Replacement Parts

REF	BELT WIDTH		DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.				
1	450	18	PTPR Idler 450mm (18")	NS6DV-18-9.625-A45	26714	7.7
	600	24	PTPR Idler 600mm (24")	NS6DV-24-12.625-A45	26715	8.6
	750	30	PTPR Idler 750mm (30")	NS6DV-30-15.625-A45	26716	9.5
	900	36	PTPR Idler 900mm (36")	NS6DV-36-18.625-A45	26717	13.4
	1050	42	PTPR Idler 1050mm (42")	NS6DV-42-21.625-A45	26718	14.6
	1200	48	PTPR Idler 1200mm (48")	NS6DV-48-24.625-A45	26719	15.9
	1350	54	PTPR Idler 1350mm (54")	NS6DV-54-27.625-A45	26720	17.1
	1500	60	PTPR Idler 1500mm (60")	NS6DV-60-30.625-A45	26721	18.3
	1800	72	PTPR Idler 1800mm (72")	NS6DV-72-36.625-A45	26722	20.7
1a	1200	48	PTPR HD Idler 1200mm (48")	NS7EV-48-24.625-A105	26723	21.0
	1350	54	PTPR HD Idler 1350mm (54")	NS7EV-54-27.625-A105	26724	22.5
	1500	60	PTPR HD Idler 1500mm (60")	NS7EV-60-30.625-A105	26725	24.0
	1800	72	PTPR HD Idler 1800mm (72")	NS7EV-72-36.625-A105	26726	27.1
	2100	84	PTPR HD Idler 2100mm (84")	NS7EV-84-42.625-A105	26727	34.9
2400	96	PTPR HD Idler 2400mm (96")	NS7EV-96-48.625-A105	26728	38.9	
2		PT Pro Link Bar*	PTPLB	79470	5.3	
2a		PT Pro HD Link Bar*	PTPLB-HD	79473	6.5	
3		PT Pro Link Shield	PTP-LS	79488	0.1	
4		PT Pro Pivot Assy	PTP-RPA	79476	5.9	
4a		PT Pro HD Pivot Assy	PTP-HDRPA	79478	6.5	
5		PT Pro Mounting Bracket	PTP-RMB	79490	10.2	
6		PT Pro Extension Bracket Kit	PTP-EBKR	79484	13.4	
6a		PT Pro HD Extension Bracket Kit	PTP-HDEBKR	79486	16.3	
7		PT Pro Roller Bracket Kit**	PTP-RRB	79491	2.7	
7a		PT Pro HD Roller Bracket Kit**	PTP-HDRBK	79492	3.3	

Lead time: 1 working day

*Set of 4

**Bracket set for 1 roller

Product Ordering Information

PT Max™ Belt Trainer (Mild Steel)

PT Max™ Top Side

VERSION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Standard	600	24	PTM24T	75583	127.0
	750	30	PTM30T	74885	133.8
	900	36	PTM36T	74886	140.6
	1050	42	PTM42T	74887	147.4
	1200	48	PTM48T	74888	154.2
	1350	54	PTM54T	74889	161.0
Heavy-Duty	1500	60	PTM60T	74890	167.8
	1350	54	PTMHD54T	74891	176.9
	1500	60	PTMHD60T	74892	186.0
Super-Duty	1800	72	PTMHD72T	74893	195.0
	2100	84	PTMHD84T	74894	204.1
	1800	72	PTMSD72T	74895	375.6
	2100	84	PTMSD84T	74896	397.7
Super-Duty	2400	96	PTMSD96T	74897	419.8
	3000	120	PTMSD120T	74898	464.0



PT MAX TOP SIDE
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers supplied by end user)

PT Max Return Side

VERSION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Standard	600	24	PTM24R	75584	117.9
	750	30	PTM30R	74899	124.7
	900	36	PTM36R	74900	131.5
	1050	42	PTM42R	74901	138.3
	1200	48	PTM48R	74902	145.1
	1350	54	PTM54R	74903	152.0
Heavy-Duty	1500	60	PTM60R	74904	158.8
	1350	54	PTMHD54R	74905	165.6
	1500	60	PTMHD60R	74906	174.6
	1800	72	PTMHD72R	74907	183.7
Super-Duty	2100	84	PTMHD84R	74908	192.8
	1800	72	PTMSD72R	74909	450.3
	2100	84	PTMSD84R	74910	476.8
	2400	96	PTMSD96R	74911	503.3
Super-Duty	3000	120	PTMSD120R	74912	556.2



PT MAX RETURN SIDE
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers supplied by end user)


PT Max V-Return


VERSION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Standard	600	24	PTM24VR	79669	136.1
	750	30	PTM30VR	79670	142.9
	900	36	PTM36VR	79671	149.7
	1050	42	PTM42VR	79672	156.5
	1200	48	PTM48VR	79673	163.3
	1350	54	PTM54VR	79674	170.1
Heavy-Duty	1500	60	PTM60VR	79675	176.9
	1350	54	PTMHD54VR	79665	186.0
	1500	60	PTMHD60VR	79666	195.0
	1800	72	PTMHD72VR	79667	204.1
Super-Duty	2100	84	PTMHD84VR	79668	213.2
	1800	72	PTMSD72VR	90051	424.1
	2100	84	PTMSD84VR	90052	449.1
	2400	96	PTMSD96VR	90053	474.0
Super-Duty	3000	120	PTMSD120VR	90054	523.9



PT MAX V-RETURN
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers supplied by end user)

All items are made to order.

 Lead time: 15 working days (after data sheets are approved)

 Lead time: 25 working days (after data sheets are approved)

Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel PT Max™ Belt Trainer

PT Max™ Top Side

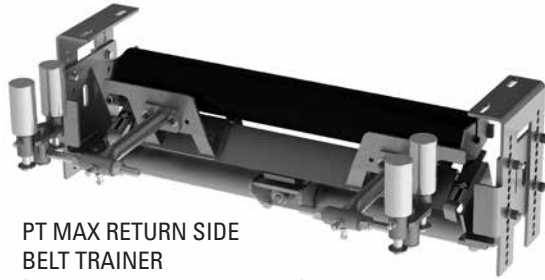
VERSION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	mm	in.			
Standard	600	24	PTM24T-S/S	90001	137.2
	750	30	PTM30T-S/S	90002	144.5
	900	36	PTM36T-S/S	90003	151.9
	1050	42	PTM42T-S/S	90004	159.2
	1200	48	PTM48T-S/S	90005	166.6
	1350	54	PTM54T-S/S	90006	173.9
	1500	60	PTM60T-S/S	90007	181.3
Heavy-Duty	1350	54	PTMHD54T-S/S	90008	191.1
	1500	60	PTMHD60T-S/S	90009	200.9
	1800	72	PTMHD72T-S/S	90010	210.6
	2100	84	PTMHD84T-S/S	90011	220.4
Super-Duty	1800	72	PTMSD72T-S/S	90034	405.6
	2100	84	PTMSD84T-S/S	90035	429.5
	2400	96	PTMSD96T-S/S	90036	453.4
	3000	120	PTMSD120T-S/S	90037	501.1



PT MAX TOP SIDE
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers supplied by end user)

PT Max Return Side

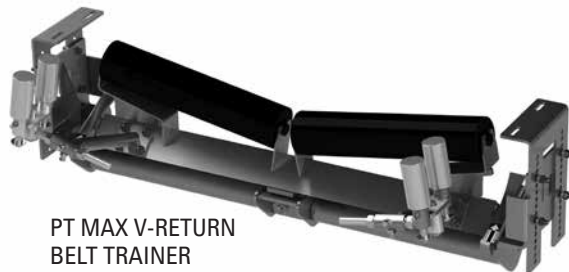
VERSION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	mm	in.			
Standard	600	24	PTM24R-S/S	90012	161.7
	750	30	PTM30R-S/S	90013	166.6
	900	36	PTM36R-S/S	90014	171.5
	1050	42	PTM42R-S/S	90015	181.3
	1200	48	PTM48R-S/S	90016	186.2
	1350	54	PTM54R-S/S	90017	196.0
	1500	60	PTM60R-S/S	90018	205.7
Heavy-Duty	1350	54	PTMHD54R-S/S	90019	249.8
	1500	60	PTMHD60R-S/S	90020	254.7
	1800	72	PTMHD72R-S/S	90021	284.1
	2100	84	PTMHD84R-S/S	90022	298.8
Super-Duty	1800	72	PTMSD72R-S/S	90038	486.3
	2100	84	PTMSD84R-S/S	90039	514.9
	2400	96	PTMSD96R-S/S	90040	543.5
	3000	120	PTMSD120R-S/S	90041	600.7



PT MAX RETURN SIDE
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers supplied by end user)

PT Max V-Return

VERSION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	mm	in.			
Standard	600	24	PTM24VR-S/S	90023	151.9
	750	30	PTM30VR-S/S	90024	156.8
	900	36	PTM36VR-S/S	90025	161.7
	1050	42	PTM42VR-S/S	90026	171.5
	1200	48	PTM48VR-S/S	90027	176.4
	1350	54	PTM54VR-S/S	90028	181.3
	1500	60	PTM60VR-S/S	90029	191.1
Heavy-Duty	1350	54	PTMHD54VR-S/S	90030	230.2
	1500	60	PTMHD60VR-S/S	90031	235.1
	1800	72	PTMHD72VR-S/S	90032	274.3
	2100	84	PTMHD84VR-S/S	90033	293.9
Super-Duty	1800	72	PTMSD72VR-S/S	90042	458.0
	2100	84	PTMSD84VR-S/S	90043	485.0
	2400	96	PTMSD96VR-S/S	90044	511.9
	3000	120	PTMSD120VR-S/S	90045	565.8



PT MAX V-RETURN
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers supplied by end user)

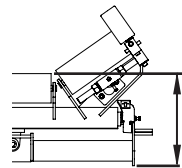
All items are made to order.
Lead time: 25 working days (after data sheets are approved)

Specifications & Guidelines

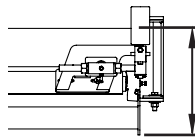
**PT Max
Belt Trainer**

Top of Roller to Bottom of PT Max Minimum Clearance Needed

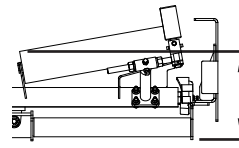
ROLL DIAMETER		TOPSIDE						RETURN SIDE						V-RETURN					
		Standard		Heavy-Duty		Super-Duty		Standard		Heavy-Duty		Super-Duty		Standard		Heavy-Duty		Super-Duty	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.
127	5	406	16	432	17	570	22.25	432	17	457	18	580	22.75	406	16	432	17	570	22.25
152	6	432	17	457	18	590	23.25	457	18	483	19	600	23.75	432	17	457	18	590	23.25
178	7	457	18	483	19	620	24.25	483	19	508	20	630	24.75	457	18	483	19	620	24.25



Topside Clearance



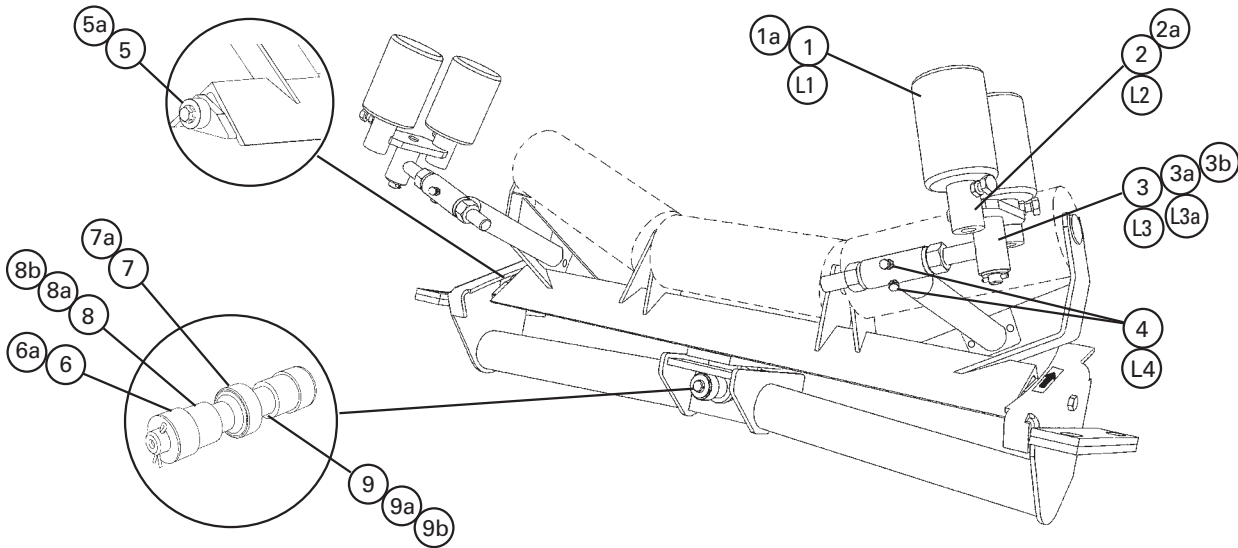
Return Side Clearance



V-Return Clearance

Replacement Parts List

PT Max™
Belt Trainer (Mild Steel)



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
		mm	in.			
1	Sensor Roller 2.0* (3" solid roller) (1 ea.)	750-2100	30-84	MSR2	79378	3.2
1a	Sensor Roller Super Duty* (1 ea.)	1800-3000	72-120	MSRSD	75587	4.5
2	Swivel Mount Kit 2.0*	750-2100	30-84	PMSMK2	79380	2.5
2a	Swivel Mount Kit Super Duty*	1800-3000	72-120	PMSMKSD	74917	3.4
3	Adjusting Arm Kit 2.0*	750-1500	30-60	MAK2	79381	3.6
3a	Adjusting Arm Kit Heavy Duty 2.0*	1350-2100	54-84	MAKHD2	79382	6.7
3b	Adjusting Arm Kit Super Duty*	1800-3000	72-120	MAKSD	74920	9.5
4	Frame Arm Set Screw Kit HD (incl. 2 set screws and 2 jam nuts)	750-3000	30-120	MFAASKHD	79571	0.4
5	Outer Roller Kit* (incl. 2 rollers, roller thimbles and bolts, nuts and washers)	750-2100	30-84	MORK	74921	1.2
5a	Outer Roller Kit Super Duty* (incl. 2 rollers, roller thimbles and bolts, nuts and washers)	1800-3000	72-120	MORKSD	74922	1.8
6	Center Roller Kit* (incl. 2 rollers, 2 washers, and 2 cotter pins)	750-2100	30-84	MCRK	74923	0.5
6a	Center Roller Kit Super Duty* (incl. 2 rollers, 2 washers, and 2 cotter pins)	1800-3000	72-120	MCRKSD	74924	0.8
7	Center Bearing*	750-2100	30-84	MCB	74925	0.8
7a	Center Bearing Super Duty*	1800-3000	72-120	MCBSD	74926	1.4
8	Center Shaft Spacer Kit (incl. 2 spacers)	750-1500	30-60	MCSK	74927	0.1
8a	Center Shaft Spacer Kit Heavy Duty (incl. 2 spacers)	1350-2100	54-84	MCSKHD	74928	0.2
8b	Center Shaft Spacer Kit Super Duty (incl. 2 spacers)	1800-3000	72-120	MCSKSD	74929	1.1
9	Center Shaft	750-1500	30-60	MCS	74930	1.8
9a	Center Shaft Heavy Duty	1350-2100	54-84	MCSHD	74931	5.9
9b	Center Shaft Super Duty	1800-3000	72-120	MCSSD	74932	6.6
-	Center Bearing Kit (incl. 1 ea. items 6, 7, 8, 9)	750-1500	30-60	MCBK	76025	3.6
-	Center Bearing Kit Heavy Duty (incl. 1 ea. items 6, 7, 8a, 9a)	1350-2100	54-84	MCBKHD	76026	7.7
-	Center Bearing Kit Super Duty (incl. 1 ea. items 6a, 7a, 8b, 9b)	1800-3000	72-120	MCBKSD	76027	8.6

For PT Max Units Shipped after March 17, 2014 ONLY. See below for legacy replacement parts.

*Hardware included Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 1 working day Lead time: 15 working days

Note: All replacement parts offered are common to all three PT Max models: Top Side, Return Side, and V-Return.

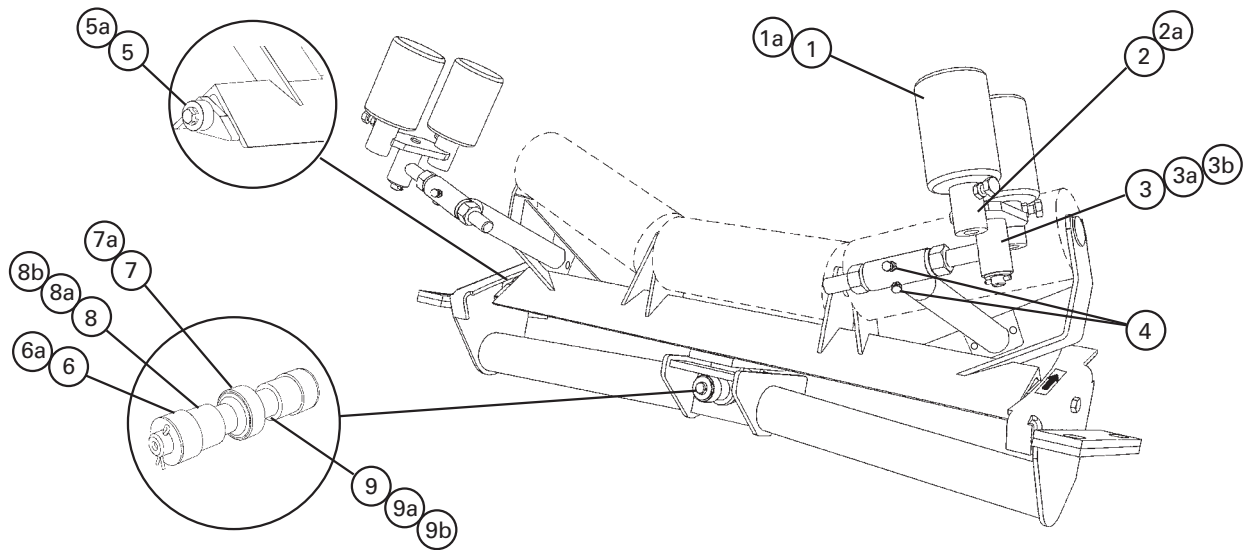
Legacy Replacement Parts - For PT Max Units Shipped Prior to March 17, 2014

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
		mm	in.			
L1	Sensor Roller* (3" solid roller) (1 ea.)	750-2100	30-84	MSR	74914	3.2
L2	Swivel Mount Kit*	750-2100	30-84	PMSMK	74916	2.5
L3	Adjusting Arm Kit*	750-1500	30-60	MAK	74918	3.6
L3a	HD Adjusting Arm Kit*	1350-2100	54-84	MAKHD	74919	6.7
L4	Frame Arm Set Screw Kit (incl. 2 set screws and 2 jam nuts)	750-3000	30-120	MFAASK	75531	0.4

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel PT Max™ Belt Trainer



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
		mm	in.			
1	Sensor Roller 2.0* (3" solid roller) (1 ea.)	750-2100	30-84	MSR-S/S	90046	3.4
1a	Sensor Roller Super Duty	1800-3000	72-120	MSRSD-S/S	90055	4.9
2	Swivel Mount Kit 2.0*	750-2100	30-84	PMSMK-S/S	90047	2.7
2a	Swivel Mount Kit Super Duty*	1800-3000	72-120	PMSMKSD-S/S	90056	3.7
3	Adjusting Arm Kit 2.0*	750-1500	30-60	MAK-S/S	90048	3.9
3a	Adjusting Arm Kit Heavy Duty 2.0*	1350-2100	54-84	MAKHD-S/S	90049	7.2
3b	Adjusting Arm Kit Super Duty*	1800-3000	72-120	MAKSD-S/S	90057	10.3
4	Frame Arm Set Screw Kit HD (incl. 2 set screws and 2 jam nuts)	750-3000	30-120	MFASK-S/S	90050	0.4
5	Outer Roller Kit* (incl. 2 rollers, roller thimbles and bolts, nuts and washers)	750-2100	30-84	MORK	74921	1.2
5a	Outer Roller Kit Super Duty* (incl. 2 rollers, roller thimbles and bolts, nuts and washers)	1800-3000	72-120	MORKSD	74922	1.8
6	Center Roller Kit* (incl. 2 rollers, 2 washers, and 2 cotter pins)	750-2100	30-84	MCRK	74923	0.5
6a	Center Roller Kit Super Duty* (incl. 2 rollers, 2 washers, and 2 cotter pins)	1800-3000	72-120	MCRKSD	74924	0.8
7	Center Bearing*	750-2100	30-84	MCB	74925	0.8
7a	Center Bearing Super Duty*	1800-3000	72-120	MCBSD	74926	1.4
8	Center Shaft Spacer Kit (incl. 2 spacers)	750-1500	30-60	MCSK	74927	0.1
8a	Center Shaft Spacer Kit Heavy Duty (incl. 2 spacers)	1350-2100	54-84	MCSKHD	74928	0.2
8b	Center Shaft Spacer Kit Super Duty (incl. 2 spacers)	1800-3000	72-120	MCSKSD	74929	1.1
9	Center Shaft	750-1500	30-60	MCS	74930	1.8
9a	Center Shaft Heavy Duty	1350-2100	54-84	MCSHD	74931	5.9
9b	Center Shaft Super Duty	1800-3000	72-120	MCSSD	74932	6.6
-	Center Bearing Kit (incl. 1 ea. items 6, 7, 8, 9)	750-1500	30-60	MCBK	76025	3.6
-	Center Bearing Kit Heavy Duty (incl. 1 ea. items 6, 7, 8a, 9a)	1350-2100	54-84	MCBKHD	76026	7.7
-	Center Bearing Kit Super Duty (incl. 1 ea. items 6a, 7a, 8b, 9b)	1800-3000	72-120	MCBKSD	76027	8.6

*Hardware included Shaded items are made to order.

Lead time: 1 working day

 Lead time: 15 working days

Note: All replacement parts offered are common to all three PT Max models: Top Side, Return Side, and V-Return.

Product Ordering Information

RMC1 Skirt Clamps

RMC1 Skirt Clamps*

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Skirt Clamp	RMC1	75817	5.3
LS Skirt Clamp	RMC1-LS	75834	4.7
Skirt Clamp Bulk‡	RMC1-BULK	75833	5.3

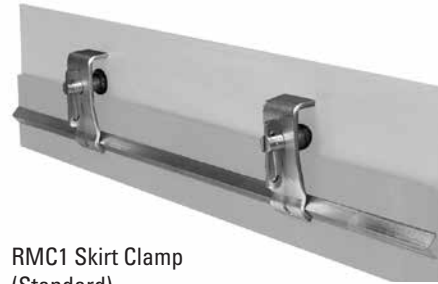
*Includes two clamp plates (Standard or LS - Limited Space), two clamp pins, and one 1.2M (4') clamp bar.

‡ Minimum order of 50 pieces for Bulk Pack pricing.

Skirt board and rubber not included.

Skirt Rubber Thickness Range: 8mm to 19mm (5/16" to 3/4").

Lead time: 1 working day



RMC1 Skirt Clamp (Standard)



Anti-Vibration Clamp Pins

PAL PAKs

The Pick-A-Length (PAL) PAK contains 2 clamp plates and 2 clamp pins.

You supply the clamp bar (25mm x 25mm x 3mm) (1" x 1" x 1/8") angle to your required length.

PAL PAKS PER SYSTEM LENGTH					
Skirting System Length	0.3-1.2M (1' - 4')	1.5-2.4M (5' - 8')	2.8-3.8M (9' - 12')	4.0-4.9M (13' - 16')	5.2-6.1M (17' - 20')
PAL PAKs Needed	1	2	3	4	5

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
PAL PAK	RMC1-PP	75832	3.0
LS PAL PAK	RMC1-LSPP	75836	2.4
Bolt-On PAL PAK	RMC1-BPP	76415	2.9
Bolt-On LS PAL PAK	RMC1-LSBPP	76538	2.4

Lead time: 1 working day



PAL PAK (Standard)

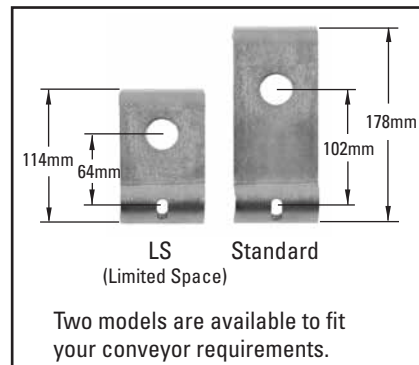


Bolt-On PAL PAK (Standard)

Replacement Parts

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Clamp Pin	RMC1-CP	75819	0.5
Bolt-On Clamp Pin	RMC1-BCP	76414	0.5
Clamp Plate	RMC1-PL	75821	1.0
LS Clamp Plate	RMC1LS-PL	75835	0.7
Clamp Bar	RMC1-CB	75820	1.8

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- Solves material spillage problems in the conveyor loading zone.
- Stops material loss, eliminates safety hazards, and reduces wear on conveyor components.
- LS (Limited Space) model for restricted space areas and for portable equipment.
- Pick-A-Length (PAL) PAK option for special or longer length requirements.
- Bolt-on Clamp Pins eliminate welding on applications where sparking can be a safety hazard.
- Anti-Vibration (standard) Clamp Pin stays locked even in applications with severe vibration.

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lok™
Skirt Clamps

Flex-Lok™ Skirt Clamp

One Skirt Clamp includes one 1.8M (6') clamp runner, 4 clamp plates, 4 clamp pins and one 1.8M (6') restraining bar. Skirt board and rubber not included.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Skirt Clamp	FLSC-I	71052	14.1
Skirt Clamp Bulk ‡	FLSC-I-BULK	71054	14.1
REPLACEMENT PARTS			
Clamp Runner - 6 ft. (1.8M)	FL-RPI	71058	3.3
Clamp Plate	FL-PC-I	71057	1.0
Clamp Pin	FL-CP-I	71141	0.9
Restraining Bar - 6 ft. (1.8M)	FL-RBI	71060	5.1

‡ Minimum order of 50 pieces for Bulk Pack pricing.
Skirt Rubber Thickness Range: 8 - 25mm (5/16" - 1")
Lead time: 1 working day

Mini Flex-Lok™ Skirt Clamp

One Mini Skirt Clamp includes one 1.8M (6') clamp runner, 3 mini clamp plates, 3 clamp pins and one 1.8M (6') restraining bar. Skirt board and rubber not included.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Mini Skirt Clamp	FLSCM-I	71055	12.5
Mini Skirt Clamp Bulk ‡	FLSCM-I-BULK	71100	12.5
REPLACEMENT PARTS			
Clamp Runner - 6 ft. (1.8M)	FL-RPI	71058	3.3
Mini Clamp Plate	FLM-PC	71140	0.7
Clamp Pin	FL-CP-I	71141	0.9
Restraining Bar - 6 ft. (1.8M)	FL-RBI	71060	5.1

‡ Minimum order of 50 pieces for Bulk Pack pricing.
Skirt Rubber Thickness Range: 8 - 16mm (5/16" - 5/8")
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 5 working days

Stainless Steel* Flex-Lok™ Skirt Clamp

One SS Skirt Clamp includes one 1.8M (6') clamp runner, 4 clamp plates, 4 clamp pins and one 1.8M (6') restraining bar.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
SS Skirt Clamp	FLSC-ISS	75778	11.3
REPLACEMENT PARTS			
SS Clamp Plate	FL-PC-ISS	71168	0.9
Clamp Pin	FL-CP-ISS	71164	0.9

Lead time: 1 working day

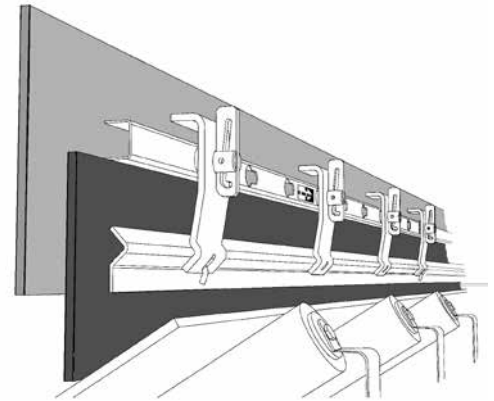
SERVICE MAINTENANCE

- Inspection - Periodically inspect the clearance between the skirt rubber and the belt. If this gap is more than 6mm (1/4") or if excessive fines are escaping, readjust the skirt rubber.
- Adjustment - Unlock the wedges on the clamp pins and slide the skirt rubber down to the belt. Relock the clamp pins.

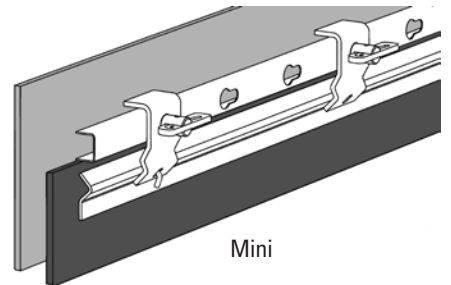
TROUBLESHOOTING

Problem: Skirt rubber slips out of skirt clamp.

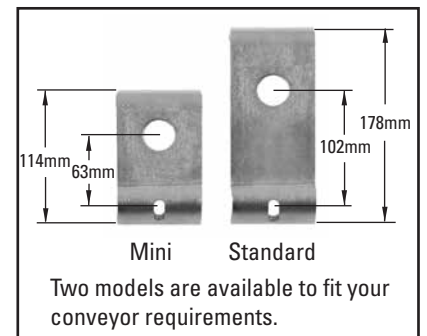
- Solution:
1. Check to insure wedges in clamp pins are locked.
 2. Check skirt rubber position. Skirt rubber must not fold and lie on top of belt.



Standard



Mini



Anti-Vibration Clamp Pins
(Standard)

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Seal™
Skirt System

Flex-Seal™ Skirt System*

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Flex-Seal Skirt System	RMC2-FS-1	76558	13.4
Flex-Seal Skirt System Bulk ‡	RMC2	77330	13.4

‡ Minimum order of 50 pieces for Bulk Pack pricing.
 *Includes angle plate, one Bolt-On PAL PAK, and one 1.2M (4') clamp bar.
 Skirt board and rubber not included.
 Skirt Rubber Thickness Range: 8mm to 19mm (5/16" to 3/4").
 Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Parts

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Angle Plate	RMC2-FSAPK	76559	8.6
Bolt-On PAL PAK*	RMC1-BPP	76415	2.9
Clamp Bar	RMC1-CB	75820	1.8

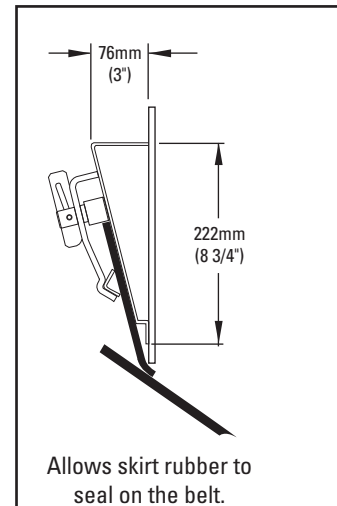
*Includes two bolt-on clamp pins and two clamp plates.
 Lead time: 1 working day



Bolt-On PAL PAK

Specifications

SKIRT RUBBER WIDTH AND THICKNESS RANGE	
Width Required	150mm (6")
Thickness Range	8 - 19mm (5/16" - 3/4")



Product Notes:

- Solves material spillage problems in the conveyor loading zone.
- Stops material loss, eliminates safety hazards, and reduces wear on conveyor components.
- Anti-Vibration (standard) Clamp Pin with serrated wedge stays locked even in applications with severe vibration.

Product Ordering Information

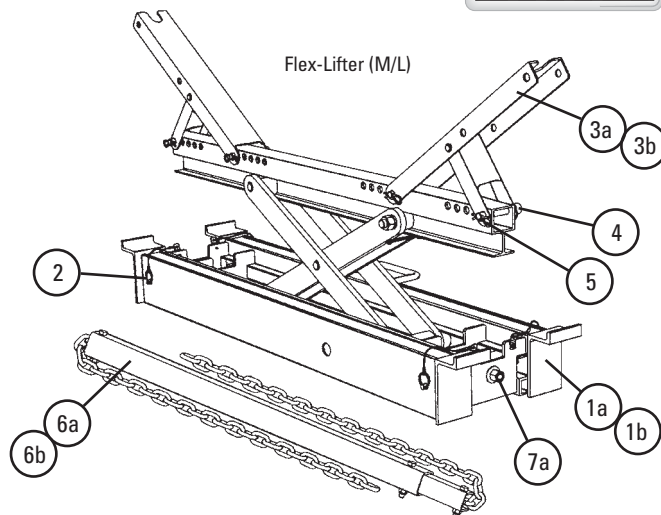


Flex-Lifter™ Conveyor Belt Lifter

Easy and safe way to lift tensioned belts so mechanical splicing or other maintenance work can be done.

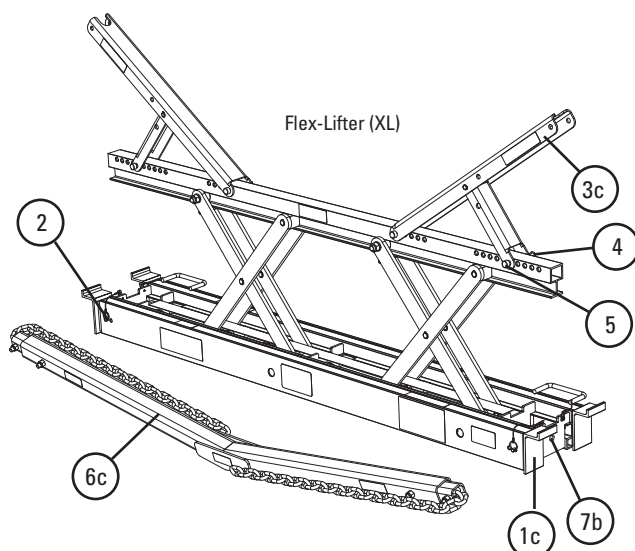
DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Medium Flex-Lifter 900 - 1500 mm (36" - 60") incl. return bar	FL-M	76469	39.5
Large Flex-Lifter 1200 - 1800 mm (48" - 72") incl. return bar	FL-L	76470	54.9
XL Flex-Lifter 1800 - 2400 mm (72" - 96") does not incl. return bar	FL-XL	76983	68.9
Flex-Lifter Cart	FLCK	77729	9.1

Lifts troughed or flat belts.
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
1a	Extension Leg - Medium	FLEL-M	76472	1.4
1b	Extension Leg - Large	FLEL-L	76473	1.7
1c	Extension Leg Kit- XL (includes 2 ext. legs)	FLELK-XL	76986	5.9
2	Extension Leg Pin (with lanyard)	FLELP	76474	0.04
3a	Trough Wing - Medium (with brace)	FLTW-M	76476	0.5
3b	Trough Wing - Large (with brace)	FLTW-L	76477	0.7
3c	Trough Wing - XL (with brace)	FLTW-XL	76985	1.9
4	Retainer Pin Pack (includes 4 pins)	FLRP	76478	0.5
5	Retainer Clip Pack (includes 4 clips)	FLCP	76479	0.04
6a	Return Lift Bar - Medium	FLRLB-M	76482	8.3
6b	Return Lift Bar - Large	FLRLB-L	76481	18.1
6c	V-Return Lift Bar - XL	FLVRL-XL	76984	28.6
7a	Shear Pin Kits - Medium/Large	FL-PKIT-ML	77250	0.1
7b	Shear Pin Kits - XL	FL-PKIT-XL	77251	0.2

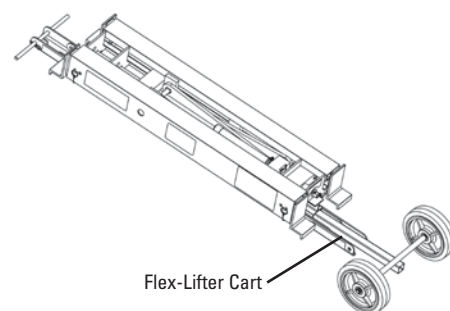


Safe Lifting Capacity

Height		Max. Weight			
		Medium/Large		XL	
mm	in.	kg.	lbs.	kg.	lbs.
0-25	0-1	225	500	500	1100
25-50	1-2	450	1000	815	1800
50-75	2-3	675	1500	1140	2500
75-100	3-4	900	2000	1450	3200
100-125	4-5	1150	2500	1680	3700
125-150	5-6	1350	3000	2090	4600
150-175	6-7	1600	3500	2400	5300
>175	>7	1800	4000	2725	6000

Aluminum Content Flex-Lifter

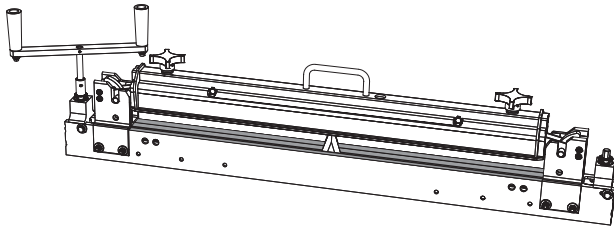
ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
4043	0.05%	0.2%
5356	5.5%	0.2%
6005	0.6%	0.1%
6061	1.0%	0.0%
6063	0.7%	0.0%
7075	2.5%	0.0%



U.S. Patent No. 7,810,788

Product Ordering Information

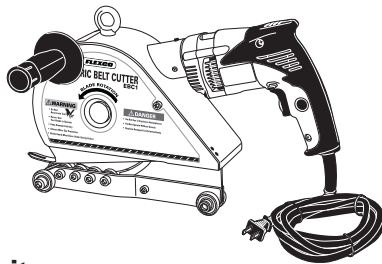
Flexco® Belt Maintenance Tools Belt Cutters and Clamps



900 Series* Belt Cutter

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Cutter Complete for belts up to 38mm (1.5")	600	24	900924	04200	15.4
	900	36	900936	04143	17.9
	1200	48	900948	04144	21.8
	1500	60	900960	04145	24.5
	1800	72	900972	04146	27.4
* Patent Pending	2130	84	900984	04147	39.0
Replacement Blade Kit			900CBK	04149	0.1
Drive Handle Assembly				04140	0.9

Lead time: 1 working day



Cutting Capacity

BELT TYPE	EBC1/CEBC1		EBC2/CEBC2	
	Metric	Up to 1"	Metric	Imperial
Rubber	Up to 25 mm	Up to 360 PIW	Up to 50 mm	Up to 2"
PVC	Up to 630 EP	Up to 630 EP	Up to 2000 EP	Up to 1140 PIW

Far-Pul® HD® Belt Clamps

Load Capacity up to 2.7 metric tons (3 tons) when used with two 1.4 metric tons (1-1/2 tons) come-alongs.

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
	mm	in.			
Belt Clamp Complete includes: 4 Belt Clamp Bars and 4 Belt Clamp Scissors	Up to 750	Up to 30	LSHD30	30393	35.8
	Up to 900	Up to 36	LSHD36	30394	39.5
	Up to 1050	Up to 42	LSHD42	30395	41.3
	Up to 1200	Up to 48	LSHD48	30396	44.5
	Up to 1350	Up to 54	LSHD54	30397	46.7
	Up to 1500	Up to 60	LSHD60	30398	49.9
	Up to 1800	Up to 72	LSHD72	30399	54.9
750mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 750	Up to 30	LSHDB30-2	30418	9.1
900mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 900	Up to 36	LSHDB36-2	30414	10.4
1050mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1050	Up to 42	LSHDB42-2	30421	11.8
1200mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1200	Up to 48	LSHDB48-2	30423	13.6
1350mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1350	Up to 54	LSHDB54-2	30424	15.0
1500mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1500	Up to 60	LSHDB60-2	30430	16.3
1800mm Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 1800	Up to 72	LSHDB72-2	30408	18.1
Steel Belt Clamp Scissor - Each			LSHDS	30392	4.8
Belt Locator Pin - includes Washer and Locking Nut			LSHDLP	30400	0.1
Retaining Pin Kit			LSHD-RPK	30390	0.9
Clamp Bar Screw			LSHDCBS	30373	0.5

*Includes 2 Bars per Set
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 5 working days

Aluminum Content 900 Series Belt Cutter

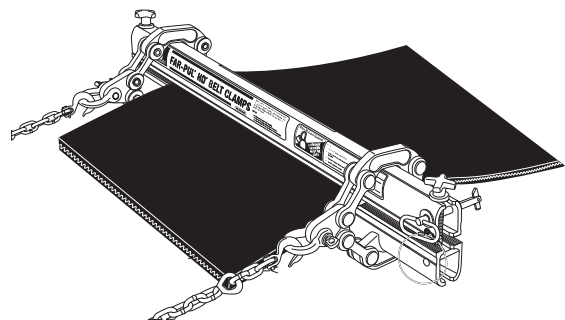
ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
5356	5.5%	0.2%
6005	0.6%	0.1%
6061	1.0%	0.0%
7075	2.5%	0.0%

Electric Belt Cutter

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Electric Belt Cutter (for belts up to 1" thick)	EBC1	30001	13.4
Electric Belt Cutter (for belts up to 2" thick)	EBC2	30002	18.1
Replacement Blade for EBC1	EBC1-B	30003	0.9
Replacement Blade for EBC2	EBC2-B	30004	1.3
Replacement Electric Hammer Drill for EBC1	EBC1-DR	30005	3.4
Replacement Electric Hammer Drill for EBC2	EBC2-DR	30006	5.5
Replacement Eyebolt for EBC1 & EBC2	EBC-EB	30007	0.4
Replacement Handle for EBC1 & EBC2	EBC-H	30008	0.2

Cordless Electric Belt Cutter

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
Cordless Electric Belt Cutter (for belts up to 25mm (1") thick)	CEBC1	30018	13.2
Cordless Electric Belt Cutter (for belts up to 50mm (2") thick)	CEBC2	30019	17.9



Aluminum Content Far-Pul® HD®

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1.0%	0.0%

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag® Light Duty Rubber*

PATTERN	THICKNESS		LENGTH		MATERIAL	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
	mm	in.	m	ft.			
Light Duty	7.5	1/4	3.3	11	SBR	7.5NLD3.3/11	71077
Light Duty	7.5	1/4	3.3	11	Nitrile	7.5 WLD3.3/11	71076

Flex-Lag® Roll Lagging - SBR Rubber**

PATTERN	THICKNESS		LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
	mm	in.	m	ft.		
Diamond	10	3/8	6.5	21	10ND6.5/21	71002
Diamond	12	1/2	6.5	21	12ND6.5/21	71004
Diamond	15	5/8	6.5	21	15ND6.5/21	71006
Diamond	20	3/4	6.5	21	20ND6.5/21	71008
Diamond	25	1	6.5	21	25ND6.5/21	71152
Plain	10	3/8	6.5	21	10NP6.5/21	71010
Plain	12	1/2	6.5	21	12NP6.5/21	71012
Plain	15	5/8	6.5	21	15NP6.5/21	71017
Plain	20	3/4	6.5	21	20NP6.5/21	71021
Plain	25	1	6.5	21	25NP6.5/21	71163
Diamond Ceramic	12	1/2	6.5	21	12NDC6.5/21	71155
Medium Ceramic	15	5/8	6.5	21	CLMN6.5/21-15	62216

Flex-Lag® Roll Lagging - FRAS Rubber**

PATTERN	THICKNESS		LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
	mm	in.	m	ft.		
Diamond	10	3/8	6.5	21	10FRD6.5/21	71014
Diamond	12	1/2	6.5	21	12FRD6.5/21	71016
Diamond	15	5/8	6.5	21	15FRD6.5/21	71018
Diamond	20	3/4	6.5	21	20FRD6.5/21	71019
Plain	10	3/8	6.5	21	10FRP6.5/21	71020
Plain	12	1/2	6.5	21	12FRP6.5/21	71022
Plain	15	5/8	6.5	21	15FRP6.5/21	71015
Plain	20	3/4	6.5	21	20FRP6.5/21	72129
Diamond Ceramic	12	1/2	6.5	21	12FRDC6.5/21	71159
Medium Ceramic	15	5/8	6.5	21	CLMFR6.5/21-15	61319

FRAS (Fire Resistant Anti Static) MSHA Certification # - MSHA NO. IC-190

Ordering Number Key: **N** - SBR, **FR** - FRAS, **P** - Plain, **D** - Diamond, **DC** - Diamond Ceramic, **LD** - Light Duty

Strip Selection Chart

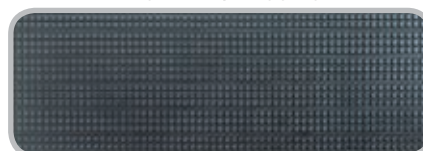
Pulley Diameter		Strips Req'd	Pulley Diameter		Strips Req'd
mm	in.		in.	mm	
320-381	12.6-15.0	6	42.6-45.0	1083-1145	18
382-445	15.1-17.5	7	45.1-47.5	1146-1210	19
446-510	17.6-20.0	8	47.6-50.1	1211-1273	20
511-573	20.1-22.5	9	50.2-52.6	1274-1336	21
574-636	22.6-25.0	10	52.7-55.1	1337-1400	22
637-700	25.1-27.5	11	55.2-57.6	1403-1463	23
701-764	27.6-30.0	12	57.7-60.1	1466-1527	24
765-827	30.1-32.5	13	60.2-62.6	1529-1590	25
828-891	32.6-35.0	14	62.7-65.1	1593-1654	26
892-955	35.1-37.5	15	65.2-67.6	1656-1717	27
956-1018	37.6-40.0	16	67.7-70.1	1720-1781	28
1019-1082	40.1-42.5	17	70.2-72.6	1783-1844	29

* For Flex-Lag® Light Duty Rubber all material is 200mm (8") wide and 3.3M (10.8') rolls.

** For Flex-Lag® Natural Rubber and Flame-Resistant Rubber, all material is 200mm (8") wide in 6.5M (21') rolls.

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 8 -10 weeks

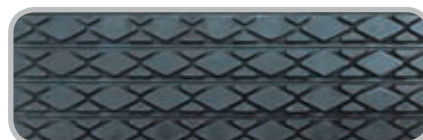
Light Duty Lagging



Diamond Ceramic Lagging



Diamond Grooved Lagging



Plain Grooved Lagging



Specifications:

Temperature Rating

-15° C to 85° C (5° F to 185° F)

Rubber Compound

SBR (Styrene-Butadiene-Rubber)

Rubber Hardness

68 ± 3 Shore A

Ceramic Compound (Diamond Ceramic Lagging)

Aluminum Oxide (Al₂O₃)

Ceramic Hardness (Diamond Ceramic Lagging)

83 HRA Rockwell Hardness Scale A

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag® Medium Ceramic Lagging - SBR Rubber

THICKNESS		BELT WIDTH		CERAMIC LENGTH		STRIP LENGTH		DIMPLED TILE		SMOOTH TILE	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
15	5/8	450	18	474	18 5/8	880	35	CLMN450/18-15	61294	CLMN450/18-15S	62052
		600	24	626	24 5/8	1032	41	CLMN600/24-15	61295	CLMN600/24-15S	62053
		750	30	779	30 5/8	1185	47	CLMN750/30-15	61296	CLMN750/30-15S	62054
		900	36	931	36 5/8	1337	53	CLMN900/36-15	61297	CLMN900/36-15S	62055
		1050	42	1082	42 5/8	1488	59	CLMN1050/42-15	61298	CLMN1050/42-15S	62056
		1200	48	1235	48 5/8	1641	65	CLMN1200/48-15	61299	CLMN1200/48-15S	62057
		1350	54	1388	54 5/8	1794	71	CLMN1350/54-15	61300	CLMN1350/54-15S	62058
		1500	60	1541	60 5/8	1947	77	CLMN1500/60-15	61301	CLMN1500/60-15S	62059
		1800	72	1842	72 5/8	2248	89	CLMN1800/72-15	61302	CLMN1800/72-15S	62060
2100	84	2155	84 7/8	2561	101	CLMN2100/84-15	61303	CLMN2100/84-15S	62061		



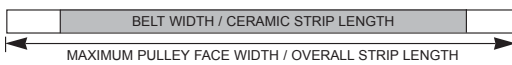
Flex-Lag® Medium Ceramic Lagging - FRAS Rubber

THICKNESS		BELT WIDTH		CERAMIC LENGTH		STRIP LENGTH		DIMPLED TILE		SMOOTH TILE	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
15	5/8	450	18	474	18 5/8	880	35	CLMFR450/18-15	61308	CLMFR450/18-15S	62063
		600	24	626	24 5/8	1032	41	CLMFR600/24-15	61309	CLMFR600/24-15S	62064
		750	30	779	30 5/8	1185	47	CLMFR750/30-15	61310	CLMFR750/30-15S	62065
		900	36	931	36 5/8	1337	53	CLMFR900/36-15	61311	CLMFR900/36-15S	62066
		1050	42	1082	42 5/8	1488	59	CLMFR1050/42-15	61312	CLMFR1050/42-15S	62067
		1200	48	1235	48 5/8	1641	65	CLMFR1200/48-15	61313	CLMFR1200/48-15S	62068
		1350	54	1388	54 5/8	1794	71	CLMFR1350/54-15	61314	CLMFR1350/54-15S	62069
		1500	60	1541	60 5/8	1947	77	CLMFR1500/60-15	61315	CLMFR1500/60-15S	62070
		1800	72	1842	72 5/8	2248	89	CLMFR1800/72-15	61316	CLMFR1800/72-15S	62071
2100	84	2155	84 7/8	2561	101	CLMFR2100/84-15	61317	CLMFR2100/84-15S	62072		

FRAS (Fire Resistant Anti Static) MSHA Certification # - MSHA NO. IC-190
Ordering Number Key: **N** - SRB, **FR** - FRAS

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 8 -10 weeks

CERAMIC STRIP CONFIGURATION



Strip Selection

PULLEY DIAMETER		STRIPS REQ'D	PULLEY DIAMETER		STRIPS REQ'D
mm	in.		in.	mm	
320-381	12.6-15.0	6	42.6-45.0	1083-1145	18
382-445	15.1-17.5	7	45.1-47.5	1146-1210	19
446-510	17.6-20.0	8	47.6-50.1	1211-1273	20
511-573	20.1-22.5	9	50.2-52.6	1274-1336	21
574-636	22.6-25.0	10	52.7-55.1	1337-1400	22
637-700	25.1-27.5	11	55.2-57.6	1403-1463	23
701-764	27.6-30.0	12	57.7-60.1	1466-1527	24
765-827	30.1-32.5	13	60.2-62.6	1529-1590	25
828-891	32.6-35.0	14	62.7-65.1	1593-1654	26
892-955	35.1-37.5	15	65.2-67.6	1656-1717	27
956-1018	37.6-40.0	16	67.7-70.1	1720-1781	28
1019-1082	40.1-42.5	17	70.2-72.6	1783-1844	29

Specifications:

Temperature Rating
-15° C to 85° C (5°F to 185° F)

Ceramic Compound
Aluminum Oxide (Al₂O₃)

Rubber Compound
SBR (Styrene-Butadiene-Rubber)

Ceramic Hardness
83 HRA Rockwell Hardness Scale A

Rubber Hardness
68 ± 3 Shore A

39% Ceramic Coverage

Product Notes:

- No wasted ceramic with easy-to-specify dimensions by using pulley or belt width.
- Constructed from individual ceramic tiles molded into high-durometer rubber for superior abrasion resistance.
- Horizontal grooves trap and deflect water.
- Molded ceramic buttons grip the belt's underside for positive traction and no slippage.

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag® Full Ceramic Lagging - SBR Rubber

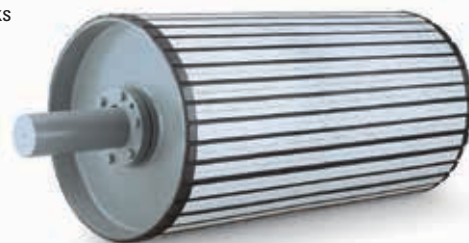
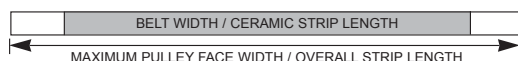
THICKNESS		BELT WIDTH		CERAMIC LENGTH		STRIP LENGTH		DIMPLED TILE		SMOOTH TILE	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
12	1/2	450	18	460	18 1/2	860	34	CLN460/18.4-12	71111	CLN460/18.4-12S	79383
12	1/2	600	24	600	24	1000	40	CLN600/24-12	71112	CLN600/24-12S	79384
12	1/2	750	30	760	30 1/2	1160	46	CLN760/30.4-12	71113	CLN760/30.4-12S	79385
12	1/2	900	36	900	36	1300	52	CLN900/36-12	71115	CLN900/36-12S	79387
12	1/2	1050	42	1060	42 1/2	1500	60	CLN1060/42.4-12	71116	CLN1060/42.4-12S	79388
12	1/2	1200	48	1200	48	1600	64	CLN1200/48-12	71039	CLN1200/48-12S	79389
12	1/2	1350	54	1360	54 1/2	1800	72	CLN1360/54.4-12	71126	CLN1360/54.4-12S	79390
12	1/2	1500	60	1520	60 3/4	2000	80	CLN1520/60.8-12	71127	CLN1520/60.8-12S	79392
12	1/2	1800	72	1800	72	2300	92	CLN1800/72-12	71042	CLN1800/72-12S	79395
12	1/2	2100	84	2100	84	2600	104	CLN2100/84-12	71044	CLN2100/84-12S	79398

Flex-Lag® Full Ceramic Lagging - FRAS Rubber

THICKNESS		BELT WIDTH		CERAMIC LENGTH		STRIP LENGTH		DIMPLED TILE		SMOOTH TILE	
mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
12	1/2	450	18	460	18 1/2	860	34	CLFR460/18.4-12	71118	CLFR460/18.4-12S	79406
12	1/2	600	24	600	24	1000	40	CLFR600/24-12	71119	CLFR600/24-12S	79407
12	1/2	750	30	760	30 1/2	1160	46	CLFR760/30.4-12	71120	CLFR760/30.4-12S	79408
12	1/2	900	36	900	36	1300	52	CLFR900/36-12	71122	CLFR900/36-12S	79410
12	1/2	1050	42	1060	42 1/2	1500	60	CLFR1060/42.4-12	71123	CLFR1060/42.4-12S	79411
12	1/2	1200	48	1200	48	1600	64	CLFR1200/48-12	71005	CLFR1200/48-12S	79412
12	1/2	1350	54	1360	54 1/2	1800	72	CLFR1360/54.4-12	A1636	CLFR1360/54.4-12S	79413
12	1/2	1500	60	1520	60 3/4	2000	80	CLFR1520/60.8-12	71009	CLFR1520/60.8-12S	79415
12	1/2	1800	72	1800	72	2300	92	CLFR1800/72-12	71079	CLFR1800/72-12S	79418
12	1/2	2100	84	2100	84	2600	104	CLFR2100/84-12	71082	CLFR2100/84-12S	79421

FRAS (Fire Resistant Anti Static) MSHA Certification # - MSHA NO. IC-190
Ordering Number Key: **N** - SBR, **FR** - FRAS

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 8 - 10 weeks



Strip Selection Chart

Pulley Diameter		Strips Req'd	Pulley Diameter		Strips Req'd
mm	in.		in.	mm	
320-381	12.6-15.0	6	42.6-45.0	1083-1145	18
382-445	15.1-17.5	7	45.1-47.5	1146-1210	19
446-510	17.6-20.0	8	47.6-50.1	1211-1273	20
511-573	20.1-22.5	9	50.2-52.6	1274-1336	21
574-636	22.6-25.0	10	52.7-55.1	1337-1400	22
637-700	25.1-27.5	11	55.2-57.6	1403-1463	23
701-764	27.6-30.0	12	57.7-60.1	1466-1527	24
765-827	30.1-32.5	13	60.2-62.6	1529-1590	25
828-891	32.6-35.0	14	62.7-65.1	1593-1654	26
892-955	35.1-37.5	15	65.2-67.6	1656-1717	27
956-1018	37.6-40.0	16	67.7-70.1	1720-1781	28
1019-1082	40.1-42.5	17	70.2-72.6	1783-1844	29

Special Offerings

PRODUCT	PRICE COMPARED TO NATURAL RUBBER
15mm Thickness	+5%
20mm Thickness	+7 1/2%
25mm Thickness	+15%

Specifications:

Temperature Rating -15° C to 85° C (5°F to 185° F)	Ceramic Compound Aluminum Oxide (Al ₂ O ₃)
Rubber Compound SBR (Styrene-Butadiene-Rubber)	Ceramic Hardness 83 HRA Rockwell Hardness Scale A
Rubber Hardness 68 ± 3 Shore A	80% Ceramic Coverage

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag®
Adhesives and Toolbox

Flex-Lag® Adhesive/Activator/Primer

ORDERING NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	WEIGHT	VOLUME
FL-ADH-0.8	Adhesive	75017	1.6 lb. (0.7 Kg)	27.1 oz (0.8L)
FL-ACT	Activator	70186	0.1 lb. (40 g)	-
FL-PR-0.75	Primer	70189	1.6 lb. (0.7 Kg)	25.4 oz (0.75L)

Each Flex-Lag Adhesive is mixed with one Flex-Lag Activator. Refer to the usage chart below to calculate the number of cans required for your pulley. For sizes not included in the chart please contact Flexco Customer Service for assistance.



ADHESIVE 0.8L / ACTIVATOR 40g (1:1 ratio)

mm		Face Width																				
		254	356	457	559	660	762	864	965	1067	1168	1270	1372	1473	1575	1676	1778	1880	1981	2083	2184	2286
Pulley Diameter	In.	10	14	18	22	26	30	34	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	70	74	78	82	86	90
	203	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	305	12	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
	406	16	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
	508	20	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
	610	24	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7
	711	28	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8
	813	32	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9
	914	36	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	10
	1016	40	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
	1118	44	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12
	1219	48	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	13	13
	1321	52	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
	1422	56	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	14	15	16	16
1524	60	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	17	

PRIMER .75L

mm		Face Width																				
		254	356	457	559	660	762	864	965	1067	1168	1270	1372	1473	1575	1676	1778	1880	1981	2083	2184	2286
Pulley Diameter	In.	10	14	18	22	26	30	34	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	70	74	78	82	86	90
	203	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	305	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	406	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	508	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	610	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	711	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	813	32	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	914	36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	1016	40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
	1118	44	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
	1219	48	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	1321	52	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	1422	56	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
1524	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	



Flex-Lag® Toolbox

ORDERING NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	WT. KG.
LAGGING-TB	with Power Tools	79080	14.5
LAGGING-TB2	without Power Tools	79099	9.1

Both Include:

- 7.6M (25 ft.) measuring tape
- BCP location tool
- Chalk line
- Paint brushes (3)
- Lagging stitchers (3)
- White paint marker
- HD knife and replacement blades
- Bench brush
- Deadblow hammer

LAGGING-TB Also Includes:

- Air hammer kit
- 24-grit flap disc
- Rubber buffing disc
- Grinder
- Metal grinding disc
- Oscillating tool and accessories

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag® Weld-On™
Rubber Pulley Lagging



Strip Selection Chart

PULLEY DIAMETER		STRIPS REQUIRED
mm	in.	
400	16	8
450	18	9
600	24	12
750	30	15
900	36	18
1050	42	21
1200	48	24
1350	54	27
1500	60	30
1800	72	36

Flex-Lag® Weld-on Diamond Lagging

SBR Rubber

Pulley Diameter 400 - 725mm (16" - 29")

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.	mm	in.		
450	18	500	20	WND18-16	72169
600	24	650	26	WND24-16	72171
750	30	800	32	WND30-16	72173
900	36	950	38	WND36-16	72175
1050	42	1100	44	WND42-16	72177
1200	48	1275	51	WND48-16	72179
1350	54	1425	57	WND54-16	72181
1500	60	1575	63	WND60-16	72183
1800	72	1875	75	WND72-16	72185

SBR Rubber

Pulley Diameter 750mm+ (30" +)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.	mm	in.		
450	18	500	20	WND18-30	72170
600	24	650	26	WND24-30	72172
750	30	800	32	WND30-30	72174
900	36	950	38	WND36-30	72176
1050	42	1100	44	WND42-30	72178
1200	48	1275	51	WND48-30	72180
1350	54	1425	57	WND54-30	72182
1500	60	1575	63	WND60-30	72184
1800	72	1875	75	WND72-30	72186

FRAS Rubber

Pulley Diameter 400 - 725mm (16" - 29")

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.	mm	in.		
450	18	500	20	WFRD18-16	72187
600	24	650	26	WFRD24-16	72189
750	30	800	32	WFRD30-16	72191
900	36	950	38	WFRD36-16	72193
1050	42	1100	44	WFRD42-16	72195
1200	48	1275	51	WFRD48-16	72197
1350	54	1425	57	WFRD54-16	72199
1500	60	1575	63	WFRD60-16	72201
1800	72	1875	75	WFRD72-16	72203

FRAS Rubber

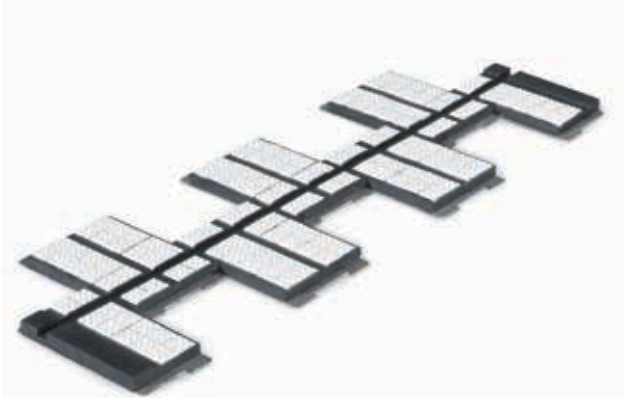
Pulley Diameter 750mm+ (30" +)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.	mm	in.		
450	18	500	20	WFRD18-30	72188
600	24	650	26	WFRD24-30	72190
750	30	800	32	WFRD30-30	72192
900	36	950	38	WFRD36-30	72194
1050	42	1100	44	WFRD42-30	72196
1200	48	1275	51	WFRD48-30	72198
1350	54	1425	57	WFRD54-30	72200
1500	60	1575	63	WFRD60-30	72202
1800	72	1875	75	WFRD72-30	72204

FRAS (Fire Resistant Anti Static) MSHA Certification # - MSHA NO. IC-190

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag® Weld-On™ Ceramic Pulley Lagging



Strip Selection Chart

PULLEY DIAMETER		STRIPS REQUIRED
mm	in.	
400	16	8
450	18	9
600	24	12
750	30	15
900	36	18
1050	42	21
1200	48	24
1350	54	27
1500	60	30
1800	72	36

Flex-Lag® Weld-on Full Ceramic Lagging

SBR Rubber

Pulley Diameter 400 - 725mm (16" - 29")

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.	mm	in.		
450	18	500	20	WCLN18-16	71131
600	24	650	26	WCLN24-16	71132
750	30	800	32	WCLN30-16	71133
900	36	950	38	WCLN36-16	71135
1050	42	1100	44	WCLN42-16	71137
1200	48	1275	51	WCLN48-16	71139
1350	54	1425	57	WCLN54-16	71149
1500	60	1575	63	WCLN60-16	71165
1800	72	1875	75	WCLN72-16	71151

SBR Rubber

Pulley Diameter 750mm+ (30" +)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
mm	in.	mm	in.		
600	24	650	26	WCLN24-30	71150
750	30	800	32	WCLN30-30	71134
900	36	950	38	WCLN36-30	71136
1050	42	1100	44	WCLN42-30	71138
1200	48	1275	51	WCLN48-30	71144
1350	54	1425	57	WCLN54-30	71145
1500	60	1575	63	WCLN60-30	71146
1800	72	1875	75	WCLN72-30	71147

Index by Item Code

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
04140		196	30408	LSHDB72-2	196	71058	FL-RPI	193	72196	WFRD42-30	201
04143	900936	196	30414	LSHDB36-2	196	71058	FL-RPI	193	72197	WFRD48-16	201
04144	900948	196	30418	LSHDB30-2	196	71060	FL-RBI	193	72198	WFRD48-30	201
04145	900960	196	30421	LSHDB42-2	196	71060	FL-RBI	193	72199	WFRD54-16	201
04146	900972	196	30423	LSHDB48-2	196	71076	6WLD3.3/11	197	72200	WFRD54-30	201
04147	900984	196	30424	LSHDB54-2	196	71077	6NLD3.3/11	197	72201	WFRD60-16	201
04149	900CBK	196	30430	LSHDB60-2	196	71079	CLFR1800/72-12	199	72202	WFRD60-30	201
04200	900924	196	61294	CLMN450/18-15	198	71082	CLFR2100/84-12	199	72203	WFRD72-16	201
26107	N6D3T-24-9-A45	157	61295	CLMN600/24-15	198	71100	FLSCM-I-BULK	193	72204	WFRD72-30	201
26108	N6D3T-30-11-A45	157	61296	CLMN750/30-15	198	71111	CLN460/18.4-12	199	73017	PP72	85
26109	N6D3T-36-13-A45	157	61297	CLMN900/36-15	198	71112	CLN600/24-12	199	73024	PPS6	85
26110	N6D3T-42-15-A45	157	61298	CLMN1050/42-15	198	71113	CLN760/30.4-12	199	73047	HSA8SS	64
26111	N6D3T-48-17-A45	157	61299	CLMN1200/48-15	198	71115	CLN900/36-12	199	73047	HSA8SS	66
26112	N6D3T-54-19-A45	157	61300	CLMN1350/54-15	198	71116	CLN1060/42.4-12	199	73047	HSA8SS	68
26113	N6D3T-60-21-A45	157	61301	CLMN1500/60-15	198	71118	CLFR460/18.4-12	199	73047	HSA8SS	69
26114	N6D3T-72-25-A45	157	61302	CLMN1800/72-15	198	71119	CLFR600/24-12	199	73047	HSA8SS	136
26184	Ni6D3T-24-9-A45	160	61303	CLMN2100/84-15	198	71120	CLFR760/30.4-12	199	73048	HSA8S	64
26185	Ni6D3T-30-11-A45	160	61308	CLMFR450/18-15	198	71122	CLFR900/36-12	199	73048	HSA8S	66
26186	Ni6D3T-36-13-A45	160	61309	CLMFR600/24-15	198	71123	CLFR1060/42.4-12	199	73048	HSA8S	68
26187	Ni6D3T-42-15-A45	160	61310	CLMFR750/30-15	198	71126	CLN1360/54.4-12	199	73048	HSA8S	69
26188	Ni6D3T-48-17-A45	160	61311	CLMFR900/36-15	198	71127	CLN1520/60.8-12	199	73048	HSA8S	136
26189	Ni6D3T-54-19-A45	160	61312	CLMFR1050/42-15	198	71131	WCLN18-16	202	73049	HSA8M	64
26190	Ni6D3T-60-21-A45	160	61313	CLMFR1200/48-15	198	71132	WCLN24-16	202	73049	HSA8M	66
26191	Ni6D3T-72-25-A45	160	61314	CLMFR1350/54-15	198	71133	WCLN30-16	202	73049	HSA8M	68
26714	NS6DV-18-9.625-A45	184	61315	CLMFR1500/60-15	198	71134	WCLN30-30	202	73049	HSA8M	69
26714	NS6DV-18-9.625-A45	186	61316	CLMFR1800/72-15	198	71135	WCLN36-16	202	73049	HSA8M	136
26715	NS6DV-24-12.625-A45	184	61317	CLMFR2100/84-15	198	71136	WCLN36-30	202	73050	HPS8	136
26715	NS6DV-24-12.625-A45	186	61319	CLMFR6.5/21-15	197	71137	WCLN42-16	202	73063	HSA8L	64
26716	NS6DV-30-15.625-A45	184	62052	CLMN450/18-15S	198	71138	WCLN42-30	202	73063	HSA8L	66
26716	NS6DV-30-15.625-A45	186	62053	CLMN600/24-15S	198	71139	WCLN48-16	202	73063	HSA8L	68
26717	NS6DV-36-18.625-A45	184	62054	CLMN750/30-15S	198	71140	FLM-PC	193	73063	HSA8L	136
26717	NS6DV-36-18.625-A45	186	62055	CLMN900/36-15S	198	71141	FL-CP-I	193	73064	HSA8LL	64
26718	NS6DV-42-21.625-A45	184	62056	CLMN1050/42-15S	198	71141	FL-CP-I	193	73064	HSA8LL	66
26718	NS6DV-42-21.625-A45	186	62057	CLMN1200/48-15S	198	71144	WCLN48-30	202	73064	HSA8LL	68
26719	NS6DV-48-24.625-A45	184	62058	CLMN1350/54-15S	198	71145	WCLN54-30	202	73064	HSA8LL	136
26719	NS6DV-48-24.625-A45	186	62059	CLMN1500/60-15S	198	71146	WCLN60-30	202	73131	CBV-XS	150
26720	NS6DV-54-27.625-A45	184	62060	CLMN1800/72-15S	198	71147	WCLN72-30	202	73132	CBV-S	150
26720	NS6DV-54-27.625-A45	186	62061	CLMN2100/84-15S	198	71149	WCLN54-16	202	73133	CBV-M	150
26721	NS6DV-60-30.625-A45	184	62063	CLMFR450/18-15S	198	71150	WCLN24-30	202	73134	CBV-L	150
26721	NS6DV-60-30.625-A45	186	62064	CLMFR600/24-15S	198	71151	WCLN72-16	202	73140	RBP1E-S	178
26722	NS6DV-72-36.625-A45	184	62065	CLMFR750/30-15S	198	71152	25ND6.5/21	197	73142	RBP1E-M	178
26722	NS6DV-72-36.625-A45	186	62066	CLMFR900/36-15S	198	71155	12ND6.5/21	197	73144	RBP1E-L	178
26723	NS7DV-48-24.625-A105	184	62067	CLMFR1050/42-15S	198	71159	12FRD6.5/21	197	73146	RBP1E-XL	178
26723	NS7EV-48-24.625-A105	186	62068	CLMFR1200/48-15S	198	71163	25NP6.5/21	197	73156	PSA150	82
26724	NS7DV-54-27.625-A105	184	62069	CLMFR1350/54-15S	198	71164	FL-CP-ISS	193	73156	PSA150	85
26724	NS7EV-54-27.625-A105	186	62070	CLMFR1500/60-15S	198	71165	WCLN60-16	202	73156	PSA150	102
26725	NS7DV-60-30.625-A105	184	62071	CLMFR1800/72-15S	198	71168	FL-PC-ISS	193	73156	PSA150	105
26725	NS7EV-60-30.625-A105	186	62072	CLMFR2100/84-15S	198	72129	20FRP6.5/21	197	73163	RBPRET	180
26726	NS7DV-72-36.625-A105	184	62216	CLMN6.5/21-15	197	72169	WND18-16	201	73163	RBPRET	183
26726	NS7EV-72-36.625-A105	186	70186	FL-ACT	200	72170	WND18-30	201	73169	RBPRET	180
26727	NS7DV-84-42.625-A105	184	70189	FL-PR-0.75	200	72171	WND24-16	201	73170	RBPRET	180
26727	NS7EV-84-42.625-A105	186	71002	10ND6.5/21	197	72172	WND24-30	201	73171	RBPRET	180
26728	NS7DV-96-48.625-A105	184	71004	12ND6.5/21	197	72173	WND30-16	201	73172	RBPRET	180
26728	NS7EV-96-48.625-A105	186	71005	CLFR1200/48-12	199	72174	WND30-30	201	73190	VBK-XS	150
30001	EBC1	196	71006	15ND6.5/21	197	72175	WND36-16	201	73190	VBK-XS	153
30002	EBC2	196	71008	20ND6.5/21	197	72176	WND36-30	201	73191	VBK-S	150
30003	EBC1-B	196	71009	CLFR1520/60.8-12	199	72177	WND42-16	201	73191	VBK-S	153
30004	EBC2-B	196	71010	10NP6.5/21	197	72178	WND42-30	201	73192	VBK-M	150
30005	EBC1-DR	196	71012	12NP6.5/21	197	72179	WND48-16	201	73192	VBK-M	153
30006	EBC2-DR	196	71014	10FRD6.5/21	197	72180	WND48-30	201	73193	VBK-L	150
30007	EBC-EB	196	71015	15FRP6.5/21	197	72181	WND54-16	201	73193	VBK-L	153
30008	EBC-H	196	71016	12FRD6.5/21	197	72182	WND54-30	201	73399	VMBK	153
30018	CEBC1	196	71017	15NP6.5/21	197	72183	WND60-16	201	73400	VPXS	153
30019	CEBC2	196	71018	15FRD6.5/21	197	72184	WND60-30	201	73408	VPS	153
30373	LSHDCBS	196	71019	20FRD6.5/21	197	72185	WND72-16	201	73409	VPM	153
30390	LSHD-RPK	196	71020	10FRP6.5/21	197	72186	WND72-30	201	73410	VPL	153
30392	LSHDS	196	71021	20NP6.5/21	197	72187	WFRD18-16	201	73438	PV72	82
30393	LSHD30	196	71022	12FRP6.5/21	197	72188	WFRD18-30	201	73533	VCS	153
30394	LSHD36	196	71039	CLN1200/48-12	199	72189	WFRD24-16	201	73535	VMFXS	153
30395	LSHD42	196	71042	CLN1800/72-12	199	72190	WFRD24-30	201	73549	VMFS	153
30396	LSHD48	196	71044	CLN2100/84-12	199	72191	WFRD30-16	201	73626	PHA	85
30397	LSHD54	196	71052	FLSC-I	193	72192	WFRD30-30	201	73626	PHA	105
30398	LSHD60	196	71054	FLSC-I-BULK	193	72193	WFRD36-16	201	73628	RSA150	86
30399	LSHD72	196	71055	FLSCM-I	193	72194	WFRD36-30	201	73628	RSA150	88
30400	LSHDLP	196	71057	FL-PC-I	193	72195	WFRD42-16	201	73628	RSA150	89

Index by Item Code

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
73628	RSA150	91	74535	ICT6	105	74748	SPPN	132	74926	MCBSD	191
73628	RSA150	92	74535	ICT6	106	74771	HSSTS	68	74927	MCSK	190
73628	RSA150	93	74535	ICT6	109	74771	HSSTS	136	74927	MCSK	191
73628	RSA150	94	74535	ICT6	110	74772	HSSCS	68	74928	MCSKHD	190
73628	RSA150	95	74535	ICT6	113	74772	HSSCS	136	74928	MCSKHD	191
73628	RSA150	99	74535	ICT6	137	74773	PSSS	85	74929	MCSKSD	190
73628	RSA150	101	74550	HDARK	136	74773	PSSS	91	74929	MCSKSD	191
73628	RSA150	106	74558	RBP1S-S	178	74773	PSSS	95	74930	MCS	190
73628	RSA150	109	74559	RBP1S-M	178	74773	PSSS	99	74930	MCS	191
73628	RSA150	110	74560	RBP1S-L	178	74773	PSSS	101	74931	MCSHD	190
73628	RSA150	113	74561	RBP1S-XL	178	74774	ELT	135	74931	MCSHD	191
73631	HVPT	66	74562	RBPSR-S	180	74775	STJM	18	74932	MCSSD	190
73631	HVPT	68	74563	RBPSR-M	180	74775	STJM	118	74932	MCSSD	191
73631	HVPT	136	74564	RBPSR-L	180	74775	STJM	136	74941	SRBK	133
74037	VMFM	153	74565	RBPSR-XL	180	74776	HTBK	136	74952	SPKHD42	132
74038	VMFL	153	74566	PC18	82	74821	HTV18SS	69	74953	SPKHD48	132
74100	HW-BC	135	74567	PC24	82	74822	HTV24SS	69	74954	SPKHD54	132
74141	HTTS	135	74568	PC30	82	74823	HTV30SS	69	74955	SPKHD60	132
74307	HXF8SS	62	74569	PC36	82	74824	HTV36SS	69	74982	VMLK	153
74307	HXF8SS	136	74570	PC42	82	74825	HTV42SS	69	74983	VSC	153
74313	STKHSS	136	74571	PC48	82	74826	HTV48SS	69	75017	FL-ADH-0.8	200
74316	STKHSD	136	74572	PC54	82	74828	HTV18S	69	75419	HVT8-S/S	64
74389	CBV-72	150	74573	PC60	82	74829	HTV24S	69	75419	HVT8-S/S	69
74390	CBV-84	150	74574	PC72	82	74830	HTV30S	69	75419	HVT8-S/S	68
74391	CBV-96	150	74612	RP-72	88	74831	HTV36S	69	75419	HVT8-S/S	136
74395	VP72	153	74618	RC18	86	74832	HTV42S	69	75513	PAB	73
74396	VP84	153	74619	RC24	86	74833	HTV48S	69	75513	PAB	85
74397	VP96	153	74620	RC30	86	74838	HTV36M	69	75513	PAB	88
74398	VMF72	153	74621	RC36	86	74839	HTV42M	69	75513	PAB	105
74399	VMF84	153	74622	RC42	86	74840	HTV48M	69	75513	PAB	109
74417	STJK	18	74623	RC48	86	74885	PTM30T	187	75513	PAB	127
74417	STJK	118	74624	RC54	86	74886	PTM36T	187	75513	PAB	137
74417	STJK	136	74625	RC60	86	74887	PTM42T	187	75522	RBPFK-S	180
74419	STTS	18	74626	RC72	86	74888	PTM48T	187	75523	RBPFK-M	180
74419	STTS	118	74641	RV72	86	74889	PTM54T	187	75524	RBPFK-L	180
74419	STTS	136	74689	HXF8S	62	74890	PTM60T	187	75525	RBPFK-XL	180
74440	VMF96	153	74689	HXF8S	136	74891	PTMHD54T	187	75526	RBPMBK	180
74448	UFB18	115	74690	HXF8M	62	74892	PTMHD60T	187	75527	RBPIT-S	180
74449	UFB24	115	74690	HXF8M	136	74893	PTMHD72T	187	75528	RBPIT-M	180
74450	UFB30	115	74691	HXF8L	62	74894	PTMHD84T	187	75529	RBPIT-L	180
74451	UFB36	115	74691	HXF8L	136	74895	PTMSD72T	187	75530	RBPIT-XL	180
74452	UFB42	115	74692	RDP1-S	151	74896	PTMSD84T	187	75531	MFASK	190
74453	UFB48	115	74693	RDP1-M	151	74897	PTMSD96T	187	75565	HSABSSS	136
74454	UFB54	115	74694	RDP1-L	151	74898	PTMSD120T	187	75566	RDPF-S	153
74455	UFB60	115	74695	RDP1-XL	151	74899	PTM30R	187	75567	RDPF-M	153
74456	UFB72	115	74698	RDPMBK	153	74900	PTM36R	187	75568	RDPF-L	153
74457	VBK-72	150	74699	RDPBK-S	151	74901	PTM42R	187	75569	RDPF-XL	153
74457	VBK-72	153	74699	RDPBK-S	153	74902	PTM48R	187	75570	VUBK-XS	150
74458	VBK-84	150	74700	RDPBK-M	151	74903	PTM54R	187	75571	VUBK-S	150
74458	VBK-84	153	74700	RDPBK-M	153	74904	PTM60R	187	75572	VUBK-M	150
74459	VBK-96	150	74701	RDPBK-L	151	74905	PTMHD54R	187	75573	VUBK-L	150
74459	VBK-96	153	74701	RDPBK-L	153	74906	PTMHD60R	187	75574	VUBK-72	150
74460	UFB84	115	74702	RDPBK-XL	151	74907	PTMHD72R	187	75575	VUBK-84	150
74502	HDTs	18	74702	RDPBK-XL	153	74908	PTMHD84R	187	75576	VUBK-96	150
74502	HDTs	118	74705	RDPMSK	153	74909	PTMSD72R	187	75578	SPMK2	132
74502	HDTs	136	74709	SPK18	132	74910	PTMSD84R	187	75579	SPMK3	132
74504	STKD	136	74710	SPK24	132	74911	PTMSD96R	187	75583	PTM24T	187
74505	STKS	136	74711	SPK30	132	74912	PTMSD120R	187	75584	PTM24R	187
74534	ISC	137	74712	SPK36	132	74914	MSR	190	75585	STTS-S/S	119
74535	ICT6	70	74713	SPK42	132	74916	PMSMK	190	75586	HDTs-S/S	119
74535	ICT6	71	74714	SPK48	132	74917	PMSMKSD	190	75587	MSRSD	190
74535	ICT6	73	74715	SPK54	132	74918	MAK	190	75588	PLSC18	83
74535	ICT6	82	74716	SPK60	132	74919	MAKHD	190	75589	PLSC24	83
74535	ICT6	83	74717	SPK72	132	74920	MAKSD	190	75590	PLSC30	83
74535	ICT6	85	74718	SPKHD72	132	74921	MQRK	190	75591	PLSC36	83
74535	ICT6	86	74719	SPKHD84	132	74921	MQRK	191	75592	PLSC42	83
74535	ICT6	88	74720	SPKHD96	132	74922	MORKSD	190	75593	PLSC48	83
74535	ICT6	89	74721	SPKHD120	132	74922	MORKSD	191	75594	PLSC54	83
74535	ICT6	91	74734	SPCP	132	74923	MCRK	190	75595	PLSP18	85
74535	ICT6	92	74742	SPBV	132	74923	MCRK	191	75596	PLSP24	85
74535	ICT6	94	74743	SPYS	132	74924	MCRKSD	190	75597	PLSP30	85
74535	ICT6	95	74744	SPPR	132	74924	MCRKSD	191	75598	PLSP36	85
74535	ICT6	99	74745	SPH10	132	74925	MCB	190	75599	PLSP42	85
74535	ICT6	101	74746	SPN	132	74925	MCB	191	75600	PLSP48	85
74535	ICT6	102	74747	SPG	132	74926	MCBSD	190	75601	PLSP54	85

Index by Item Code

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
75610	EZP1-212	11	75645	EZS2-30	70	75806	MSPP42	123	75892	STAKHD	113
75611	EZP1-218	11	75646	EZS2-36	70	75807	MSPP48	36	75892	STAKHD	123
75612	EZP1-224	11	75647	EZS2-42	70	75807	MSPP48	123	75896	PSTA	36
75613	EZP1-230	11	75648	EZS2-48	70	75808	MSPP54	36	75896	PSTA	45
75614	EZP1-236	11	75649	EZS2-54	70	75808	MSPP54	123	75896	PSTA	53
75615	EZP1-242	11	75650	EZS2-60	70	75809	MSPP60	36	75896	PSTA	58
75616	EZP1-248	11	75651	EZS2-72	70	75809	MSPP60	123	75896	PSTA	61
75617	EZP1-254	11	75652	EZS2P18	73	75810	MSPP72	36	75896	PSTA	68
75618	EZP1-260	11	75652	EZS2P18	137	75811	MSPMPK	36	75896	PSTA	118
75619	EZP1P12	18	75653	EZS2P24	73	75811	MSPMPK	45	75897	PTPK	53
75619	EZP1P12	19	75653	EZS2P24	137	75811	MSPMPK	61	75897	PTPK	58
75620	EZP1P18	18	75654	EZS2P30	73	75811	MSPMPK	68	75898	PSTS-W	36
75620	EZP1P18	19	75654	EZS2P30	137	75816	MSPPL	36	75898	PSTS-W	45
75621	EZP1P24	18	75655	EZS2P36	73	75816	MSPPL	61	75898	PSTS-W	53
75621	EZP1P24	19	75655	EZS2P36	137	75816	MSPPL	68	75898	PSTS-W	58
75622	EZP1P30	18	75656	EZS2P42	73	75816	MSPPL	118	75898	PSTS-W	61
75622	EZP1P30	19	75656	EZS2P42	137	75817	RMC1	192	75898	PSTS-W	68
75623	EZP1P36	18	75657	EZS2P48	73	75819	RMC1-CP	192	75898	PSTS-W	118
75623	EZP1P36	19	75657	EZS2P48	137	75820	RMC1-CB	192	75899	PSTS-S	45
75624	EZP1P42	18	75658	EZS2P54	73	75820	RMC1-CB	194	75899	PSTS-S	53
75624	EZP1P42	19	75658	EZS2P54	137	75821	RMC1-PL	192	75899	PSTS-S	58
75625	EZP1P48	18	75659	EZS2P60	73	75830	MMBK	128	75899	PSTS-S	61
75625	EZP1P48	19	75659	EZS2P60	137	75831	MSPBPK	36	75899	PSTS-S	68
75626	EZP1P54	18	75660	EZS2P72	73	75831	MSPBPK	123	75901	HFC2	68
75626	EZP1P54	19	75660	EZS2P72	137	75832	RMC1-PP	192	75901	HFC2	136
75627	EZP1P60	18	75661	FFCK	73	75833	RMC1-BULK	192	75902	HXFC2	68
75627	EZP1P60	19	75666	EZS2MBK	73	75834	RMC1-LS	192	75902	HXFC2	136
75628	CRB10	15	75666	EZS2MBK	85	75835	RMC1LS-PL	192	75905	AWTB	45
75628	CRB10	21	75666	EZS2MBK	88	75836	RMC1-LSPP	192	75905	AWTB	53
75628	CRB10	35	75666	EZS2MBK	105	75843	STS-S	81	75905	AWTB	58
75628	CRB10	140	75666	EZS2MBK	109	75843	STS-S	91	75906	AWTMB	45
75629	CRB16	15	75666	EZS2MBK	127	75843	STS-S	99	75906	AWTMB	53
75629	CRB16	21	75666	EZS2MBK	137	75843	STS-S	100	75906	AWTMB	58
75629	CRB16	35	75771	EZP1-272	11	75843	STS-S	113	75907	AWTA	45
75629	CRB16	140	75772	EZP1P72	18	75843	STS-S	123	75907	AWTA	53
75630	CRB22	15	75772	EZP1P72	19	75844	STS-B	81	75907	AWTA	58
75630	CRB22	21	75773	CRB70	15	75844	STS-B	91	75909	AWTHK	45
75630	CRB22	35	75773	CRB70	21	75844	STS-B	99	75909	AWTHK	53
75630	CRB22	140	75773	CRB70	35	75844	STS-B	100	75909	AWTHK	58
75631	CRB28	15	75773	CRB70	140	75844	STS-B	113	75910	MHS-24	92
75631	CRB28	21	75774	EZP1-872	11	75844	STS-B	123	75911	MHS-30	92
75631	CRB28	35	75775	CRB64	15	75845	QMTS-P	18	75912	MHS-36	92
75631	CRB28	140	75775	CRB64	21	75845	QMTS-P	36	75913	MHS-42	92
75632	CRB34	15	75775	CRB64	35	75845	QMTS-P	45	75914	MHS-48	92
75632	CRB34	21	75778	FLSC-ISS	193	75845	QMTS-P	61	75915	MHS-54	92
75632	CRB34	35	75779	EZP1-818	11	75845	QMTS-P	68	75916	MHS-60	92
75632	CRB34	140	75780	EZP1-824	11	75845	QMTS-P	118	75917	MHS-72	92
75633	CRB40	15	75781	EZP1-830	11	75846	STS-W	91	75918	MHSP-24	91
75633	CRB40	21	75782	EZP1-836	11	75846	STS-W	99	75918	MHSP-24	99
75633	CRB40	35	75783	EZP1-842	11	75846	STS-W	100	75919	MHSP-30	91
75633	CRB40	140	75784	EZP1-848	11	75846	STS-W	113	75919	MHSP-30	99
75634	CRB46	15	75785	EZP1-854	11	75846	STS-W	123	75920	MHSP-36	91
75634	CRB46	21	75786	EZP1-860	11	75847	STAK	99	75920	MHSP-36	99
75634	CRB46	35	75787	MSP-224	33	75847	STAK	101	75921	MHSP-42	91
75634	CRB46	140	75788	MSP-230	33	75847	STAK	113	75921	MHSP-42	99
75635	CRB52	15	75789	MSP-236	33	75847	STAK	123	75922	MHSP-48	91
75635	CRB52	21	75790	MSP-242	33	75868	MDWS-24	120	75922	MHSP-48	99
75635	CRB52	35	75791	MSP-248	33	75869	MDWS-30	120	75923	MHSP-54	91
75635	CRB52	140	75792	MSP-254	33	75870	MDWS-36	120	75923	MHSP-54	99
75636	CRB58	15	75793	MSP-260	33	75871	MDWS-42	120	75924	MHSP-60	91
75636	CRB58	21	75794	MSP-272	33	75872	MDWS-48	120	75924	MHSP-60	99
75636	CRB58	35	75795	MSP-824	33	75873	MDWS-54	120	75925	MHSP-72	91
75636	CRB58	140	75796	MSP-830	33	75874	MDWS-60	120	75925	MHSP-72	99
75637	EZP1MPK	18	75797	MSP-836	33	75875	MDWS-72	120	75927	PFC	99
75641	EZP1PL	18	75798	MSP-842	33	75883	DWP-72	123	75927	PFC	113
75641	EZP1PL	19	75799	MSP-848	33	75884	CDWB24	120	75929	MHCP-24S	54
75641	EZP1PL	118	75800	MSP-854	33	75885	CDWB30	120	75930	MHCP-30S	54
75641	EZP1PL	136	75801	MSP-860	33	75886	CDWB36	120	75931	MHCP-36S	54
75642	EZP1BP	18	75802	MSP-872	33	75887	CDWB42	120	75932	MHCP-42S	54
75642	EZP1BP	19	75803	MSPP24	36	75888	CDWB48	120	75933	MHCP-48S	54
75642	EZP1BP	140	75804	MSPP30	36	75889	CDWB54	120	75934	MHCP-54S	54
75642	EZP1BP	143	75804	MSPP30	123	75890	CDWB60	120	75935	MHCP-60S	54
75642	EZP1BP	144	75805	MSPP36	36	75891	CDWB72	120	75936	MHCP-72S	54
75643	EZS2-18	70	75805	MSPP36	123	75892	STAKHD	99	75945	MHCP-BPA24	56
75644	EZS2-24	70	75806	MSPP42	36	75892	STAKHD	101	75946	MHCP-BPA30	56

Index by Item Code

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
75947	MHCP-BPA36	56	76033	RBAS4-24	146	76104	HV-36SS	64	76269	HVP-24M	66
75948	MHCP-BPA42	56	76034	RBAS4-30	146	76105	HV-42SS	64	76270	HVP-24L	66
75949	MHCP-BPA48	56	76035	RBAS4-36	146	76106	HV-48SS	64	76271	HVP-30M	66
75950	MHCP-BPA54	56	76036	RBAS4-42	146	76107	HV-54S	64	76272	HVP-30L	66
75951	MHCP-BPA60	56	76037	RBAS4-48	146	76108	HV-60S	64	76273	HVP-36M	66
75952	MHCP-BPA72	56	76038	RBAS4-54	146	76109	HV-72S	64	76274	HVP-36L	66
75953	MHCP-BCK24	56	76039	RBAS4-60	146	76110	H78P18	68	76275	HVP-42M	66
75954	MHCP-BCK30	56	76040	RBAS4-72	146	76111	H78P24	68	76276	HVP-42L	66
75955	MHCP-BCK36	56	76041	RBAER-10	147	76112	H78P30	68	76277	HVP-48M	66
75956	MHCP-BCK42	56	76042	RBAER-16	147	76113	H78P36	68	76278	HVP-48L	66
75957	MHCP-BCK48	56	76043	RBAER-22	147	76114	H78P42	68	76279	HVP-48LL	66
75958	MHCP-BCK54	56	76044	RBAER-28	147	76115	H78P48	68	76280	HVP-54M	66
75959	MHCP-BCK60	56	76045	RBAER-34	147	76116	H78P54	68	76281	HVP-54L	66
75960	MHCP-BCK72	56	76046	RBAER-40	147	76117	H78P60	68	76282	HVP-54LL	66
75961	MHP-CP24	58	76047	RBAER-46	147	76118	H78P72	68	76283	HVP-60M	66
75962	MHP-CP30	58	76048	RBAER-52	147	76124	HVP-18S	66	76284	HVP-60L	66
75963	MHP-CP36	58	76049	RBAER-58	147	76125	HVP-24S	66	76285	HVP-60LL	66
75964	MHP-CP42	58	76050	RBAER-70	147	76126	HVP-30S	66	76286	HVP-72M	66
75965	MHP-CP48	58	76069	AWTNCB	45	76127	HVP-36S	66	76287	HVP-72L	66
75966	MHP-CP54	58	76069	AWTNCB	53	76128	HVP-42S	66	76288	HVP-72LL	66
75967	MHP-CP60	58	76069	AWTNCB	58	76129	HVP-48S	66	76289	HXF2-18S	62
75968	MHP-CP72	58	76071	SSTSMB	128	76130	HVP-54S	66	76290	HXF2-18M	62
75978	SSRB	58	76072	SSTLMB	128	76131	HVP-60S	66	76291	HXF2-24S	62
75979	HXF2-SS	62	76073	SSTOTA	128	76132	HVP-72S	66	76292	HXF2-24M	62
75979	HXF2-SS	68	76074	QMT-P	36	76138	HXF2-18SS	62	76293	HXF2-30S	62
75979	HXF2-SS	136	76074	QMT-P	45	76139	HXF2-24SS	62	76294	HXF2-30M	62
75980	HXF2-S	62	76074	QMT-P	61	76140	HXF2-30SS	62	76295	HXF2-36S	62
75980	HXF2-S	68	76074	QMT-P	68	76141	HXF2-36SS	62	76296	HXF2-36M	62
75980	HXF2-S	136	76075	QMT-W	36	76142	HXF2-42SS	62	76297	HXF2-36L	62
75981	HXF2-M	62	76075	QMT-W	45	76143	HXF2-48SS	62	76298	HXF2-42S	62
75981	HXF2-M	68	76075	QMT-W	61	76144	HXF2-54SS	62	76299	HXF2-42M	62
75981	HXF2-M	136	76075	QMT-W	68	76145	HXF2-60S	62	76300	HXF2-42L	62
75982	HXF2-L	62	76083	SATB	100	76146	HXF2-72S	62	76301	HXF2-48S	62
75982	HXF2-L	68	76083	SATB	123	76169	MHS-18V	92	76302	HXF2-48M	62
75982	HXF2-L	136	76084	SATHB	100	76170	MHS-24V	92	76303	HXF2-48L	62
75985	RBQC1HD-12	141	76084	SATHB	123	76171	MHS-30V	92	76304	HXF2-54S	62
75986	RBQC1HD-18	141	76085	HTS18	71	76172	MHS-36V	92	76305	HXF2-54M	62
75987	RBQC1HD-24	141	76086	HTS24	71	76173	MHS-42V	92	76306	HXF2-54L	62
75988	RBQC1HD-30	141	76087	HTS30	71	76174	MHS-48V	92	76307	HXF2-60M	62
75989	RBQC1HD-36	141	76088	HTS36	71	76175	MHS-54V	92	76308	HXF2-60L	62
75990	RBQC1HD-42	141	76089	HTS42	71	76176	MHS-60V	92	76309	HXF2-72M	62
75991	RBQC1HD-48	141	76090	HTS48	71	76177	MHS-72V	92	76310	HXF2-72L	62
75992	RBQC1HD-54	141	76091	HTS54	71	76178	MHSP-18	91	76392	MHP-EP	45
75993	RBQC1HD-66	141	76092	HTS60	71	76178	MHSP-18	99	76392	MHP-EP	53
75995	RBAGS-16	143	76093	HTS72	71	76190	HV-18S	64	76392	MHP-EP	58
75996	RBAGS-22	143	76094	HTSCK	71	76191	HV-18M	64	76392	MHP-EP	105
75997	RBAGS-28	143	76094	HTSCK	73	76192	HV-24S	64	76392	MHP-EP	109
75998	RBAGS-34	143	76096	QMTPAK	36	76193	HV-24M	64	76392	MHP-EP	113
75999	RBAGS-40	143	76096	QMTPAK	45	76194	HV-30S	64	76393	MHCP-CH	58
76000	SRR24	133	76096	QMTPAK	61	76195	HV-30M	64	76394	MHCP-BS	58
76001	SRR30	133	76096	QMTPAK	68	76196	HV-36S	64	76399	HOBK	61
76002	SRR36	133	76096	QMTPAK	118	76197	HV-36M	64	76399	HOBK	68
76003	SRR42	133	76097	QMTBK-P	36	76198	HV-36L	64	76403	EST-P	18
76004	SRR48	133	76097	QMTBK-P	38	76199	HV-42S	64	76404	EST-S	18
76005	SRR54	133	76097	QMTBK-P	45	76205	RVT6-S/S	101	76405	EST-B	18
76006	SRR60	133	76097	QMTBK-P	46	76249	RSA	88	76406	ESTAK-EST	18
76010	ERR24	133	76097	QMTBK-P	61	76249	RSA	109	76406	ESTAK-EST	118
76011	ERR30	133	76097	QMTBK-P	68	76251	HV-42M	64	76407	ESPSBK	18
76012	ERR36	133	76098	QMTBK-W	36	76252	HV-42L	64	76408	ESPBK	18
76013	ERR42	133	76098	QMTBK-W	38	76253	HV-42LL	64	76409	ESPRK	18
76014	ERR48	133	76098	QMTBK-W	45	76254	HV-48S	64	76409	ESPRK	118
76015	ERR54	133	76098	QMTBK-W	46	76255	HV-48M	64	76410	ESBK-PS	18
76016	ERR60	133	76098	QMTBK-W	53	76256	HV-48L	64	76410	ESBK-PS	118
76024	MAPEK	128	76098	QMTBK-W	58	76257	HV-48LL	64	76411	ESBK-B	18
76025	MCBK	190	76098	QMTBK-W	61	76258	HV-54M	64	76412	ESS-S	18
76025	MCBK	191	76098	QMTBK-W	68	76259	HV-54L	64	76412	ESS-S	118
76026	MCBKHD	190	76098	QMTBK-W	118	76260	HV-54LL	64	76413	ESS-B	18
76026	MCBKHD	191	76099	QMTPSBK	36	76261	HV-60M	64	76414	RMC1-BCP	192
76027	MCBKSD	190	76099	QMTPSBK	45	76262	HV-60L	64	76415	RMC1-BPP	192
76027	MCBKSD	191	76099	QMTPSBK	61	76263	HV-60LL	64	76415	RMC1-BPP	194
76028	RBAGS-46	143	76099	QMTPSBK	68	76264	HV-72M	64	76416	VAK	153
76029	RBAGS-52	143	76099	QMTPSBK	118	76265	HV-72L	64	76418	EZP10TK1	18
76030	RBAGS-58	143	76101	HV-18SS	64	76266	HV-72LL	64	76419	EZP10TK2	18
76031	RBAGS-70	143	76102	HV-24SS	64	76267	HVP-18M	66	76450	MMP-624	39
76032	RBAS4-18	146	76103	HV-30SS	64	76268	HVP-18L	66	76451	MMP-630	39

Index by Item Code

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
76452	MMP-636	39	76560	PFC-SS	101	76646	MHS-18RV	95	76731	UTF60	115
76453	MMP-642	39	76570	RB6SA	148	76647	MHS-24RV	95	76732	UTF72	115
76454	MMP-648	39	76571	RB6DH	149	76648	MHS-30RV	95	76733	UTF84	115
76455	MMP-654	39	76572	RBAGSCM-16	144	76649	MHS-36RV	95	76736	URVB18/450	115
76456	MMP-660	39	76573	RBAGSCM-22	144	76650	MHS-42RV	95	76736	URVB18/450	116
76457	MMP-672	39	76574	RBAGSCM-28	144	76651	MHS-48RV	95	76737	URVB24/600	115
76458	MMPCP24	45	76575	RBAGSCM-34	144	76652	MHS-54RV	95	76737	URVB24/600	116
76458	MMPCP24	53	76576	RBAGSCM-40	144	76653	MHS-60RV	95	76738	URVB30/750	115
76459	MMPCP30	45	76577	RBAGSCM-46	144	76654	MHS-72RV	95	76738	URVB30/750	116
76459	MMPCP30	53	76578	RBAGSCM-52	144	76655	RBAER-44	147	76739	URVB36/900	115
76460	MMPCP36	45	76579	RBAGSCM-58	144	76658	HTF212	13	76739	URVB36/900	116
76460	MMPCP36	53	76581	RBAGSCM-70	144	76659	HTF218	13	76740	URVB42/1050	115
76461	MMPCP42	45	76593	CRB-HT10	15	76660	HTF224	13	76740	URVB42/1050	116
76461	MMPCP42	53	76593	CRB-HT10	21	76661	HTF230	13	76741	URVB48/1200	115
76462	MMPCP48	45	76593	CRB-HT10	35	76662	HTF236	13	76741	URVB48/1200	116
76462	MMPCP48	53	76594	CRB-HT16	15	76663	HTF242	13	76742	URVB54/1350	115
76463	MMPCP54	45	76594	CRB-HT16	21	76664	HTF248	13	76742	URVB54/1350	116
76463	MMPCP54	53	76594	CRB-HT16	35	76665	HTF254	13	76743	URVB60/1500	115
76464	MMPCP60	45	76595	CRB-HT22	15	76666	HTF260	13	76743	URVB60/1500	116
76464	MMPCP60	53	76595	CRB-HT22	21	76667	HTF272	13	76744	URVB72/1800	115
76465	MMPCP72	45	76595	CRB-HT22	35	76668	CBC18	127	76744	URVB72/1800	116
76465	MMPCP72	53	76596	CRB-HT28	15	76669	CBC24	127	76745	URVB84/2100	115
76466	MMPBPK	45	76596	CRB-HT28	21	76670	CBC30	127	76745	URVB84/2100	116
76466	MMPBPK	142	76596	CRB-HT28	35	76671	CBC36	127	76748	URCB18/450	115
76469	FL-M	195	76597	CRB-HT34	15	76672	CBC42	127	76749	URCB24/600	115
76470	FL-L	195	76597	CRB-HT34	21	76673	CBC48	127	76750	URCB30/750	115
76472	FLEL-M	195	76597	CRB-HT34	35	76674	CBC54	127	76751	URCB36/900	115
76473	FLEL-L	195	76598	CRB-HT40	15	76675	CBC60	127	76752	URCB42/1050	115
76474	FLELP	195	76598	CRB-HT40	21	76676	CRD18	127	76753	URCB48/1200	115
76476	FLTW-M	195	76598	CRB-HT40	35	76677	CRD24	127	76754	URCB54/1350	115
76477	FLTW-L	195	76599	CRB-HT46	15	76678	CRD30	127	76755	URCB60/1500	115
76478	FLRP	195	76599	CRB-HT46	21	76679	CRD36	127	76756	URCB72/1800	115
76479	FLCP	195	76599	CRB-HT46	35	76680	CRD42	127	76757	URCB84/2100	115
76481	FLRLB-L	195	76600	CRB-HT52	15	76681	CRD48	127	76772	USP18/450	118
76482	FLRLB-M	195	76600	CRB-HT52	21	76682	CRD54	127	76773	USP24/600	118
76483	QMT-G	36	76600	CRB-HT52	35	76683	CRD60	127	76774	USP30/750	118
76483	QMT-G	45	76601	CRB-HT58	15	76684	CDS18	127	76775	USP36/900	118
76484	QMTS-G	36	76601	CRB-HT58	21	76685	CDS24	127	76776	USP42/1050	118
76484	QMTS-G	45	76601	CRB-HT58	35	76686	CDS30	127	76777	USP48/1200	118
76485	TRB18	43	76602	CRB-HT64	15	76687	CDS36	127	76778	USP54/1350	118
76485	TRB18	142	76602	CRB-HT64	21	76688	CDS42	127	76779	USP60/1500	118
76486	TRB24	43	76602	CRB-HT64	35	76689	CDS48	127	76780	USP72/1800	118
76486	TRB24	142	76603	CRB-HT70	15	76690	CDS54	127	76781	USP84/2100	118
76487	TRB30	43	76603	CRB-HT70	21	76691	CDS60	127	76784	UPSBK	118
76487	TRB30	142	76603	CRB-HT70	35	76692	CPB	127	76785	UPBK	118
76488	TRB36	43	76613	MHS-24R	95	76695	MSPP66	123	76788	ABU	118
76488	TRB36	142	76614	MHS-30R	95	76697	TRB78	43	76788	ABU	119
76489	TRB42	43	76615	MHS-36R	95	76697	TRB78	142	76789	UMBK	118
76489	TRB42	142	76616	MHS-42R	95	76700	UTV18	115	76790	USPK	118
76490	TRB48	43	76617	MHS-48R	95	76701	UTV24	115	76791	UHSPK	118
76490	TRB48	142	76618	MHS-54R	95	76702	UTV30	115	76792	USMK	118
76491	TRB54	43	76619	MHS-60R	95	76703	UTV36	115	76793	UHMK	118
76491	TRB54	142	76620	MHS-72R	95	76704	UTV42	115	76794	UST-P	118
76492	TRB60	43	76621	MHS-84R	95	76705	UTV48	115	76795	UST-W	118
76492	TRB60	142	76622	PFRS	95	76706	UTV54	115	76796	MSP-284	33
76493	TRB66	43	76622	PFRS	99	76707	UTV60	115	76797	MSP-884	33
76493	TRB66	142	76622	PFRS	101	76708	UTV72	115	76798	MMP-684	39
76494	TRB72	43	76622	PFRS	110	76709	UTV84	115	76799	MMP-1284	39
76494	TRB72	142	76622	PFRS	113	76712	UTC18	115	76800	MHCP-84S	54
76537	MMPK	128	76636	SSTBK-W	99	76713	UTC24	115	76803	MHS-84	92
76538	RMC1-LSBPP	192	76636	SSTBK-W	101	76714	UTC30	115	76804	MHS-84V	92
76540	QMTBK-G	36	76636	SSTBK-W	113	76715	UTC36	115	76805	MHS-84RV	95
76540	QMTBK-G	38	76636	SSTBK-W	123	76716	UTC42	115	76806	MDWS-84	120
76540	QMTBK-G	45	76637	SSTBK-B	99	76717	UTC48	115	76807	MSPP84	36
76540	QMTBK-G	46	76637	SSTBK-B	101	76718	UTC54	115	76808	MMPCP84	45
76551	MMP-1230	39	76637	SSTBK-B	113	76719	UTC60	115	76808	MMPCP84	53
76552	MMP-1236	39	76637	SSTBK-B	123	76720	UTC72	115	76809	MHCP-BPA84	56
76553	MMP-1242	39	76638	MHCP-2BC24	58	76721	UTC84	115	76810	MHCP-BCK84	56
76554	MMP-1248	39	76639	MHCP-2BC30	58	76724	UTF18	115	76811	MHP-CP84	58
76555	MMP-1254	39	76640	MHCP-2BC36	58	76725	UTF24	115	76812	MHCP-2BC84	58
76556	MMP-1260	39	76641	MHCP-2BC42	58	76726	UTF30	115	76814	MHSP-84	99
76557	MMP-1272	39	76642	MHCP-2BC48	58	76727	UTF36	115	76815	DWP-84	123
76558	RMC2-FS-1	194	76643	MHCP-2BC54	58	76728	UTF42	115	76816	DRXL-24-420	168
76559	RMC2-FSAPK	194	76644	MHCP-2BC60	58	76729	UTF48	115	76817	DRXL-30-420	168
76560	PFC-SS	99	76645	MHCP-2BC72	58	76730	UTF54	115	76818	DRXL-36-420	168

Index by Item Code

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
78094	P-CARK2-V72/1800	103	78474	CRB-W28	15	78623	MHP-1872P	48	78738	MHS-36P	95
78095	P-CARK2-V84/2100	103	78474	CRB-W28	21	78624	MHP-1884P	48	78739	MHS-42P	95
78096	P-CARK2-V96/2400	103	78474	CRB-W28	35	78625	MHP-1896P	48	78740	MHS-48P	95
78097	P-CARK2-V120/3000	103	78475	CRB-W34	15	78669	MHP-2442	47	78741	MHS-54P	95
78098	R-CARK-C24/600	107	78475	CRB-W34	21	78670	MHP-2448	47	78742	MHS-60P**	95
78099	R-CARK-C30/750	107	78475	CRB-W34	35	78671	MHP-2454	47	78743	MHS-72P**	95
78100	R-CARK-C36/900	107	78476	CRB-W40	15	78672	MHP-2460	47	78744	MHS-84P**	95
78101	R-CARK-C42/1050	107	78476	CRB-W40	21	78673	MHP-2472	47	78745	MDWS-24P	120
78102	R-CARK-C48/1200	107	78476	CRB-W40	35	78674	MHP-2484	47	78746	MDWS-30P	120
78103	R-CARK-C54/1350	107	78477	CRB-W46	15	78675	MHP-2496	47	78747	MDWS-36P	120
78104	R-CARK-C60/1500	107	78477	CRB-W46	21	78676	MHP-2442P	48	78748	MDWS-42P	120
78105	R-CARK-C72/1800	107	78477	CRB-W46	35	78677	MHP-2448P	48	78749	MDWS-48P	120
78106	R-CARK-V24/600	107	78478	CRB-W52	15	78678	MHP-2454P	48	78750	MDWS-54P	120
78107	R-CARK-V30/750	107	78478	CRB-W52	21	78679	MHP-2460P	48	78751	MDWS-60P	120
78108	R-CARK-V36/900	107	78478	CRB-W52	35	78680	MHP-2472P	48	78752	MDWS-72P	120
78109	R-CARK-V42/1050	107	78479	CRB-W58	15	78681	MHP-2484P	48	78753	MDWS-84P	120
78110	R-CARK-V48/1200	107	78479	CRB-W58	21	78682	MHP-2496P	48	78754	TRB-HT18	43
78111	R-CARK-V54/1350	107	78479	CRB-W58	35	78683	PACB60	45	78755	TRB-HT24	43
78112	R-CARK-V60/1500	107	78488	EZP1T-212	12	78683	PACB60	53	78756	TRB-HT30	43
78113	R-CARK-V72/1800	107	78489	EZP1T-218	12	78683	PACB60	58	78757	TRB-HT36	43
78114	R-CARK2-C60/1500	107	78490	EZP1T-224	12	78684	PAT1	42	78758	TRB-HT42	43
78115	R-CARK2-C72/1800	107	78491	EZP1T-230	12	78684	PAT1	49	78759	TRB-HT48	43
78116	R-CARK2-C84/2100	107	78492	EZP1T-236	12	78684	PAT1	55	78760	TRB-HT54	43
78117	R-CARK2-C96/2400	107	78493	EZP1T-242	12	78684	PAT1	96	78761	TRB-HT60	43
78118	R-CARK2-C120/3000	107	78494	EZP1T-248	12	78684	PAT1	121	78762	TRB-HT66	43
78119	R-CARK2-V60/1500	107	78495	EZP1T-254	12	78685	PAT2	42	78763	TRB-HT72	43
78120	R-CARK2-V72/1800	107	78496	EZP1T-260	12	78685	PAT2	49	78764	TRB-HT78	43
78121	R-CARK2-V84/2100	107	78497	EZP1T-272	12	78685	PAT2	55	78767	PTS-WMK	183
78122	R-CARK2-V96/2400	107	78498	EZP1T-818	12	78685	PAT2	96	78786	HAR-K	18
78123	R-CARK2-V120/3000	107	78499	EZP1T-824	12	78685	PAT2	121	78786	HAR-K	136
78142	STS-G	99	78500	EZP1T-830	12	78686	MMPCP96-S/S	46	78789	SB4	157
78142	STS-G	123	78501	EZP1T-836	12	78700	ICT6-S/S	101	78789	SB4	160
78387	CTS-B-S/S	32	78502	EZP1T-842	12	78703	SAT2NCB	100	78789	SB4	163
78402	RV-18	86	78503	EZP1T-848	12	78703	SAT2NCB	123	78789	SB4	166
78403	RV-24	86	78504	EZP1T-854	12	78704	SAT2MK	100	78789	SB4	168
78404	RV-30	86	78505	EZP1T-860	12	78704	SAT2MK	123	78789	SB4	170
78405	RV-36	86	78506	EZP1T-872	12	78705	PAK	45	78789	SB4	172
78406	RV-42	86	78507	EZPTMPK	19	78705	PAK	53	78790	SB5	157
78407	RV-48	86	78508	EZPTCK	19	78705	PAK	56	78790	SB5	160
78408	RV-54	86	78509	EZPTCKHHD	19	78705	PAK	58	78790	SB5	163
78409	RV-60	86	78510	EZPTSR	19	78706	MMP-624P	41	78790	SB5	166
78414	PP-18	85	78511	EZPTSK	19	78707	MMP-630P	41	78790	SB5	168
78415	PV-24	82	78512	EZPTSKHHD	19	78708	MMP-636P	41	78790	SB5	170
78416	PP-24	85	78591	MHP-1836	47	78709	MMP-642P	41	78790	SB5	172
78417	PV-30	82	78592	MHP-1842	47	78710	MMP-648P	41	78790	SB5	174
78418	PP-30	85	78593	MHP-1848	47	78711	MMP-654P	41	78791	PATLK	42
78419	PV-36	82	78594	MHP-1854	47	78712	MMP-660P	41	78791	PATLK	49
78420	PP-36	85	78595	MHP-1860	47	78713	MMP-672P	41	78791	PATLK	55
78421	PV-42	82	78596	MHP-1872	47	78714	MMP-684P	41	78791	PATLK	96
78422	PP-42	85	78597	MHP-1884	47	78715	MMP-1230P	41	78791	PATLK	121
78423	PV-48	82	78598	MHP-1896	47	78716	MMP-1236P	41	78794	PATHK	42
78424	PP-48	85	78599	MHP-624P	48	78717	MMP-1242P	41	78794	PATHK*	42
78425	PP-54	85	78600	MHP-630P	48	78718	MMP-1248P	41	78794	PATHK	49
78426	RP-18	88	78601	MHP-636P	48	78719	MMP-1254P	41	78794	PATHK*	49
78427	RP-24	88	78602	MHP-642P	48	78720	MMP-1260P	41	78794	PATHK	55
78428	RP-30	88	78603	MHP-648P	48	78721	MMP-1272P	41	78794	PATHK*	55
78429	RP-36	88	78604	MHP-654P	48	78722	MMP-1284P	41	78794	PATHK	96
78430	RP-42	88	78605	MHP-660P	48	78723	MHCP-24P	54	78794	PATHK*	96
78431	RP-48	88	78606	MHP-672P	48	78724	MHCP-30P	54	78794	PATHK	121
78432	RP-54	88	78607	MHP-684P	48	78725	MHCP-36P	54	78794	PATHK*	121
78433	RP-60	88	78608	MHP-696P	48	78726	MHCP-42P	54	78799	PANK*	42
78451	PP-60	85	78609	MHP-1230P	48	78727	MHCP-48P	54	78799	PANK*	49
78453	PV-18	82	78610	MHP-1236P	48	78728	MHCP-54P	54	78799	PANK*	55
78454	PV-54	82	78611	MHP-1242P	48	78729	MHCP-60P	54	78799	PANK*	96
78455	PV-60	82	78612	MHP-1248P	48	78730	MHCP-72P	54	78799	PANK*	121
78462	LSTMPK2-S/S	32	78613	MHP-1254P	48	78731	MHCP-84P	54	78801	H-MK2	136
78471	CRB-W10	15	78614	MHP-1260P	48	78732	SAT2PM	100	78808	EST-P-S/S	23
78471	CRB-W10	21	78615	MHP-1272P	48	78732	SAT2PM	123	78809	EST-W-S/S	23
78471	CRB-W10	35	78616	MHP-1284P	48	78733	SAT2AK	99	78810	EST-G-S/S	23
78472	CRB-W16	15	78617	MHP-1296P	48	78733	SAT2AK	100	78812	EZP1P12-S/S	23
78472	CRB-W16	21	78618	MHP-1836P	48	78733	SAT2AK	123	78813	EZP1P18-S/S	23
78472	CRB-W16	35	78619	MHP-1842P	48	78735	SAT2PAT	100	78814	EZP1P24-S/S	23
78473	CRB-W22	15	78620	MHP-1848P	48	78735	SAT2PAT	123	78815	EZP1P30-S/S	23
78473	CRB-W22	21	78621	MHP-1854P	48	78736	MHS-24P	95	78816	EZP1P36-S/S	23
78473	CRB-W22	35	78622	MHP-1860P	48	78737	MHS-30P	95	78817	EZP1P42-S/S	23

Index by Item Code

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
78818	EZP1P48-S/S	23	78915	EZIB48-5M	164	78974	EZWPK-48	163	79019	HDRR24	134
78819	EZP1P54-S/S	23	78916	EZIB54-5M	164	78974	EZWPK-48	166	79020	HDRR30	134
78820	EZP1P60-S/S	23	78917	EZIB60-5M	164	78975	EZWPK-54	157	79021	HDRR36	134
78821	EZP1P72-S/S	23	78918	EZIB72-5M	164	78975	EZWPK-54	160	79022	HDRR42	134
78838	CFG-212	20	78919	CCMK	73	78975	EZWPK-54	163	79023	HDRR48	134
78839	CFG-218	20	78919	CCMK	85	78975	EZWPK-54	166	79024	HDRR54	134
78840	CFG-224	20	78919	CCMK	88	78976	EZWPK-60	157	79025	HDRR60	134
78841	CFG-230	20	78919	CCMK	137	78976	EZWPK-60	160	79026	HDRR52*	134
78842	CFG-236	20	78920	CCMKHD	73	78976	EZWPK-60	163	79027	HDRR54*	134
78843	CFG-242	20	78920	CCMKHD	105	78976	EZWPK-60	166	79033	MMP-696	39
78844	CFG-248	20	78920	CCMKHD	109	78977	EZWPK-72	157	79034	MMP-1296	39
78845	CFG-254	20	78920	CCMKHD	137	78977	EZWPK-72	160	79035	MMP-696-S/S	40
78846	CFG-260	20	78923	EZP1MPK-S/S	23	78977	EZWPK-72	163	79036	MMP-1296-S/S	40
78849	ESTAK-EST-S/S	23	78924	CFG-818	20	78977	EZWPK-72	166	79037	MMP-696P	41
78850	LS-SW-S/S	32	78925	CFG-824	20	78978	EZCSK-24	157	79038	MMP-1296P	41
78855	EZSB24-4C	155	78926	CFG-830	20	78978	EZCSK-24	160	79039	QMT-S	45
78856	EZSB30-4C	155	78927	CFG-836	20	78978	EZCSK-24	163	79039	QMT-S	68
78857	EZSB36-4C	155	78928	CFG-842	20	78978	EZCSK-24	166	79041	SST2HD-G	99
78858	EZSB42-4C	155	78929	CFG-848	20	78979	EZCSK-30	157	79041	SST2HD-G	123
78859	EZSB48-4C	155	78930	CFG-854	20	78979	EZCSK-30	160	79042	SST2HD-G-S/S	101
78860	EZSB54-4C	155	78931	CFG-860	20	78979	EZCSK-30	163	79043	MHS-96	92
78861	EZSB60-4C	155	78933	LSTMPK-S/S	32	78979	EZCSK-30	166	79044	MHS-96V	92
78862	EZSB72-4C	155	78934	EZP1-212W	14	78980	EZCSK-36	157	79045	MHS-96R	95
78863	EZSB24-5C	155	78935	EZP1-218W	14	78980	EZCSK-36	160	79046	MHS-96RV	95
78864	EZSB30-5C	155	78936	EZP1-224W	14	78980	EZCSK-36	163	79047	MHS-96P**	95
78865	EZSB36-5C	155	78937	EZP1-230W	14	78980	EZCSK-36	166	79048	MHS-96-S/S	97
78866	EZSB42-5C	155	78938	EZP1-236W	14	78981	EZCSK-42	157	79049	MHS-96V-S/S	97
78867	EZSB48-5C	155	78939	EZP1-242W	14	78981	EZCSK-42	160	79050	MHS-96R-S/S	97
78868	EZSB54-5C	155	78940	EZP1-248W	14	78981	EZCSK-42	163	79051	MHS-96RV-S/S	97
78869	EZSB60-5C	155	78941	EZP1-254W	14	78981	EZCSK-42	166	79052	MHSP-96	99
78870	EZSB72-5C	155	78942	EZP1-260W	14	78982	EZCSK-48	157	79053	MHSP96-S/S	101
78871	EZSB24-4I	158	78944	EZBMK-24	163	78982	EZCSK-48	160	79056	QMTS-S-S/S	46
78872	EZSB30-4I	158	78944	EZBMK-24	166	78982	EZCSK-48	163	79057	STS-G-S/S	101
78873	EZSB36-4I	158	78945	EZBMK-30	163	78982	EZCSK-48	166	79059	QMT-S-S/S	46
78874	EZSB42-4I	158	78945	EZBMK-30	166	78983	EZCSK-54	157	79060	DWP-96	123
78875	EZSB48-4I	158	78946	EZBMK-36	163	78983	EZCSK-54	160	79062	CDWB96	120
78876	EZSB54-4I	158	78946	EZBMK-36	166	78983	EZCSK-54	163	79063	MDWS-96	120
78877	EZSB60-4I	158	78947	EZBMK-42	163	78983	EZCSK-54	166	79064	MDWS-96P	120
78878	EZSB72-4I	158	78947	EZBMK-42	166	78984	EZCSK-60	157	79068	HTTS-HT	69
78879	EZSB24-5I	158	78948	EZBMK-48	163	78984	EZCSK-60	160	79070	SSTHK	99
78880	EZSB30-5I	158	78948	EZBMK-48	166	78984	EZCSK-60	163	79070	SSTHK	113
78881	EZSB36-5I	158	78949	EZBMK-54	163	78984	EZCSK-60	166	79070	SSTHK	123
78882	EZSB42-5I	158	78949	EZBMK-54	166	78985	EZCSK-72	157	79071	SSTHK-S/S	101
78883	EZSB48-5I	158	78950	EZBMK-60	163	78985	EZCSK-72	160	79072	HDRBK-HD	134
78884	EZSB54-5I	158	78950	EZBMK-60	166	78985	EZCSK-72	163	79073	PFS-ESAC	110
78885	EZSB60-5I	158	78951	EZBMK-72	163	78985	EZCSK-72	166	79073	PFS-ESAC	113
78886	EZSB72-5I	158	78951	EZBMK-72	166	78986	MHCP-2BC96	58	79080	LAGGING-TB	200
78887	EZIB24-4L	161	78952	EZRMK	157	78987	H-MK1	136	79091	EZAI-24I	158
78888	EZIB30-4L	161	78953	EZBS-L4	160	78990	HP-18	136	79092	EZAI-30I	158
78889	EZIB36-4L	161	78953	EZBS-L4	163	78991	HP-24	136	79093	EZAI-36I	158
78890	EZIB42-4L	161	78954	EZBS-L5	160	78992	HP-30	136	79094	EZAI-42I	158
78891	EZIB48-4L	161	78954	EZBS-L5	163	78993	HP-36	136	79095	EZAI-48I	158
78892	EZIB54-4L	161	78955	MHCP-96S	54	78994	HP-42	136	79096	EZAI-54I	158
78893	EZIB60-4L	161	78956	MHCP-BPA96	56	78995	HP-48	136	79097	EZAI-60I	158
78894	EZIB72-4L	161	78957	MHCP-BCK96	56	78996	HP-54	136	79098	EZAI-72I	158
78895	EZIB24-5L	161	78958	MHP-CP96	58	78997	HP-60	136	79099	LAGGING-TB2	200
78896	EZIB30-5L	161	78959	MHCP-96P	54	78998	HP-72	136	79202	USTSCK	118
78897	EZIB36-5L	161	78970	EZWPK-24	157	79000	EZAI-24	155	79204	USTSCKHD	118
78898	EZIB42-5L	161	78970	EZWPK-24	160	79001	EZAI-30	155	79206	USPB2	118
78899	EZIB48-5L	161	78970	EZWPK-24	163	79002	EZAI-36	155	79206	USPB2	119
78900	EZIB54-5L	161	78970	EZWPK-24	166	79003	EZAI-42	155	79207	UHPB2	118
78901	EZIB60-5L	161	78971	EZWPK-30	157	79004	EZAI-48	155	79207	UHPB2	119
78902	EZIB72-5L	161	78971	EZWPK-30	160	79005	EZAI-54	155	79224	CCKL	73
78903	EZIB24-4M	164	78971	EZWPK-30	163	79006	EZAI-60	155	79224	CCKL	85
78904	EZIB30-4M	164	78971	EZWPK-30	166	79007	EZAI-72	155	79224	CCKL	88
78905	EZIB36-4M	164	78972	EZWPK-36	157	79009	HDRBK	134	79224	CCKL	137
78906	EZIB42-4M	164	78972	EZWPK-36	160	79010	HDR24	134	79225	CCKHDL	73
78907	EZIB48-4M	164	78972	EZWPK-36	163	79011	HDR30	134	79225	CCKHDL	105
78908	EZIB54-4M	164	78972	EZWPK-36	166	79012	HDR36	134	79225	CCKHDL	109
78909	EZIB60-4M	164	78973	EZWPK-42	157	79013	HDR42	134	79225	CCKHDL	137
78910	EZIB72-4M	164	78973	EZWPK-42	160	79014	HDR48	134	79228	CCKR	73
78911	EZIB24-5M	164	78973	EZWPK-42	163	79015	HDR54	134	79228	CCKR	85
78912	EZIB30-5M	164	78973	EZWPK-42	166	79016	HDR60	134	79228	CCKR	88
78913	EZIB36-5M	164	78974	EZWPK-48	157	79017	HDRS72*	134	79228	CCKR	137
78914	EZIB42-5M	164	78974	EZWPK-48	160	79018	HDRS84*	134	79229	CCKHDR	73

Index by Ordering Number

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
PTM60T	74890	187	PTP54R	79273	184	PV72	73438	82	R-CARK-C24/600	78098	107
PTM60T-S/S	90007	188	PTP60R	79274	184	PV72-2ESAC	77990	102	R-CARK-C30/750	78099	107
PTM60VR	79675	187	PTP72R	79275	184	PV72-ESAC	77988	102	R-CARK-C36/900	78100	107
PTM60VR-S/S	90029	188	PTPHD48R	79276	184	PV84-2ESAC	77991	102	R-CARK-C42/1050	78101	107
PTM60VR-S/S	90029	188	PTPHD54R	79277	184	PV96-2ESAC	77992	102	R-CARK-C48/1200	78102	107
PTMHD54R	74905	187	PTPHD60R	79278	184	QMT-G	76483	36	R-CARK-C54/1350	78103	107
PTMHD54R-S/S	90019	188	PTPHD72R	79279	184	QMT-G	76483	45	R-CARK-C60/1500	78104	107
PTMHD54T	74891	187	PTPHD84R	79280	184	QMT-G-S/S	77586	38	R-CARK-C72/1800	78105	107
PTMHD54T-S/S	90008	188	PTPHD96R	79281	184	QMT-G-S/S	77586	46	R-CARK-V24/600	78106	107
PTMHD54VR	79665	187	PTPK	75897	53	QMT-P	76074	36	R-CARK-V30/750	78107	107
PTMHD54VR-S/S	90030	188	PTPK	75897	58	QMT-P	76074	45	R-CARK-V36/900	78108	107
PTMHD54VR-S/S	90030	188	PTPLB	79470	186	QMT-P	76074	61	R-CARK-V42/1050	78109	107
PTMHD60R	74906	187	PTPLB-HD	79473	186	QMT-P	76074	68	R-CARK-V48/1200	78110	107
PTMHD60R-S/S	90020	188	PTS-18R	77664	181	QMT-P-S/S	77584	38	R-CARK-V54/1350	78111	107
PTMHD60T	74892	187	PTS-24R	77665	181	QMT-P-S/S	77584	46	R-CARK-V60/1500	78112	107
PTMHD60T-S/S	90009	188	PTS-30R	77666	181	QMT-S	79039	45	R-CARK-V72/1800	78113	107
PTMHD60VR	79666	187	PTS-30R-UG	77673	181	QMT-S	79039	68	R-CARK2-C120/3000	78118	107
PTMHD60VR-S/S	90031	188	PTS-36R	77667	181	QMT-S-S/S	79059	46	R-CARK2-C60/1500	78114	107
PTMHD60VR-S/S	90031	188	PTS-36R-UG	77674	181	QMT-W	76075	36	R-CARK2-C72/1800	78115	107
PTMHD72R	74907	187	PTS-42R	77668	181	QMT-W	76075	45	R-CARK2-C84/2100	78116	107
PTMHD72R-S/S	90021	188	PTS-42R-UG	77675	181	QMT-W	76075	61	R-CARK2-C96/2400	78117	107
PTMHD72T	74893	187	PTS-48R	77669	181	QMT-W	76075	68	R-CARK2-V120/3000	78123	107
PTMHD72T-S/S	90010	188	PTS-48R-UG	77676	181	QMT-W-S/S	77585	38	R-CARK2-V60/1500	78119	107
PTMHD72VR	79667	187	PTS-54R	77670	181	QMT-W-S/S	77585	46	R-CARK2-V72/1800	78120	107
PTMHD72VR-S/S	90032	188	PTS-54R-UG	77677	181	QMTBK-G	76540	36	R-CARK2-V84/2100	78121	107
PTMHD72VR-S/S	90032	188	PTS-60R	77671	181	QMTBK-G	76540	38	R-CARK2-V96/2400	78122	107
PTMHD84R	74908	187	PTS-60R-UG	77678	181	QMTBK-G	76540	45	RAPEK	77423	128
PTMHD84R-S/S	90022	188	PTS-72R	77672	181	QMTBK-G	76540	46	RB38BP	79481	141
PTMHD84T	74894	187	PTS-72R-UG	77679	181	QMTBK-P	76097	36	RB38BP	79481	146
PTMHD84T-S/S	90011	188	PTS-EBK	77702	183	QMTBK-P	76097	38	RB38BP	79481	147
PTMHD84VR	79668	187	PTS-HDSR	77692	183	QMTBK-P	76097	45	RB6DH	76571	149
PTMHD84VR-S/S	90033	188	PTS-HIBK	77697	183	QMTBK-P	76097	46	RB6SA	76570	148
PTMHD84VR-S/S	90033	188	PTS-IBK	77696	183	QMTBK-P	76097	61	RBAER-10	76041	147
PTMSD120R	74912	187	PTS-LHSAA	77756	183	QMTBK-P	76097	68	RBAER-16	76042	147
PTMSD120R-S/S	90041	188	PTS-MBK	77700	183	QMTBK-W	76098	36	RBAER-22	76043	147
PTMSD120T	74898	187	PTS-MBKUG	77701	183	QMTBK-W	76098	38	RBAER-28	76044	147
PTMSD120T-S/S	90037	188	PTS-PA	77699	183	QMTBK-W	76098	45	RBAER-34	76045	147
PTMSD120VR	90054	187	PTS-PS	77698	183	QMTBK-W	76098	46	RBAER-40	76046	147
PTMSD120VR-S/S	90045	188	PTS-RHSAA	77755	183	QMTBK-W	76098	53	RBAER-44	76655	147
PTMSD120VR-S/S	90045	188	PTS-RR21	77680	181	QMTBK-W	76098	58	RBAER-46	76047	147
PTMSD72R	74909	187	PTS-RR27	77681	181	QMTBK-W	76098	61	RBAER-52	76048	147
PTMSD72R-S/S	90038	188	PTS-RR33	77682	181	QMTBK-W	76098	68	RBAER-58	76049	147
PTMSD72T	74895	187	PTS-RR39	77683	181	QMTBK-W	76098	118	RBAER-70	76050	147
PTMSD72T-S/S	90034	188	PTS-RR39	77683	181	QMTPAK	76096	36	RBAGM-16	77106	28
PTMSD72VR	90051	187	PTS-RR45	77684	181	QMTPAK	76096	45	RBAGM-16	77106	143
PTMSD72VR-S/S	90042	188	PTS-RR45	77684	181	QMTPAK	76096	61	RBAGM-22	77107	28
PTMSD72VR-S/S	90042	188	PTS-RR51	77685	181	QMTPAK	76096	68	RBAGM-22	77107	143
PTMSD84R	74910	187	PTS-RR51	77685	181	QMTPAK	76096	118	RBAGM-28	77108	28
PTMSD84R-S/S	90039	188	PTS-RR57	77686	181	QMTPAK-S/S	77587	38	RBAGM-28	77108	143
PTMSD84T	74896	187	PTS-RR57	77686	181	QMTPAK-S/S	77587	46	RBAGM-34	77109	28
PTMSD84T-S/S	90035	188	PTS-RR63	77687	181	QMTPSBK	76099	36	RBAGM-34	77109	143
PTMSD84VR	90052	187	PTS-RR63	77687	181	QMTPSBK	76099	45	RBAGM-40	77110	28
PTMSD84VR-S/S	90043	188	PTS-RR69	77688	181	QMTPSBK	76099	61	RBAGM-40	77110	143
PTMSD84VR-S/S	90043	188	PTS-RR75	77689	181	QMTPSBK	76099	68	RBAGM-46	77111	28
PTMSD96R	74911	187	PTS-RR81	77690	181	QMTPSBK	76099	118	RBAGM-46	77111	143
PTMSD96R-S/S	90040	188	PTS-SAK	77694	183	QMTPSBK-S/S	77588	38	RBAGS-16	75995	143
PTMSD96T	74897	187	PTS-SR	77691	183	QMTPSBK-S/S	77588	46	RBAGS-18	76967	143
PTMSD96T-S/S	90036	188	PTS-WMK	78767	183	QMTS-G	76484	36	RBAGS-22	75996	143
PTMSD96VR	90053	187	PV-18	78453	82	QMTS-G	76484	45	RBAGS-24	76968	143
PTMSD96VR-S/S	90044	188	PV-24	78415	82	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	23	RBAGS-28	75997	143
PTMSD96VR-S/S	90044	188	PV-30	78417	82	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	38	RBAGS-30	76969	143
PTP-EBKR	79484	186	PV-36	78419	82	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	46	RBAGS-34	75998	143
PTP-HDEBKR	79486	186	PV-42	78421	82	QMTS-P	75845	18	RBAGS-36	76970	143
PTP-HDRBK	79492	186	PV-48	78423	82	QMTS-P	75845	36	RBAGS-40	75999	143
PTP-HDRPA	79478	186	PV-54	78454	82	QMTS-P	75845	45	RBAGS-42	76971	143
PTP-LS	79488	186	PV-60	78455	82	QMTS-P	75845	61	RBAGS-46	76028	143
PTP-RMB	79490	186	PV120-2ESAC	77993	102	QMTS-P	75845	68	RBAGS-48	76972	143
PTP-RPA	79476	186	PV24-ESAC	77981	102	QMTS-P	75845	118	RBAGS-52	76029	143
PTP-RRB	79491	186	PV30-ESAC	77982	102	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	23	RBAGS-54	76973	143
PTP18R	79267	184	PV36-ESAC	77983	102	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	38	RBAGS-58	76030	143
PTP24R	79268	184	PV42-ESAC	77984	102	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	46	RBAGS-60	76974	143
PTP30R	79269	184	PV48-ESAC	77985	102	QMTS-S-S/S	79056	46	RBAGS-70	76031	143
PTP36R	79270	184	PV54-ESAC	77986	102	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	23	RBAGS-72	76975	143
PTP42R	79271	184	PV60-2ESAC	77989	102	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	38	RBAGS-84	76976	143
PTP48R	79272	184	PV60-ESAC	77987	102	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	46	RBAGSCM-16	76572	144

Index by Ordering Number

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
RBAGSCM-22	76573	144	RC48-ESAC	77972	106	RSA150	73628	106	SACPL-54/1350	77892	105
RBAGSCM-28	76574	144	RC54	74624	86	RSA150	73628	109	SACPL-54/1350	77892	109
RBAGSCM-34	76575	144	RC54-ESAC	77973	106	RSA150	73628	110	SACPL-54/1350	77892	113
RBAGSCM-40	76576	144	RC60	74625	86	RSA150	73628	113	SACPL-60/1500	77893	105
RBAGSCM-46	76577	144	RC60-2ESAC	77976	106	RV-18	78402	86	SACPL-60/1500	77893	109
RBAGSCM-52	76578	144	RC60-ESAC	77974	106	RV-24	78403	86	SACPL-60/1500	77893	113
RBAGSCM-58	76579	144	RC72	74626	86	RV-30	78404	86	SACPL-72/1800	77894	105
RBAGSCM-70	76581	144	RC72-2ESAC	77977	106	RV-36	78405	86	SACPL-72/1800	77894	109
RBAS4-18	76032	146	RC72-ESAC	77975	106	RV-42	78406	86	SACPL-72/1800	77894	113
RBAS4-24	76033	146	RC84-2ESAC	77978	106	RV-48	78407	86	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	105
RBAS4-30	76034	146	RC96-2ESAC	77979	106	RV-54	78408	86	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	109
RBAS4-36	76035	146	RCAP-24/600	77921	109	RV-60	78409	86	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	113
RBAS4-42	76036	146	RCAP-30/750	77922	109	RV120-2ESAC	78006	106	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	105
RBAS4-48	76037	146	RCAP-36/900	77923	109	RV24-ESAC	77994	106	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	109
RBAS4-54	76038	146	RCAP-42/1050	77924	109	RV30-ESAC	77995	106	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	113
RBAS4-60	76039	146	RCAP-48/1200	77925	109	RV36-ESAC	77996	106	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	105
RBAS4-72	76040	146	RCAP-54/1350	77926	109	RV42-ESAC	77997	106	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	109
RBPIE-L	73144	178	RCAP-60/1500	77927	109	RV48-ESAC	77998	106	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	113
RBPIE-M	73142	178	RCAP-72/1800	77928	109	RV54-ESAC	77999	106	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	105
RBPIE-S	73140	178	RDP1-L	74694	151	RV60-2ESAC	78002	106	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	109
RBPIE-XL	73146	178	RDP1-M	74693	151	RV60-ESAC	78000	106	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	113
RBP1S-L	74560	178	RDP1-S	74692	151	RV72	74641	86	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	105
RBP1S-M	74559	178	RDP1-XL	74695	151	RV72-2ESAC	78003	106	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	109
RBP1S-S	74558	178	RDPBK-L	74701	151	RV72-ESAC	78001	106	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	113
RBP1S-XL	74561	178	RDPBK-L	74701	153	RV84-2ESAC	78004	106	SACRH	77883	105
RBPER-L	73171	180	RDPBK-M	74700	151	RV96-2ESAC	78005	106	SACRH	77883	109
RBPER-M	73170	180	RDPBK-M	74700	153	RVT6-S/S	76205	101	SACRH	77883	113
RBPER-S	73169	180	RDPBK-S	74699	151	SAC-24	77057	114	SACRHL	77884	105
RBPER-XL	73172	180	RDPBK-S	74699	153	SAC-30	77058	114	SACRHL	77884	109
RBPFK-L	75524	180	RDPBK-XL	74702	151	SAC-36	77059	114	SACRHL	77884	113
RBPFK-M	75523	180	RDPBK-L	74702	153	SAC-42	77060	114	SACRKN	77882	105
RBPFK-S	75522	180	RDPF-L	75568	153	SAC-48	77061	114	SACRKN	77882	109
RBPFK-XL	75525	180	RDPF-M	75567	153	SAC-54	77062	114	SACRKN	77882	113
RBPIE-L	75529	180	RDPF-S	75566	153	SAC-60	77063	114	SACRKT	77886	105
RBPIE-M	75528	180	RDPF-XL	75569	153	SAC-72	77064	114	SACRKT	77886	109
RBPIE-S	75527	180	RDPMBK	74698	153	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	105	SACRKT	77886	113
RBPIE-XL	75530	180	RDPMSK	74705	153	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	109	SACSK	77052	113
RBPMBK	75526	180	RMC1	75817	192	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	113	SACSRC	77065	113
RBPRET	73163	180	RMC1-BCP	76414	192	SACHP1	77768	105	SAT2AK	78733	99
RBPRET	73163	183	RMC1-BPP	76415	192	SACHP2	77768	109	SAT2AK	78733	100
RBPSR-L	74564	180	RMC1-BPP	76415	194	SACHP2	77768	113	SAT2AK	78733	123
RBPSR-M	74563	180	RMC1-BULK	75833	192	SACK-C24	77003	114	SAT2MK	78704	100
RBPSR-S	74562	180	RMC1-CB	75820	192	SACK-C30	77004	114	SAT2MK	78704	123
RBPSR-XL	74565	180	RMC1-CB	75820	194	SACK-C36	77005	114	SAT2NCB	78703	100
RBQC1HD-12	75985	141	RMC1-CP	75819	192	SACK-C42	77006	114	SAT2NCB	78703	123
RBQC1HD-18	75986	141	RMC1-LS	75834	192	SACK-C48	77007	114	SAT2PAT	78735	100
RBQC1HD-24	75987	141	RMC1-LSBPP	76538	192	SACK-C54	77008	114	SAT2PAT	78735	123
RBQC1HD-30	75988	141	RMC1-LSPP	75836	192	SACK-C60	77009	114	SAT2PM	78732	100
RBQC1HD-36	75989	141	RMC1-PL	75821	192	SACK-C72	77010	114	SAT2PM	78732	123
RBQC1HD-42	75990	141	RMC1-PP	75832	192	SACK-V24	77011	114	SATB	76083	100
RBQC1HD-48	75991	141	RMC1LS-PL	75835	192	SACK-V30	77012	114	SATB	76083	123
RBQC1HD-54	75992	141	RMC2	77330	194	SACK-V36	77013	114	SATHB	76084	100
RBQC1HD-66	75993	141	RMC2-FS-1	76558	194	SACK-V42	77014	114	SATHB	76084	123
RBSE-10	79861	145	RMC2-FSAPK	76559	194	SACK-V48	77015	114	SB4	78789	157
RBSE-16	79862	145	RP-18	78426	88	SACK-V54	77016	114	SB4	78789	160
RBSE-22	79863	145	RP-24	78427	88	SACK-V60	77017	114	SB4	78789	163
RBSE-28	79864	145	RP-30	78428	88	SACK-V72	77018	114	SB4	78789	166
RBSE-34	79865	145	RP-36	78429	88	SACKRP	77885	105	SB4	78789	168
RBSE-40	79866	145	RP-42	78430	88	SACKRP	77885	109	SB4	78789	170
RBSE-46	79867	145	RP-48	78431	88	SACKRP	77885	113	SB4	78789	172
RBSE-52	79868	145	RP-54	78432	88	SACPL-24/600	77887	105	SB5	78790	157
RBSE-58	79869	145	RP-60	78433	88	SACPL-24/600	77887	109	SB5	78790	160
RBSE-64	79870	145	RP-72	74612	88	SACPL-24/600	77887	113	SB5	78790	163
RBSE-70	79871	145	RSA	76249	88	SACPL-30/750	77888	105	SB5	78790	166
RC120-2ESAC	77980	106	RSA	76249	109	SACPL-30/750	77888	109	SB5	78790	168
RC18	74618	86	RSA150	73628	86	SACPL-30/750	77888	113	SB5	78790	170
RC24	74619	86	RSA150	73628	88	SACPL-36/900	77889	105	SB5	78790	172
RC24-ESAC	77968	106	RSA150	73628	89	SACPL-36/900	77889	109	SB5	78790	174
RC30	74620	86	RSA150	73628	91	SACPL-36/900	77889	113	SHIM-KITH	77540	172
RC30-ESAC	77969	106	RSA150	73628	92	SACPL-42/1050	77890	105	SHIM-KITL	77548	157
RC36	74621	86	RSA150	73628	93	SACPL-42/1050	77890	109	SHIM-KITL	77548	160
RC36-ESAC	77970	106	RSA150	73628	94	SACPL-42/1050	77890	113	SHIM-KITL	77548	163
RC42	74622	86	RSA150	73628	95	SACPL-48/1200	77891	105	SHIM-KITL	77548	168
RC42-ESAC	77971	106	RSA150	73628	99	SACPL-48/1200	77891	109	SHIM-KITM	77549	166
RC48	74623	86	RSA150	73628	101	SACPL-48/1200	77891	113	SHIM-KITM	77549	170

Index by Ordering Number

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
UTV30	76702	115	WFRD36-16	72193	201	YCART-48/1200-HDTC	79831	81	YT-TC-36S	79762	74
UTV36	76703	115	WFRD36-30	72194	201	YCART-48/1200-HDW	79825	79	YT-TC-42S	79763	74
UTV42	76704	115	WFRD42-16	72195	201	YCART-48/1200-HDW	79825	81	YT-TC-48S	79764	74
UTV450J-S/S	77259	116	WFRD42-30	72196	201	YCART-48/1200-P	79622	75	YT-W	79572	77
UTV48	76705	115	WFRD48-16	72197	201	YCART-48/1200-P	79622	77	YT-W*	79572	75
UTV54	76706	115	WFRD48-30	72198	201	YCART-48/1200-TC	79816	75	YTA-18/450	79593	77
UTV60	76707	115	WFRD54-16	72199	201	YCART-48/1200-TC	79816	77	YTA-24/600	79594	77
UTV600J-S/S	77260	116	WFRD54-30	72200	201	YCART-48/1200-W	79616	75	YTA-30/750	79595	77
UTV72	76708	115	WFRD60-16	72201	201	YCART-48/1200-W	79616	77	YTA-36/900	79596	77
UTV750J-S/S	77261	116	WFRD60-30	72202	201	YCART-54/1350-HDP	79820	79	YTA-42/1050	79597	77
UTV84	76709	115	WFRD72-16	72203	201	YCART-54/1350-HDP	79820	81	YTA-48/1200	79598	77
UTV900J-S/S	77262	116	WFRD72-30	72204	201	YCART-54/1350-HDTC	79832	79	YTAAC	79623	77
VAK	76416	153	WND18-16	72169	201	YCART-54/1350-HDTC	79832	81	YTACHD	79835	81
VBK-72	74457	150	WND18-30	72170	201	YCART-54/1350-HDW	79826	79	YTAHD-36/900	79805	81
VBK-72	74457	153	WND24-16	72171	201	YCART-54/1350-HDW	79826	81	YTAHD-42/1050	79806	81
VBK-84	74458	150	WND24-30	72172	201	YCART-60/1500-HDP	79821	79	YTAHD-48/1200	79807	81
VBK-84	74458	153	WND30-16	72173	201	YCART-60/1500-HDP	79821	81	YTAHD-54/1350	79808	81
VBK-96	74459	150	WND30-30	72174	201	YCART-60/1500-HDTC	79833	79	YTAHD-60/1500	79809	81
VBK-96	74459	153	WND36-16	72175	201	YCART-60/1500-HDTC	79833	81	YTAHD-72/1800	79810	81
VBK-L	73193	150	WND36-30	72176	201	YCART-60/1500-HDW	79827	79	YTHD-36S	79783	78
VBK-L	73193	153	WND42-16	72177	201	YCART-60/1500-HDW	79827	81	YTHD-42S	79784	78
VBK-M	73192	150	WND42-30	72178	201	YCART-72/1800-HDP	79822	79	YTHD-48S	79785	78
VBK-M	73192	153	WND48-16	72179	201	YCART-72/1800-HDP	79822	81	YTHD-54S	79786	78
VBK-S	73191	150	WND48-30	72180	201	YCART-72/1800-HDTC	79834	79	YTHD-60S	79787	78
VBK-S	73191	153	WND54-16	72181	201	YCART-72/1800-HDTC	79834	81	YTHD-72S	79788	78
VBK-XS	73190	150	WND54-30	72182	201	YCART-72/1800-HDW	79828	79	YTHD-TC-36S	79777	78
VBK-XS	73190	153	WND60-16	72183	201	YCART-72/1800-HDW	79828	81	YTHD-TC-42S	79778	78
VCS	73533	153	WND60-30	72184	201	YST-P	79837	77	YTHD-TC-48S	79779	78
VMBK	73399	153	WND72-16	72185	201	YST-S	79838	77	YTHD-TC-54S	79780	78
VMF72	74398	153	WND72-30	72186	201	YST-Y	79836	77	YTHD-TC-60S	79781	78
VMF84	74399	153	YCART-18/450-P	79617	75	YSTANK	79857	77	YTHD-TC-72S	79782	78
VMF96	74440	153	YCART-18/450-P	79617	77	YSTANKHD	79858	81	YTHDW-36S	79789	78
VMFL	74038	153	YCART-18/450-TC	79811	75	YSTDBK	79844	77	YTHDW-42S	79790	78
VMFM	74037	153	YCART-18/450-TC	79811	77	YSTDBK	79844	128	YTHDW-48S	79791	78
VMFS	73549	153	YCART-18/450-W	79611	75	YSTGBK	79845	77	YTHDW-54S	79792	78
VMFXS	73535	153	YCART-18/450-W	79611	77	YSTHD-BK	79842	81	YTHDW-60S	79793	78
VMLK	74982	153	YCART-24/600-P	79618	75	YSTHD-BL	79841	81	YTHDW-72S	79794	78
VP72	74395	153	YCART-24/600-P	79618	77	YSTHD-GR	79839	81	YTP-18/450	79587	77
VP84	74396	153	YCART-24/600-TC	79812	75	YSTHD-S	79840	81	YTP-24/600	79588	77
VP96	74397	153	YCART-24/600-TC	79812	77	YSTHDBK-B	79856	81	YTP-30/750	79589	77
VPL	73410	153	YCART-24/600-W	79612	75	YSTHDBK-W	79853	81	YTP-36/900	79590	77
VPM	73409	153	YCART-24/600-W	79612	77	YSTHDDBK	79850	81	YTP-42/1050	79591	77
VPS	73408	153	YCART-30/750-P	79619	75	YSTHDDBK	79850	128	YTP-48/1200	79592	77
VPXS	73400	153	YCART-30/750-P	79619	77	YSTHDGBK	79851	81	YTPHD-36/900	79799	81
VSC	74983	153	YCART-30/750-TC	79813	75	YSTHDLBK	79852	81	YTPHD-42/1050	79800	81
VUBK-72	75574	150	YCART-30/750-TC	79813	77	YSTHDMB	79849	81	YTPHD-48/1200	79801	81
VUBK-84	75575	150	YCART-30/750-W	79613	75	YSTHDS-BL	79798	81	YTPHD-54/1350	79802	81
VUBK-96	75576	150	YCART-30/750-W	79613	77	YSTHDS-GR	79797	81	YTPHD-60/1500	79803	81
VUBK-L	75573	150	YCART-36/900-HDP	79817	79	YSTLBK	79846	77	YTPHD-72/1800	79804	81
VUBK-M	75572	150	YCART-36/900-HDP	79817	81	YSTMB	79843	77	YTW-18S	79771	74
VUBK-S	75571	150	YCART-36/900-HDTC	79829	79	YSTPHDMK	79854	81	YTW-24S	79772	74
VUBK-XS	75570	150	YCART-36/900-HDTC	79829	81	YSTPMK	79848	77	YTW-30S	79773	74
WCLN18-16	71131	202	YCART-36/900-HDW	79823	79	YSTS-P	79796	77	YTW-36S	79774	74
WCLN24-16	71132	202	YCART-36/900-HDW	79823	81	YSTS-Y	79795	77	YTW-42S	79775	74
WCLN24-30	71150	202	YCART-36/900-P	79620	75	YSTTBK-B	79855	77	YTW-48S	79776	74
WCLN30-16	71133	202	YCART-36/900-P	79620	77	YSTTBK-W	79847	77			
WCLN30-30	71134	202	YCART-36/900-TC	79814	75	YT-18S	79765	74			
WCLN36-16	71135	202	YCART-36/900-TC	79814	77	YT-24S	79766	74			
WCLN36-30	71136	202	YCART-36/900-W	79614	75	YT-30S	79767	74			
WCLN42-16	71137	202	YCART-36/900-W	79614	77	YT-36S	79768	74			
WCLN42-30	71138	202	YCART-42/1050-HDP	79818	79	YT-42S	79769	74			
WCLN48-16	71139	202	YCART-42/1050-HDP	79818	81	YT-48S	79770	74			
WCLN48-30	71144	202	YCART-42/1050-HDTC	79830	79	YT-C	79574	77			
WCLN54-16	71149	202	YCART-42/1050-HDTC	79830	81	YT-C*	79574	75			
WCLN54-30	71145	202	YCART-42/1050-HDW	79824	79	YT-HDC	79728	81			
WCLN60-16	71165	202	YCART-42/1050-HDW	79824	81	YT-HDC*	79728	79			
WCLN60-30	71146	202	YCART-42/1050-P	79621	75	YT-HDP	79677	81			
WCLN72-16	71151	202	YCART-42/1050-P	79621	77	YT-HDP*	79677	79			
WCLN72-30	71147	202	YCART-42/1050-TC	79815	75	YT-HDW	79676	81			
WFRD18-16	72187	201	YCART-42/1050-TC	79815	77	YT-HDW*	79676	79			
WFRD18-30	72188	201	YCART-42/1050-W	79615	75	YT-P	79573	77			
WFRD24-16	72189	201	YCART-42/1050-W	79615	77	YT-P*	79573	75			
WFRD24-30	72190	201	YCART-48/1200-HDP	79819	79	YT-TC-18S	79759	74			
WFRD30-16	72191	201	YCART-48/1200-HDP	79819	81	YT-TC-24S	79760	74			
WFRD30-30	72192	201	YCART-48/1200-HDTC	79831	79	YT-TC-30S	79761	74			



Partners in Productivity

2 Woodlands Sector 1
#01-21 Woodlands Spectrum I
Singapore 738068

Phone: +65-6484-1533 Fax: +65-6484-1531

E-mail: asiasales@flexco.com

www.flexco.com.sg